Vol. 2. January, 1927 No. 1.

31761 20

THE OOSTER

RK
1
.O58
DENT

Publication

ially By

THE

Ontario Dental Association

The
Ontario Dental Association

Hon. President

J. C. DEVITT, Bowmanville

President

J. A. BOTHWELL, Toronto

Vice-President

A. W. WINNETT, Kingston

Archivist

C. ANGUS KENNEDY, Toronto

Secretary-Treasurer

FRED. J. CONBOY, Spadina House, Toronto

BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

W. B. T. AMY ..... Toronto.

T. F. CAMPBELL ..... Galt

W. L. CHALMERS ..... Toronto.

O. S. CLAPPISON ..... Toronto

H. CLARK ..... Toronto.

A. W. ELLIS ..... Toronto.

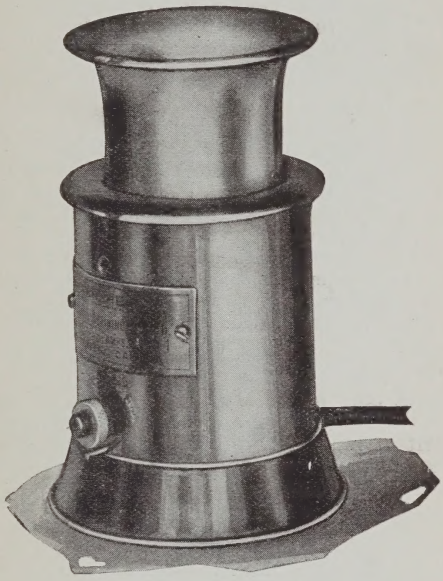
H. A. HOSKIN ..... Toronto.

R. J. SPROTT ..... Barrie

W. G. THOMPSON ..... Hamilton

E. R. ZIMMERMAN ..... Toronto.

NATIONAL
WATER HEATER



This little warmer ensures water for syringing at correct temperature, with no variation in heat at any time.

Cost of up-keep about two cents per day.

PRICE - $16.50

National Refining Co.
34 ROSS STREET TORONTO

Mailing Address—
Box 39, Terminal "A"

A New Beginning

WE have stepped over the threshold of the New Year and we advance into the future in the confidence that much helpful and constructive work will be accomplished.

Our gratitude for the blessings of life can best be expressed by exemplifying all that is good, consistent and altruistic in the lives of others. We should heartily take unto ourselves and demonstrate in our every day life an attitude of general helpfulness and co-operation. By having in mind our own faults and shortcomings we will be less critical of others and strive by every agency and effort to improve our own characters and the condition of our fellow beings.

Thus, with a stout determination in our hearts, may we be active in building up and carrying to greater and higher purpose the spirit of mutual helpfulness, and ever bear in mind the great fundamentals which have been the foundation of our splendid profession.

"To do no harm
To do all the good we can."

DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION

SOME causes are worthy of any risk, any sacrifive. Some are unworthy that any should inconvenience themselves for them. A right-thinking man distinguishes between a true cause and a false one, and resents being called upon to contribute to an undertaking when there is no sufficient reason why he should.

* * * * * *

On the other hand, a public-spirited citizen is always willing to make his contribution to the common good and to do something really worth while to help his fellowmen. We all like to have our place among the world's workers, and to feel that we can well be numbered among the men who—

"Take up the white man's burden—
Have done with childish days—
The lightly proffered laurel
The easy, ungrudged praise."

We do not wish to accept credit for something

Start the New Year Right

Subscribe For and Read

The Dental Cosmos

Order From Your Dealer

S. S. White Company
of Canada, Limited
264 COLLEGE ST. TORONTO 2

which has cost us nothing, but are glad to see the results of years of effort recognized and rewarded.

* * * * * *

For many years the dentists of Ontario, through the Oral Hygiene Committee, have carried on an aggressive mouth health campaign. In this we have been most altruistic; we have not had in mind any benefit which might accrue to us, but rather the welfare of our fellow citizen. Naturally, the dental profession has profited to a large extent from these efforts because reward follows service, but we have in no way been prompted by the motive of self gain.

* * * * * *

This work cost the individual dentist much time and energy and the Association a large sum of money. Most of the surplus funds from our Convention have been spent in this way, and in the aggregate it has meant the expenditure of thousands of dollars.

* * * * * *

The good accomplished has, however, justified the outlay and no member of the profession regrets the contribution which he made to the mouth health educational campaign.

* * * * * *

It is most gratifying to the dentists of the Province to know that their excellent work has been recognized by the Ontario Government, and that the Department of Health will take over and still further develop the educational programme which they organized. No time has been lost in putting the new arrangement into effect, and some of the booklets compiled by the Oral Hygiene Committee have been re-edited to make them more serviceable to the Department, and are now ready for distribution.

* * * * * *

This arrangement will in no way affect the dentist in his work. Application for slides, charts, booklets, and survey material will still be sent to the Director of Dental Services, but the booklets to be given to the public, the exhibition displays, the moving picture films, posters, and other material of this kind will be bought by the Department. The money thus saved will be used by the Ontario Dental Association to build up the Society and supply new services and benefits to the members of the organization.

TEETH

WE BELIEVE that a tour through our Tooth Department would surprise many of our customers. Here are to be found stocks of Teeth in a state of completeness and of a variety perhaps unsuspected. Not merely thousands or tens of thousands, but hundreds of thousands Trubyte, Solila, Flat Pin Facings, Trubridge, Aker's Tubes, Steele's Facings, S. S. White Natural Detached Post Crowns, Justi True - to - Nature, English Saddlebacks and Tubes, assortments sufficiently varied to meet the requirements of the unusual as well as the every-day case.

For service unexcelled send your next Tooth order to

The

Dental Company of Canada

Ltd.

TORONTO

THE WHISTLER

Whistle, old chap; you just go on and whistle;
Never you fret about kickers like him;
Your heart's as light as the down of a thistle;
Who cares if grumblers are grouchy and grim?
Go on and whistle; don't mind what they say to you;
Most of us thrill to your message of cheer;
Fortune is good and the world's looking gay to you?
Go on and whistle; it's pleasant to hear!
Whistle, man, whistle—as light as a thistle;
Go on and whistle; it's bully to hear!

Whistle, old fellow; you go on and whistle;
What do we care if you're sharp or you're flat?
Let the old bachelors burble and bristle;
Who gives a whoop for such people as that?
Go on and whistle—it proves there is Boy in you,
Youth that has lasted for many a year,
Give us the notes of the fun and the joy in you;
Go on and whistle; it's pleasant to hear.
Whistle, man, whistle, as light as a thistle;
Go on and whistle—it's bully to hear!

Whistle, old chap—you just go on and whistle;
Give us your flutings of popular airs;
Whistle in spite of the grouches who bristle;
Whistle away all our worries and cares;
Something there is of the troubadour clan in you
Warming our hearts with your melodies clear;
Toil is forgot as we hark to the Pan in you;
Whistle, man, whistle—as light as a thistle;
Go on and whistle—it's bully to hear!

—BERTON BRALEY.

We are Sold On Dental Conventions

We are sold on dental conventions, because they result in an increase in the demand for better and more scientific dental materials.

When the physics of partial denture design and the pathology of traumatic occlusion are generally known, dentists will use more Dresch Attachments.

Some day somebody will place the mechanics of impression-taking on a scientific basis, and in harmony with the laws which govern the reaction of mucosa and supporting structures to **continuous** pressure. That day will bring dentists to a realization that Dresch Impression Material is a scientific compound, expressly made for scientific work.

The Dresch Laboratories Co.

TOLEDO - OHIO

SEND IT IN

IN this issue of THE BOOSTER you will find an application form. We will be very grateful if you will fill it in, indicating whether you desire membership in the Ontario Dental, the Alumni, or joint membership. Membership in the Ontario Dental Association is Ten Dollars; in the Alumni, when taken without joining the Ontario Dental Association, Three Dollars; and the fee for joint membership is Eleven Dollars and Fifty Cents. PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUE WITH THE APPLICATION

Duty is a power which rises with us each morning, and goes to rest with us at night. It is co-extensive with the action of our intelligence. It is the shadow which cleaves to us, go where we will, and which only leaves us when we leave the light of life.

—Gladstone.

CLASS RE-UNIONS

VERY little progress seems to have been made in regard to Class Re-Unions. If these Class Meetings are to be a success the work of organization should be started now. The Ontario Dental Association is willing to assist by sending out letters. If you desire a meeting of your classmates during the Diamond Jubilee Convention you should communicate with the Secretary.

THE DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION

AN excellent programme is being arranged for our Diamond Jubilee Convention. The most outstanding dentists on the Continent are being invited to give essays and clinics, and a full programme of enjoyable social events is being arranged. You cannot afford to miss this meeting, and your friends will never forgive you if you do not bring them along.

Bad will be the day for every man when he becomes absolutely contented with the life he is living, with the thoughts that he is thinking, with the deeds that he is doing. When there is not forever beating at the doors of his soul some great desire to do something larger, which he knows that he was meant and made to do because he is still, in spite of all, the child of God.—Phillips Brooks.

How to Find the Right Formula

JUST say, "Send the Caulk Shade Charts to me, without charge."
Please mention the name of this publication in your request.

THERE is no mystery about perfectly matching any tooth or any part of it with Synthetic Porcelain.

You simply decide by comparison, for instance, that the incisal portion of shade 9 of the T. C. Shade Guide is exactly the shade you require.

Then consult the shade chart for blending. It shows that shade 9 is matched by blending one part powder No. 4 with one part No. 9.

In separate piles on the slab place these quantities of powder. Weighing or measuring is not necessary, simply estimate by bulk.

Off-color work by this method is not considered even a bare possibility by careful users of Synthetic Porcelain.

deTrey's Synthetic Porcelain

(CAULK)

FREE DENTAL TREATMENT

DENTISTRY is a health essential and should be placed within the reach of every citizen of Ontario. Those who cannot afford to pay reasonable fees should be able to get their work done at a public clinic, but no person should be given free treatment who can afford to go to a resident dentist. The members of the profession are willing to give a fair amount of time gratuitously to operate a community clinic, but only upon the condition that the service is restricted to those who cannot pay a fee.

* * * * * *

The question of accepting partial fees from patients in community clinics is one which has given rise to much discussion. There is great difference of opinion, and a satisfactory and definite decision has not yet been reached.

* * * * * *

Another matter which has caused the officers in charge of clinics much concern, and which is of interest to the profession, is the determination of those who cannot be expected to pay regular fees. Nurses are often at a loss to know whether or not a certain family comes within the category of those who should receive free treatment, and for their guidance we have prepared some information which will help them to arrive at a correct decision. This plan will be submitted to the Oral Hygiene Committee of the Ontario Dental Association before being sent to the nurses, and the members of the Committee will be glad to receive constructive criticism from the dentists of the Province.

* * * * * *

BEFORE PAYING FOR DENTAL SERVICE AN ONTARIO FAMILY SHOULD HAVE:

Individual Costs (Monthly Basis).

Members of Family.	Estimated Food Needs.	Estimated Clothing Needs.
Man	$12.00	$4.00
Woman	10.00	3.50
Boy over 14	12.00	4.00
Girl over 14	11.00	3.50
Boy 11-14	11.00	4.00
Girl 11-14	10.75	3.75
Boy 9-11	9.25	2.50
Girl 9-11	9.00	2.25
Boy 7-9	8.50	2.25
Girl 7-9	8.25	2.25
Child 5-7	8.00	1.75
Child 3-5	7.75	1.25
Child under 3	7.25	1.25

(See page 14 for balance of table)

HAVE—
YOU—
USED—

CASGO-F

for making one-piece gold castings with Dr Aker's technique.

$1.15 per dwt.

CASGO GOLDS,

of wide variation to cover every need in casting golds, are produced in Toronto, the home of

GOLDSMITH GOLD

Goldsmith Bros.

SMELTING AND REFINING CO.
Limited

TORONTO 2
21 Wilton Square
(Hermant Bldg.)

MONTREAL
Phillips Place
Bldg.

Minimum furniture requirements	$3.00
Household incidentals	3.00
Car fare for wage-earner	4.00
Insurance (or actual payments on, not to exceed $1,000)	3.00
Light	1.50
Fuel—Summer months	4.00
Winter months	12.00
Rent (use actual figures)	
Other family needs:	
Per adult	1.00
Per child under	.50

In computing food cost for family of 5 to 7 persons, reduce total 8%. For family of more than 7, reduce total by 10%.

Total needs for month as per above .....$———

Total income for month .....$———

Surplus of income over needs should be used for needed dental service. To the extent that the surplus is inadequate to meet cost of Dental Service, free service is necessary.

* * * * * *

BEFORE AN "INDIVIDUAL ADRIFT" IS ASKED TO PAY FOR DENTAL SERVICE HE SHOULD BE ABLE TO MEET

(Weekly Basis.)

Minimum Essentials.	Man.	Woman.
Room and board	$9.00	$9.00
Clothing	.75	1.00
Laundry	.50	.50
Car fare and incidentals	2.00	2.00
	$12.25	$12.50

Note.—Additional factors, such as previous unemployment, present discontinuance of work on account of illness, and payments to dependents must be considered in addition to extent and nature of the person's dental needs.

Make all men your well wishers, and then—in the year's steady sifting—some of them will turn into friends; and friends are the sunshine of life.—John Hay.

A RULE

Do all the good you can,
By all the means you can,
In all the ways you can,
In all the places you can,
At all the times you can,
To all the people you can,
As long as ever you can.

—JOHN WESLEY

TRUBYTE

—the teeth that you'd want for yourself

IF YOU were the patient, knowing what you do about artificial teeth, it's a practical certainty that you'd want Trubyte Teeth, because they enable the operator to produce a natural, harmonious restoration with such skill and artistry as he has at his command.

There are millions of people today who are educated to an appreciation of the finer things of life, who value personal appearance highly and who want and will afford the best. For such people (and for such dentists) only Trubyte Teeth will do.

Every true professional man, consciously or unconsciously, treats his patient as he would wish to be treated were he the patient. And practically every dentist would choose Trubyte Teeth for himself if he needed dentures.

THE DENTAL ALUMNI

THE graduates in Dentistry are endeavoring to organize a strong alumni society in connection with the Federation of the University of Toronto. Some of the men are already members of the parent body, but no dental group has so far been arranged.

* * * * * *

It is the intention of those interested to have the work of organization carried through by the Board of Governors of the Ontario Dental Association, and when a fairly large membership has been secured it can be decided whether to continue under this arrangement or elect separate officers.

* * * * * *

The regular membership fee for the Alumni is Three Dollars, but, under the joint membership plan it will be only One Dollar and Fifty Cents, as the organization and office expenses are being taken care of by the Ontario Dental Association. This fee entitles each member to the University Monthly and a section of this journal will contain dental news.

A man may have unconquerable purpose even when he has not unconquerable power. "This I resolved on," says Bunyan—"to run, when I can; to go, when I cannot run; and to creep, when I cannot go."

THE UNIVERSITY SENATE

THE Board of Governors of the University, at a recent meeting, decided to postpone the election of members to the Senate from the graduates in Dentistry until the regular general election in the Fall of 1928. This action seemed so unwarranted and unfair that the Board of Governors of the Ontario Dental Association entered a vigorous protest, and in this they were ably supported by Dean Wallace Seccombe. The matter was reconsidered by the Board of Governors at their meeting a few days ago, and it was agreed that the dentists had every reason to object to being deprived of representation for that length of time and that the election should take place immediately. This decision was communicated to the Senate, and a Committee, of which Dr. Seccombe is a member, was appointed to arrange the details. It is an excellent thing to have some body whose duty it is to see that the interests of the profession are not neglected.

Made Today

To Meet the Requirements of Today

May we send you a tube to try?

APPROVED by leading authorities of the world, based on the dominant clinical findings of the day, and ever abreast of the latest scientific developments in the field, Pepsodent meets in nine important ways the most rigid exactments of modern practice:

1—**Teeth Whiter:** For it removes the dingy film successfully.

2—**Polishing Agent:** Softer than enamel and remarkably efficient in giving high polish and luster.

3—**Salivary Flow:** Markedly increased by the mild acidity, hence better tooth protection.

4—**Mildly Acid:** Scores of tests show it harmless to enamel.

5—**High Polish:** Gives wonderful luster and polish, so plaques less readily adhere.

6—**Firms the Gums:** And, in addition, gives them a fine tonal quality.

7—**Mucin Plaques:** Curdles and disintegrates them at all stages of their formation.

8—**Ptyalin Index:** Decidedly increased to combat starch deposits better.

9—**Alkaline Index:** Decidedly increased, thus better combating causes of tooth decay.

We'll appreciate your sending the coupon. It will bring a tube of Pepsodent to try . . . and information regarding it that you will find of unusual interest.

Made in Canada

CANADA
REG. IN
Pepsodent

The New-Day Quality Dentifrice

Endorsed by World's Dental Authorities

THE PEPSODENT COMPANY
Room W-71, 191 George St., Toronto, Ont.

Please send me, free of charge, one regular 50c size tube of Pepsodent, with literature and formula.

Name .....

Address .. ..

Enclose card or letterhead 2042 Can.

THE NEW METHOD

SIXTY years ago men of vision, who were members of the profession of dentistry, organized the Ontario Dental Association. They were convinced that the dentists must have some way of meeting together to discuss professional problems and some means whereby joint action could be taken. They realized that the profession could never efficiently serve the community if each dentist lived to himself, worked alone, gave no assistance to his fellow practitioners or received no help from them. The association which they formed had a most honorable career; it has served the profession faithfully and has done much for the benefit of the people of Ontario. The society has been a credit to its founders and to all those who have had a part in its development.

* * * * * *

Successful as our career has been, we are still far below the measure of our possibilities and we are ready to consider what steps should be taken to improve the association. It is very fitting that this question should hold our attention at this time, as we are this year celebrating our Sixtieth Anniversary, and we are anxious to make a contribution to the Society which has done so much for dentistry.

* * * * * *

A careful study of the possibilities of enlargement and for more efficient work has revealed the necessity of organizing the Association on a more permanent basis. Up to the present time we have functioned as a Convention Society; the members paid the set fee when they registered for the Annual Meeting, and were considered as members for that year. We had no permanent membership, and even found it difficult to determine in advance the number for whom we would need to make provision. Such an arrangement was unworthy of our profession and a serious handicap to advancement.

* * * * * *

The Board of Governors has decided to endeavor to secure a permanent membership, and those who join the Association will not only be able to attend our Convention without paying any additional fee, but will also, on presentation of our membership card, be welcomed to any Convention in the United States. Negotiations now well under way will, when completed, so arrange that Ontario Dentists attending a national or state convention in the United States will, upon showing our membership card, be registered without fee, while those without this

Headache

Periodic or sick headaches with nausea, melancholia or mental depression, whether due to billiousness or the retention of uric acid, inadequate ventilation, constipation, acute digestion, yield promptly to **SALVITAE.**

SALVITAE should be used to the exclusion of "headache powders" or tablets which contain acetanilid or other dangerous, heart-depressing drugs.

Dose—One to four teaspoonfuls in water.

AMERICAN APOTHECARIES COMPANY

Sole Agents for Canada

W. LLOYD WOOD, LIMITED
TORONTO

1927

Promises further advances in
DENTAL PROSTHETICS

Our experiments and tests for better and more natural dentures are progressing, and in Bakelite we believe we will soon be in position to offer dentures of a refinement hitherto unknown—extremely strong, all-pink, cool to tissues, remarkably light, immune to bacteria and free from taste as well.

We have made up several sample dentures, which we will be pleased to submit to our Clients on request.

ALLEN & ROLLASTON
Dental Laboratory
2 COLLEGE ST. : TORONTO

credential will be obliged to pay the regular amount. Similar arrangements will be made for dentists from the United States attending the Ontario Dental Association Convention. Every association is expected to adhere rigidly to this plan.

* * * * * *

In the United States a system has been put in operation whereby a dentist by paying one fee can become a member of his local, state and national association, and because of the large number of dentists who take advantage of this plan the amount required from each member is not large. We hope, ultimately, to have some such an arrangement in Canada and the first step will be taken at our Convention when the Ontario dentists will be asked to give a part of the ten dollar fee which they pay for membership in their own association, to help finance the national body. Each of the other provinces is being requested to take similar action, and dentists joining the provincial organizations will automatically become members of the national association. If we secure a large permanent membership the Ontario Dental Association can easily afford to give part of the ten dollars for this worthy purpose. A Canadian Association is needed and Old Ontario should take a leading part in ensuring its continuance. The amount taken from each membership fee for this purpose will not exceed fifty cents.

* * * * * *

The Ontario Medical Association started some few years ago to secure a permanent membership and splendid progress has been made. Last year they reported nineteen hundred members, which is more than one half the medical men in active practice in Ontario. This is an excellent showing and demonstrates the loyalty of the physicians to their profession. We hope, however, to be able to measure up to their achievement.

* * * * * *

No change is being made in the fee for membership in the Ontario Dental Association, the only difference is that we ask you to pay your fee at the beginning of the year instead of at the time of the Convention. By so doing you will greatly assist the Association and you will receive all the benefits which will be provided for permanent members. In case you cannot attend the Convention the proceedings will be sent you in printed form.

What the future has in store for you depends in a large measure on what you place in store for the future.—Fergus Mills Journal.

A New WILLGOLD Product

WILLGOLD 44

For one-piece castings and similar work constructed according to the Aker's technique.

Good gold color, casts extremely dense, and possesses high tensile strength.

Fusing point 1620 deg. F.

THE
WILLIAMS GOLD REFINING COMPANY

Smelters and Refiners

2978 Main St. - Buffalo, N.Y.
Bridgeburg, Ont.

WILLIAMS GOLDS

Melted by Radio

Plates	Solders	Casting Golds
Shells	Clasps	Lingual Bars
Wire	Nuggets	Filling Golds

OUR ADVERTISERS

WE are glad to be able to announce that nearly all the firms that used our journal last year are continuing with us. The manufacturers of equipment decided that they would not advertise in state or provincial publications and, consequently, we will not have the co-operation of the Wilmot Castle Company or Pelton & Crane. Other companies have, however, taken their places, and these will, we are sure, be well received by the profession.

* * * * * *

The advertisements appearing in THE BOOSTER cover a large range of products and the dentists can supply almost all their office needs from these firms.

* * *

In equipment we have the Ritter Company, whose record is well and favorably known; the long-established and reliable S. S. White Company, and our own Canadian and Ontario firms—the National Refining and the Clark Dental.

* * * * * *

Manufacturers of Dental supplies are well represented in S. S. White and L. D. Caulk, with their excellent filling materials, Williams Gold Refining and the Coe Laboratories, the producers of high-class golds, Trubyte Teeth, manufactured by the Dentists' Supply Company, and Pontopin Teeth, sold by Goldsmith Brothers. The Dresch Laboratories, with their attachments and impression material, Waite's Anæsthetic and Corega completes the list.

* * * * * *

The equipment and supplies may be secured from any one of four dental dealers, and they are without superiors on the Continent in point of service and reliability. Dentists doing business with Ash Temple, the Dental Company, National Refining and Goldsmith's can rest assured that they will receive fair, honest treatment, and that everything possible will be done to meet their wishes.

* * * * * *

In so far as office management is concerned, office furniture and record cards may be procured from the Supply Houses or from the Office Specialty Company. The Ash Temple Company has just now put on sale an excellent Cash and Income Journal, made up especially for dentists and so arranged as to meet their requirements in a most satisfactory manner; and the Office Specialty have an ideal Patient's Record Card. Then, when the accounts have been sent out and the patients forget, or re-

Dr COLLECTEM

Time to Think of his Education !

Follow the proven lead of your colleagues, Doctor. Mail us your list of past-due accounts To-Day!

THE MEDICAL AUDIT ASSOCIATION

44 Victoria Street, Toronto

Ayerst

Biologically-tested

PURE

COD LIVER OIL

(Newfoundland)

Carbonated—Pleasant to Taste

For children, during eruption of both deciduous and permanent dentition.

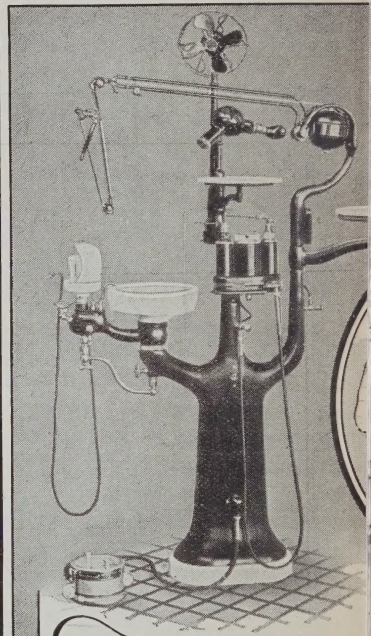
A highly palatable and desirable food, for increasing body resistance.

A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - CANADA



The Ritte
the Denta

EIGHT diversified combi
or omitting appliances
to the usual needs of the D
vidual requirements of the
be added at any time.

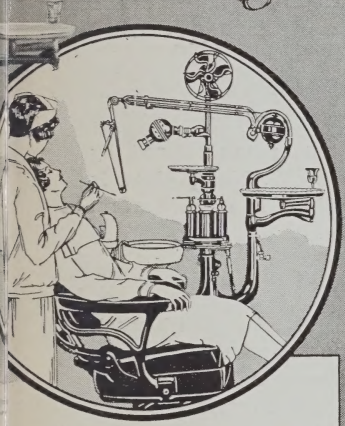
As an eminent dentist p
Tri-dent is practically mad
the made-to-order expense.

Send for catalog
ious combinatio

Rit
RITTER DENTAL MANUFACTU

Name_____
29

If it's
Ritter
—it's Right



Tri-dent for
Hygienist.

tions, procurable by adding
t once fit the Ritter Tri-dent
al Hygienist or to the indi-
ecialist. Omitted parts may

ily phrased it: "The Ritter
o-order equipment without

ustrating the var-
of the Tri-dent.

ter
COMPANY INC. ROCHESTER, N.Y.

ddress_____

fuse, to pay, the Medical Audit (Doctor Collectem) will come to the assistance of the dentist and collect the account without offending the patient.

* * * * * *

The busy dentist requires the aid of the laboratory, and we are proud to be able to suggest the names of Allen & Rollaston and R. E. Coupland: the latter having demonstrated during the past year how a successful business can be built up by care and efficiency, and the former how a large business can be maintained and improved by a satisfactory service.

* * * * * *

Very often a patient needs some systemic treatment and we have Salvitae, sold by W. Lloyd Wood; and Cod Liver Oil and Calcium, manufactured by Ayerst, McKenna and Harrison. W. Lloyd Wood is also the agent for Dioxogen, which is a preparation always found in a dental office.

* * * * * *

Dentists called upon to recommend a mouth wash or tooth paste can always find a selection of the best preparations among the advertisers in THE BOOSTER. Lavoris, Mercitan, Chase's Everyday Mouth Wash, and Halitone, prepared and sold by Geo. W. Ferrier, 233 College Street, Toronto, cannot be surpassed; while Mer, Pepsodent, Forhan's and Detoxol are tooth pastes which will meet the needs of most patients.

* * * * * *

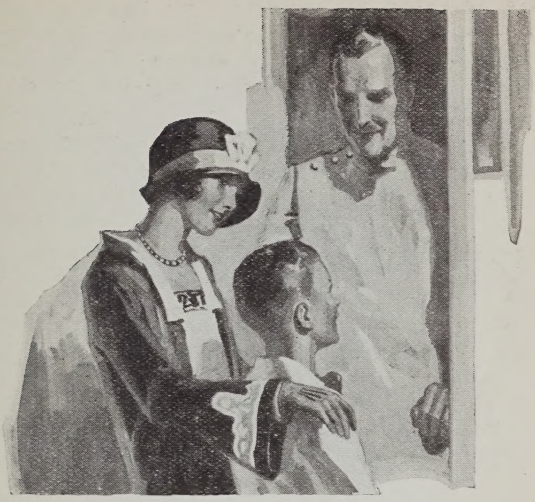
Years ago, before brands, trade marks, and advertising permitted customers to discriminate, all purchases were made in a more or less haphazard manner. Our grandmothers bought crackers, tea, coffee, sugar from barrels, bins or tubs. None of the articles had names, and our ancestors had no means of knowing who produced them or who was standing behind them to guarantee satisfaction.

* * * * * *

Then gradually, one after another, manufacturers began stamping their names on the goods they made, and when they did that they also stamped their reputations on these products. In order to acquaint the public with the superior merits of these commodities over unbranded, untrade-marked goods they began to advertise.

* * * * * *

Most purchases of advertised goods are made without being conscious of the advertisements which



If *every mother would take her child to the dentist*

PROFESSIONAL treatment and preventive medicine are becoming more and more important in the correct practice of oral hygiene. And mothers are learning that this new scientific knowledge is a means of protecting good health.

In an advertising campaign that reaches millions of readers each month, men, women and children are urged to see their dentist often and to use Forhan's for the Gums, daily.

Forhan advertising has received the commendation of the profession. And dentists in increasing numbers are recommending to patients this dentifrice which helps to prevent Pyorrhetic conditions, to protect teeth against acids which cause delay.

Forhan Company, New York
Forhan's Ltd., Montreal

Forhan's *for the gums*

More than a Tooth Paste
. . . It Checks Pyorrhea

Forhan's Pyorrhea Astringent is a recognized healing adjunct in the successful treatment of Pyorrhetic conditions. Its use is restricted solely to dentists.

have influenced the decision. The buyer receives impressions from different advertisements and later on acts on them. And he is perfectly safe in doing so because, generally speaking, whatever is advertised in a reputable journal has merit. THE BOOSTER does not recommend any particular products, but it does investigate the bona fides of every advertiser using these columns in order that the readers may rely upon their integrity. The firms co-operating with us in the publication of this journal are worthy of the confidence of the profession.

THEY ONLY LIVE WHO DARE

Stand upright! speak thy thoughts! declare
The truth thou hast, that all may share!
Be bold! proclaim it everywhere!
They only live who dare.—Lewis Morris.

A GLANCE AT HISTORY

CHARLES THE FIRST, with stately walk, made the journey to the block. As he paced the street along, silence fell upon the throng; from that throng there burst a sigh, for a king was come to die! Charles upon the scaffold stood, in his veins no craven blood; calm, serene, he viewed the crowd, while the headsman said aloud: "Cheer up, Charlie! Smile and sing! Death's a most delightful thing! I will cure your hacking cough, when I chop your headpiece off! Headache, toothache—they're a bore! You will never have them more! Cheer up, Charlie, dance and yell! Here's the axe, and all is well! I, though but a humble dub, represent the Sunshine Club, and our motto is worth while: 'Do Not Worry—Sing and Smile!' Therefore let us both be gay, as we do our stunt to-day; I to swing the shining axe, you to take a few swift whacks. Lumpty-doodle, lumpty-ding, do not worry, smile and sing!"—Walt Mason.

We do not strive for ourselves alone. Whether we wish it or not, we constantly strive in behalf of others.

A FOUR LEAF CLOVER

What we call Luck is simply Pluck,
And the doing things over and over;
Courage and will, perseverance and skill,
Are the four leaves of Luck's clover.

—Anonymous.

Waite's

LOCAL ANESTHETIC

IN
BOTTLES

IN
AMPULES

IN
"CARPULES"

IN
TABLETS

No. 4 Procaine Solution contains:
Procaine .02
Epinephrine 0.00004

No. 2 Procaine Solution contains:
Procaine .02
Epinephrine 0.00002

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

Made in Canada for 25 Years

ANAESTHETICS

WE are re-producing in this issue a chapter taken from "Dental Jurisprudence" by Brothers, dealing with the subject of Anæsthetics. It is most important that the members of the profession should have complete information in connection with their responsibilities in this regard, and thus be in a position to protect themselves against charges of malpractice.

* * * * * *

The right to administer an anæsthetic in a proper case is implied in a dental degree, but if injury or death results the dentist must be able to prove that he was competent and exercised care in regard to the following matters:

(1) That he had the consent of the patient.

(2) That he can and did make a proper examination of the patient.

(3) That he thoroughly understands the physical effects of the anæsthetic and dangers connected with its administration.

(4) That he had at hand, and used, the proper restoratives.

(5) That the anæsthetic was pure and properly administered.

(6) That the least dangerous anæsthetic suitable for the operation was used.

* * * * * *

In the selection of a local anæsthetic the greatest care should be taken, for the success of the operation, to a large extent, depends upon the action of the drug. A dentist cannot experiment with his patient, and the majority of the members of the profession prefer to use a preparation which has been tried and tested.

* * * * * *

Most manufacturerers are extremely careful in the preparation of their products, and make a sincere effort to protect both the dentist and his patient. This is amply demonstrated in the following description, which we received from The Antidolar Manufacturing Company:

"In the thirty-five years that Waite's Anæsthetic has been sold to the dentists it has been under the constant supervision of the originator, Dr. R. B. Waite, who has constantly, through untiring effiorts, kept Waite's Anæsthetic as the

"CALCIUM A"

Capsules No. 280 "Ayerst"

Containing cod liver oil of highly active vitamin value, biologically standardized and associated with 0.07 gms. of available calcium.

Used in dentistry after full mouth extractions, in conjunction with gum treatment and for the expectant or lactating mother.

The usual dose is one or two capsules three times daily before meals.

A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - CANADA

Sample on request

The L. D. Caulk Company of Canada Ltd.
172 John St., Toronto.

Kindly send a trial size tube of Mer Dentifrice to each of my patients listed below.

1 .....

.....

2 .....

.....

3 .....

.....

4 .....

.....

5 .....

.....

6 .....

.....

Dr. .....

Address .....

.....

foremost anæsthetic throughout the world. This untiring effort should merit the attention of every professional man, as it gives the profession an anæsthetic out of the experimental stages, and one that can absolutely be relied upon.

"The latest production that Dr. Waite has offered to the profession is the No. 2 formula, which, with a reduction of epinephrin, a change in the character of the rest of the formula to balance the solution, gives the dentists a product that in the past eight months has taken hold with unpredicted rapidity.

"Here again Dr. Waite has spent much time and effort, and to simply offer the profession a solution, with a reduction of epinephrin, without taking into consideration the importance of the balance of this solution, would not have accomplished the desired results. Many complimentary letters have been received on this formula which is self-evident of its merits in dentistry."

* * * * * *

We are glad to carry in our Journal each month the advertisement of a company which, in such a large way, enjoys the confidence of the profession of dentistry.

SHAKESPEARE AND RADIO

"Ah, stand by."—Anthony and Cleopatra.

"Take up some other station."—Coriolanus.

"His lecture will be done ere you have tuned."—Taming of the Shrew.

"Then my dial goes not true."—All's well that ends well.

" 'Tis no matter how it be in tune so it makes noise enough."—As you like it.

"And those musicians that shall play to you hang in the air a thousand leagues from hence."—Henry IV.

IN AUSTRIA

SEVEN hundred and fifty thousand dollars in gold is buried annually in the mouths of dead persons in Austria alone, said the vice-president of the Austrian Dental Association. He estimates that $100,000,000 to $150,000,000 is lost to the world each year by similar burials.

Dr. A.W. Chase's Every-Day Mouth Wash

So attractively put up — so pleasant to use—Dr. Chase's mouth wash makes a fine souvenir for the dentist to give his patients.

It leaves a pleasant, refreshed sensation in the mouth, and

KEEPS THE BREATH SWEET

Mail coupon to-day

The Dr. A. W. Chase Medicine Co., Ltd.,
Toronto 2.

You will please send me, without obligation, ... dozen trial-size bottles Dr. Chase's Mouth Wash for my patients and a large bottle for my own use.

..... D.D.S.

..... Address

THE ANNUAL DANCE

THE annual At-Home and dance of the Faculty of Dentistry will be held in the Pompeian Room, King Edward Hotel, on Wednesday, February the Ninth. Supper will be served, followed by dancing from nine to one o'clock. Romanelli's excellent orchestra will supply the music, and an attractive programme, including novelty dances and other special features has been arranged.

Double tickets cost six dollars, and while this is an undergraduate function a limited number of tickets are available for dentists who desire to attend. The "At-Homes" of former years have always been most delightful events, and this year's dance promises to even surpass the others in pleasure and enjoyment.

THE USE OF CALCIUM IN DENTISTRY

CALCIUM A" CAPSULES (Ayerst) are becoming recognized in the dental profession. The therapeutic value of the product is based on the well-established influence of the fat-soluble vitamins of cod liver oil on calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Its value is shown by the preventive tendencies, its administration displays during pregnacy and lactation, and by its value in raising the tone of gum tissue during the treatment of Gingivitis, Vincent's Angina or that spongey condition the prognosis of which every dentist finds so disheartening. The journal of Am. Pha. A., March, 1925, report that the metabolism of calcium and phosphorus is in some way favorably influenced by pure cod liver oil, and that the inherent vitamins in this substance are necessary for growth and health and for the normal development of bones and teeth. W. Cramer, in the British Journal of Experimental Pathology, vol. 3, No. 6, on the subject of vitamin under-feeding summarizes: "But vitamin under-feeding, especially if it has occurred in infancy, impresses itself when the organism is exposed to a strain. Hence, the importance of assuring an abundance of vitamin in the food, especially to the pregnant and lactating mother and to the growing child.

The manufacturers of "Calcium A" Capsules claim that by the use of cod liver oil of highly active vitamin value, in close association with calcium, clinical results are obtained superior to the administration of fairly large doses of an average cod liver oil. This claim seems reasonable, and undoubtedly this form of administering cod liver oil would be attractive to the patient.

"I Keep Everything On This Small Card"

"Office Specialty" Standard Record Keeping Systems for the Dentist are used by many dentists throughout Canada because they are complete, compact and easy to operate, requiring a minimum amount of time and effort.

Send for a free sample of Dental Card Form No. 9E.

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

Home Office and Factories—Newmarket, Ont.
Branches: Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, Halifax, Hamilton, Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary, Vancouver.

R. E. COUPLAND

DENTAL LABORATORY

Dominion Chambers
449 Spadina Ave. (corner College)
TORONTO 2

❖ ❖ ❖

We started the New Year with the determination to give the same efficient service and prompt attention that brought us such a successful business last year.

❖ ❖ ❖

R. E. COUPLAND
Dental Laboratory
Dominion Chambers : College and Spadina

ANAESTHETICS

DEFINITION. — Anæsthesia means a loss of sensibility to external impressions; in a technical and restricted sense, a loss of the sense of touch. Frequently, however, it is a general term used to denote all classes of insensibility. The agent which produces anæsthesia is termed an anæsthetic; therefore an anæsthetic is any remedy used to relieve pain or other hyperesthetic condition of the sensory nerves.

Kinds of Anæsthetics.—There are two principal groups of anæsthetics when classified according to the nature of their effects.

(1) Local, as affecting a restricted area or part of the body, and

(2) General, as affecting the entire body.

Cold is one of the most useful and generally employed local anæsthetics. This condition is now usually brought about by the use of ether or ethyl chloride, as a spray. Local anæsthesia is frequently produced by the use of cocaine, eucaine, holocaine and orthoform. Some of the more common general anæsthetics are ether, chloroform, nitrous oxide, antipyrine, acetanilid, etc.

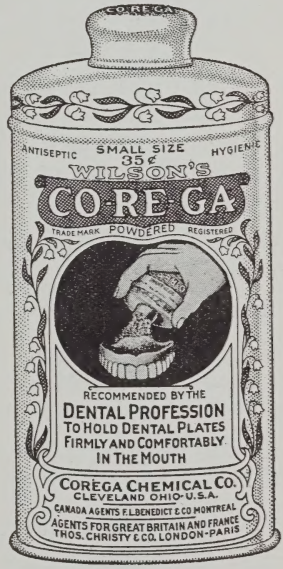
Chloroform should not be given where there is weakened heart action from disease. Where there is chronic or severe kidney trouble an anæsthetic should not be given unless absolutely necessary.

Responsibility in Administering Anæsthetics. — In administering an anæsthetic agent for the purpose of his professional duties a practitioner is bound, in law, to look only to natural, ordinary, usual and probable consequences. Conversely, he is not answerable in malpractice for failing to anticipate results arising from a peculiar condition or temperament of his patient, of which, in the exercise of reasonable skill and care, under the circumstances he had no knowledge. Where the administration of an anæsthetic is necessary or advisable for professional purposes, and objection to its administration not appearing or being discoverable by careful and skillful diagnosis, he is not liable for resulting damages unless at least two facts coexist, namely:

1. That he was guilty of negligence in reference to the administration of the anæsthetic, and

2. That the injury of which the patient complains was the result of this negligence in the use of the anæsthetic.

The negligence in the administration of the anæsthetic may have consisted in administering it



The Perfect Powder for Dentures

without sufficient preliminary examination, or in administering an unfit and unsuitable drug, or in the unskillful or careless manner of administration, or in the excessive amount given.

Extreme Responsibility in Fact. — In dealing with anæsthetics, the practitioner must know that he is using instrumentalities which are dangerous and deadly, and his care must be in proportion to the risk involved to his patient. His responsibility begins with the examination preceding the administration of the drug and carelessness resulting in the determination to use the same when clearly it should not have been given will make him liable in malpractice for resulting injuries, and, possibly, for manslaughter, where the consequences are death. He cannot trifle with the health or life of his patient and not shoulder the responsibility.

Effects of Anæsthetic.—In cases of anæsthesia from the administration of a general anæsthetic the following propositions of fact may be said to be established by the consensus of medical experience and opinion:

1. Consciousness of external impressions is impaired in the early stages.

2. This impairment is progressive.

3. The impressions which reach the mind during the progress of anæsthesia are distorted and sometimes perverted.

4. Consciousness of external impressions is entirely lost in the final stage.

5. Voluntary muscular movement is not lost until the final stage.

6. Emotions of an erotic character are often excited.

7. Memory of events occurring during the progress of anæsthesia is distorted and sometimes wholly unreal.

8. Dreams are sometimes experienced.

9. The impressions left by these dreams remain fixed in the mind with all the vividness of real events.

Value of Testimony.—The fact that, during the last stages of anæsthesia, the mind is entirely lost to outward impressions, and the entire sensory nervous system has suspended its functions, should be sufficient to stamp with great uncertainty the statement of a person as to what occurred to him while under the general influence of an anæsthetic,

Something New!

BOSWORTH

Adjustable

Operating Light

No. 5

Made in Canada by

THE CLARK
DENTAL MFG. CO.
TORONTO

It gives the most perfect reproduction of daylight ever conceived. You can place full and unqualified dependence in the Bosworth No. 5. Its installation will give you a new conception of the quality possible in present-day lighting.

For sale by all Dental Depots, complete with 300-watt Blue Daylite Bulb

$65.00

when the statement is based upon his alleged sensations at the time; therefore, when to actual mental suspension there is added possible hallucinations and self-deception of a character similar to the alleged experience, the testimony has but few elements entitling it to credit. Manifestly, but little reliance can be placed upon supposed impressions alleged to have been received during the time.

Rape.—Definition.—Rape is the carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. This is regarded as a most brutal crime and the penalty in all civilized communities is justly severe. On the high seas and in all places within the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States, it is punishable by death.

The Force.—The kind and degree of force used is not material, if it be sufficient to overcome resistance. It may be physical violence, fraud, intimidation by threats and through fear of personal injury or public scandal, the administration of drugs or gases producing anæsthesia or exciting sexual passions, taking advantage of natural sleep, hypnotic influences, or any of the countless artificial means whereby a female's power or desire to resist may be overcome. The gist of the offence is the having sexual intercourse without her consent, or at a time when, because of a natural or artificial, permanent or transient, mental condition, she was incapable, in fact or in law, of giving consent.

Purpose of Anæsthetization. — Since defloration of a female under the influence of an anæsthetic is rape, and the gravamen of this offence is the violation of the person, the intent with which or the person by whom the anæsthesia is induced is unimportant. Whether the stupefaction was brought about at her request to relieve pain of a dental operation, or without her consent to excite her sexual passions, leading to voluntary submission, or to overcome her power of resistance to the assault, the offence is rape.

Unchastity of Female.—The previous unchastity of the woman is immaterial, except as it affects her credibility, where the act is denied, or bears upon the presumption of consent, where the act is admitted.

Right to Administer.—Instruction on the subject of anæsthetics and in the methods of administering them is included in the curriculum of every reputable school of dentistry. The right to administer an anæsthetic in a proper case is implied in a dental degree. Though the necessity for resort to

be "Coe-*efficient*"—

Cast your Aker's cases with Coe 4, the dental gold that is recognized by foremost dentists and laboratories throughout the world as the strongest, the most resilient and, therefore, the most *efficient* casting gold known today.

The
Dental Company of Canada
—Exclusive Distributors for Canada—
229 COLLEGE ST. TORONTO

the drug is not the same as in general surgery, the use of anæsthesia is recognized as a distinct equipment of the dental profession, and as essential to the successful performance of his work in certain cases. If there is any reasonable justification in fact for resorting to the expedient, considering the nature of the operation and the condition of the patient, and the patient desires or consents to the same, the practitioner may employ it in connection with his professional services, and he will not be answerable for untoward results merely by reason of the fact of having administered the drug. The law indulges no presumptions, either of ignorance or skill. If the plaintiff alleges ignorance in the matter of administering the anæsthetic, as in the matter of administering the anæsthetic, as the basis of his right of action, he must prove his allegation or lose his case. If he offers no proof of ignorance, there is nothing on which to found his charge, since the law does not presume that the practitioner was ignorant. If the patient introduces evidence sustaining his allegation, the practitioner must show that the anæsthetic administered, and the method of administration were in accordance with the teaching and practice of the profession. In practice a dentist is not likely to be charged generally with being ignorant. Such an allegation might be extremely difficult to prove and, even if proven would avail the patient nothing unless he also proved that, by reason of that ignorance, he was injured. The want of skill must have been manifested in the particular case. Ignorance must be translated into action or non-action before the patient can complain. The conduct, not the ignorance, is the real ground of complaint. The practitioner may be generally ignorant and unskilled but may do right by chance, accident or mistake. Why should the patient complain? He may be ever so skilled and do wrong through negligence, and thereby injure his patient. Why should the patient not complain?

I BELIEVE

I believe in working, not weeping; in boosting, not knocking; and in the pleasure of my job.

I believe that a man gets what he honestly goes after, that one deed done to-day is worth two deeds to-morrow, and that no man is "down and out" until he has lost faith in himself.

I believe in to-day and the work I am doing; in to-morrow and the work I hope to do, and in the sure reward that the future holds.

I believe in courtesy, in kindness, in generosity, in

We Have Appointed the

Ash-Temple Co., Ltd.

As Sole Distributors For

ANACIN TABLETS

In Canada

Free cartons containing 20 dispensing envelopes, each envelope containing 2 tablets and Care of Mouth instructions, will be furnished to all dentists in Canada during 1927. This offer will be made to you by mail at an early date. We shall be glad to have your response to the offer on receipt of our letter.

The Anacin Company

321 King Street, East

TORONTO, CANADA

good cheer, in friendship, and in honest competition.

I believe there is something doing, somewhere, for every man ready to do it.

I believe I'm ready—right now.

—Elbert Hubbard.

I RESOLVE

1. To pay my debts of gratitude with thanks and good-will.
2. To believe no gossip or scandal about my friends.
3. To appreciate my friends' virtues and forgive their faults.
4. To promote the interests of my patients.
5. To sincerely do my best for those I work with.
6. To share my prosperity with those whom I employ.
7. To be a reliable friend in any time of danger or bereavement.

LOOK UP!

Look up! and not down;
Out! and not in;
Forward! and not back;
And lend a hand.

—Edward Everett Hale.

ANACIN

We are pleased to carry this month an advertisement of Anacin Tablets. Anacin is a safe and reliable preparation for the relief of pain. Every dentist finds frequent occasion to use a drug of this kind in his practice, and will find that Anacin accomplishes the purpose without having the depressing effects of other medicines administered for this purpose.

The best way to strengthen one's judgment is to exercise it.

Every graduate of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons is eligible for membership in the Alumni Association. The combined membership plan should meet with favor.

—*Introducing*

HALITONE

(Nature's Own Mouthwash)

Based on the principle that natural organic acids promote a copious flow of alkaline saliva, Halitone will be found 100% efficient when oral alkalinity and antiseptic is desired.

Through a special process of blending, the oils of Orange, Lemon, Lime and Pineapple have been united in solution to act as a medium for such powerful antiseptics as Formalin, Menthol, Thymol, etc.

RECOMMENDED FOR

Treatment of Pyorrhea, Bleeding or Tender Gums, for use after extraction, soreness from artificial dentures, halitosis, etc.

For sale at all drug stores, or shipped direct. Send for trial sample.

The Halitone Company

233 COLLEGE ST. Trinity 0283
TORONTO

The Ransom & Randolph

Rubber Tooth Brush and
Gum Massager
Morse Scalers
Schimmel Needles
Dresch Impression Material
and other reliable products
supplied through the dental
dealers

The Ransom & Randolph Company

Toledo, Ohio

REQUESTS FOR SAMPLES

A number of advertisers have requested the dentists to send for samples. In so doing we would like you to mention the fact that you noticed the advertisement in this journal. THE BOOSTER is your publication, and you can assist the Publicity Committee by letting the various firms know that their advertisements are being read.

Use what language you will, you can never say anything but what you are.—Emerson.

A colored man, alone with his girl, was dumb and backward. To help him out, she inquired: "What'd yuh ratheh be than anythin' else on earth?" He brightened. "One o' dem big octopuses." "Why?" "So Ah could wrap all dem twenty-five arms erroun' yuh and hol' yuh tight." "Gwan, nigguh. Yuh ain't doin' nuthin' wid dem two arms yuh got."

By sharing in the joy of another we increase it. By sharing in the woe of another we diminish it.

True courage is like a kite; a contrary wind raises it higher.

Genius begins great works, labor alone finishes them.—Joubert.

The most lovable quality that any human can possess is tolerance. Tolerance is the vision that enables us to see things from another person's point of view. It is the generosity that concedes to others the right to their own opinion and their own peculiarities. It is the bigness that enables us to let people be happy in their own way instead of our way.

When we see ourselves in a situation which must be endured and gone through, it is best to make up our minds to meet it, meet it with firmness, and accommodate everything to it in the best way practicable. This lessens the evil; while fretting and fuming only serves to increase your own torments.

—Thomas Jefferson.

AFTER EXTRACTIONS

Advise Patients to Use

LAVORIS
TRADE MARK

The Ideal Mouthwash

RELIEVES SORENESS
PROMOTES HEALING
GUARDS AGAINST INFECTION

25c
50c
and
$1.00
Sizes

Sold by druggists everywhere

Samples for office use on request

Lavoris Chemical Company
Limited
92 JARVIS ST.
TORONTO, 2 - ONT.

Announcing the Imperial Edition

OF

The Dentist's Cash and Income Record Book

With the minimum of bookkeeping shows clearly a detailed record of every transaction—receipts and disbursements. Each book is supplied with a copy of "Instructions for Preparing Income Tax Record." Contains all information the profession requires.

Price - $2.50

The Ash-Temple Company Limited

A Service from Coast to Coast

243 COLLEGE STREET
TORONTO

Vol. 2. February, 1927 No. 2.

THE BOOSTER

A Monthly Publication

Issued Officially By

THE

Ontario Dental Association

The
Ontario Dental Association

Hon. President

J. C. DEVITT, Bowmanville

President

J. A. BOTHWELL, Toronto

Vice-President

A. W. WINNETT, Kingston

Archivist

C. ANGUS KENNEDY, Toronto

Secretary-Treasurer

FRED. J. CONBOY, Spadina House, Toronto

BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

W. B. T. AMY ..... Toronto.

T. F. CAMPBELL ..... Galt

W. L. CHALMERS ..... Toronto.

O. S. CLAPPISON ..... Toronto

H. CLARK ..... Toronto.

A. W. ELLIS ..... Toronto.

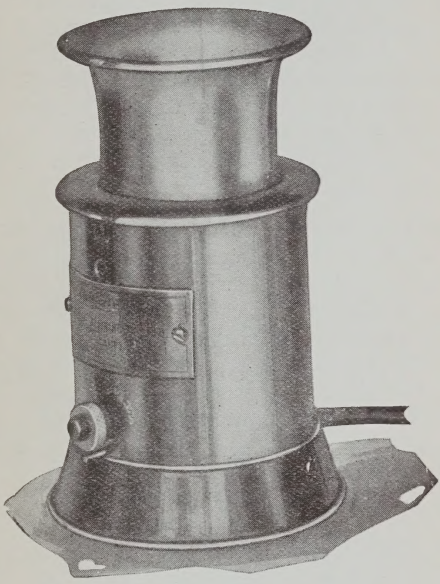
H. A. HOSKIN ..... Toronto.

R. J. SPROTT ..... Barrie

W. G. THOMPSON ..... Hamilton

E. R. ZIMMERMAN ..... Toronto.

NATIONAL
WATER HEATER



This little warmer ensures water for syringing at correct temperature, with no variation in heat at any time.

Cost of up-keep about two cents per day.

PRICE - $16.50

National Refining Co.
34 ROSS STREET TORONTO

Mailing Address—
Box 39, Terminal "A"

THE BOOSTER

HAPPINESS

WE would like to call this issue of our little journal the Happiness Number. We have endeavored to gather a number of word pictures of happiness and present them in the sincere hope that they may be the means of easing the burden of some depressed and discouraged soul, and may lead many of our younger men to follow the path of helpfulness, which leads to happiness.

It is a great thing to cultivate the art of happiness so we may get pleasure out of the common experiences of every day. Real happiness is so simple that most people do not recognize it. They think it comes from doing something on a big scale, from a big fortune, or from some great achievement, when, in fact, it is derived from the simplest, the quietest, the most unpretentious things in the world.

Our great problem is to fill each day so full of sunshine, of plain living and high thinking, that there can be no commonness or unhappiness in our lives.

Little kindnesses, pleasant words, little helps by the way, trifling courtesies, little encouragements, duties faithfully done, unselfish service, work that we enjoy, friendships, love and affection—all these are simple things, yet they are what constitute happiness.

If we separate ourselves so much from the interests of those around us that we do not sympathize with them in their sufferings, we shut ourselves out from sharing their happiness, and lose far more than we gain. If we avoid sympathy and wrap ourselves round in a cold chain armor of selfishness, we exclude ourselves from many of the greatest and purest joys of life. To render ourselves insensible to pain we must forfeit also the possibility of happiness.

There never was unearned happiness, yet thousands there be in quest of it, and some have thought for the moment that they held it in their grasp. The failure of this quest is the source of the great problems of society—the labor problem, the temperance problem, the social evil, and the thousand others which vex civilized society; problems which can never be solved until each man shall solve his own for himself. Each pleasure that comes to us

THE TEMPORARY FILLING

AT ITS BEST

* * * * * *

OF all the materials offered and advised for the purpose, Gutta Percha is most used.

S. S. White temporary stopping affords every desirable property. It is easily placed, seals the cavity so that the medicament cannot leak out or oral secretions filter in, and when its work is done, it is easily removed.

THREE COLORS:

Pink, White, Tooth Tint
Also Assorted Shades

* * * * * *

One ounce box - - .50
Six boxes - - - - $2.40

Your dealer will supply you

* * * * * *

S. S. White Company
of Canada, Limited
264 COLLEGE ST. TORONTO 2

free from effort and free from responsibility turns into misery in our hands.

Happiness must be earned, like other good things, else it cannot be held. It can be deserved only where its price has been somehow paid. Nothing worth having is given away in this world; nor in any other that we know of. No one rides deadhead on the road to happiness. He who tries to do so never reaches his destination. He is left in despair.

Serene will be our days and bright,
And happy will our nature be,
When love is an unerring light,
And joy its own security.

THE DIAMOND JUBILEE BIRTHDAY PARTY

THE Hart House authorities have kindly consented to allow us the use of that building for our Birthday Party, on the Monday evening of the Convention. Elaborate preparations are being made for this great event. The special guest list will include William D. Ross, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario; the Honourable Howard Ferguson, Prime Minister of Ontario; Sir William Mulock, Chancellor of the University of Toronto; Sir Robert Falconer, President of the University of Toronto; the Honourable Dr. Forbes Godfrey, Minister of Health, Ontario; Honourable Dr. Cody, President of the Board of Governors, University of Toronto, and official representatives from the American Dental Association, the Canadian Dental Association and the various provincial societies.

* * * * * *

Mrs. J. B. Willmott has been invited to cut our huge birthday cake and our association will thus be given an opportunity to honor the memory of the late Dr. James Branston Willmott, who did so much for the profession of dentistry in Ontario.

* * * * * *

The Ontario Dental Association is indebted to the Royal College of Dental Surgeons for a contribution of five hundred dollars to help defray the expenses of the banquet, and the remainder of the cost will be paid from the funds of the Ontario Dental Association.

* * * * * *

Admission will be by invitation and ticket (complimentary). These will be sent to members of the Ontario Dental Association and each member may bring a friend. The invitations will be sent out before the Convention, and members in good standing may have their requests for extra tickets listed at any time.

TEETH

WE BELIEVE that a tour through our Tooth Department would surprise many of our customers. Here are to be found stocks of Teeth in a state of completeness and of a variety perhaps unsuspected. Not merely thousands or tens of thousands, but hundreds of thousands Trubyte, Solila, Flat Pin Facings, Trubridge, Aker's Tubes, Steele's Facings, S. S. White Natural Detached Post Crowns, Justi True - to - Nature, English Saddlebacks and Tubes, assortments sufficiently varied to meet the requirements of the unusual as well as the every-day case.

For service unexcelled send your next Tooth order to

The

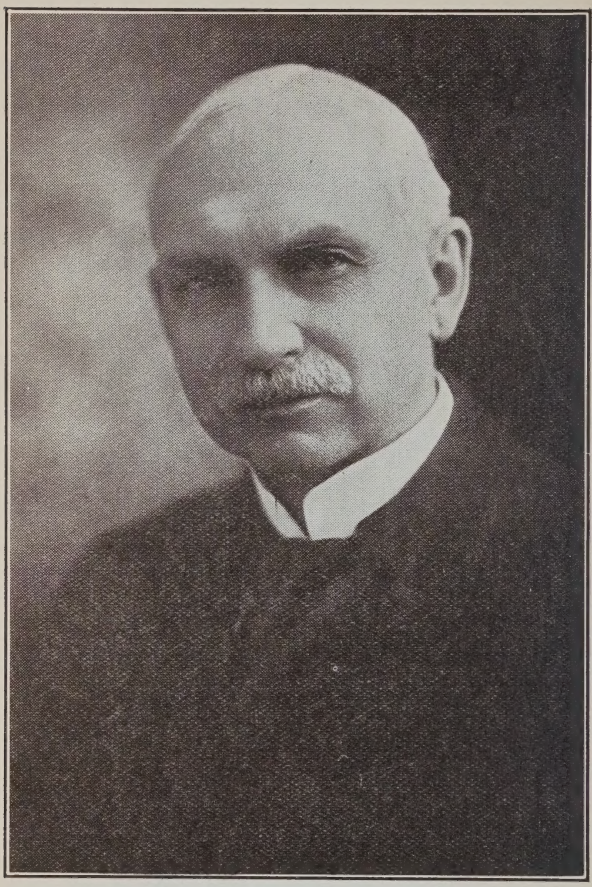
Dental Company of Canada

Ltd.

TORONTO

Branches at

OTTAWA, MONTREAL, WINNIPEG AND QUEBEC



DR. C. N. JOHNSON

OUR own Dr. C. N. Johnson who, at great personal sacrifice, is preparing a paper for our Diamond Jubilee Convention.

Dr. Johnson has not been in the best of health, and he has refused numerous requests to attend State Conventions. The paper he will present at our meeting will necessitate the expenditure of a vast amount of time and energy, but Dr. Johnson is willing to do this work for his boys in Ontario. Some day, when you have a little time to spare, drop him a note expressing your appreciation. Intimate that you do not expect an answer, but you do want him to know that he has a place in the thoughts and affections of the dentists of this province that is constant and abiding.

Acquire the habit of expecting success, or believing in happiness. Nothing succeeds like success; nothing makes happiness like happiness.

—Lilian Whiting.

We are Sold On Dental Conventions

We are sold on dental conventions, because they result in an increase in the demand for better and more scientific dental materials.

When the physics of partial denture design and the pathology of traumatic occlusion are generally known, dentists will use more Dresch Attachments.

Some day somebody will place the mechanics of impression-taking on a scientific basis, and in harmony with the laws which govern the reaction of mucosa and supporting structures to **continuous** pressure. That day will bring dentists to a realization that Dresch Impression Material is a scientific compound, expressly made for scientific work.

The Dresch Laboratories Co.

TOLEDO - OHIO

WELL-MERITED RECOGNITION

AT the recent meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools held at Chicago, Dean Wallace Seccombe was elected a member of the Executive of that important body. Dr. Seccombe has been an active member of this organization and the one that preceded it, for a number of years, and has made many valuable contributions to the annual programmes. His recognition is well merited and will be viewed with great favor by his many friends in Ontario.

If you want to be happy yourself, make others happy. If you want to make others happy, be first happy yourself. There you have the whole formula.
—Ossian Lang.

WHAT OF THE FUTURE?

EVERY dentist in Ontario recognizes the necessity of having a more definite idea of what would be considered proper procedure in connection with some of the operations and restorations in dentistry. So much research work has been done and such a large amount of new information has been brought to the dentist that in some parts of his work he hardly knows what to advise.

* * * * * *

We know full well that in the final analysis the individual practitioner must use his own judgment and that no suggestions can be given or methods devised that will be applicable in all cases. Nevertheless it must be admitted by all who are in close touch with the dentists in this province that they feel the need for more uniform procedure, and they would like to know what is considered good practice in so far as devitalization of pulps and some other parts of their work is concerned.

* * * * * *

It is, therefore, with great pleasure and pride we announce that Dr. C. N. Johnson will give a paper at our Annual Convention on the subject, "What of the Future?" and will outline in his characteristic way what can be considered a reasonable position for the profession of dentistry to take in regard to some of our troublesome problems.

* * * * * *

We do not need to stress how eminently well qualified Dr. Johnson is to perform this task. His

de Trey's Synthetic Porcelain

❖ ❖ ❖

IMMEDIATELY after the operation almost any restoration made from any one of the various translucent filling materials appears to be substantially permanent. ¶ But what will be the effect later, after the usual mouth conditions attack? Will the basic sources of restoration value, not apparent to the eye, keep it satisfactorily permanent? ¶ Therefore, for your assurance that your restorations will be durable and a lasting credit to your skill, rely only upon Synthetic Porcelain. Not one alone, but **eight** indispensable properties safeguard your use of it.

❖ ❖ ❖

THE

L. D. Caulk Co.

LABORATORIES:

Milford, Delaware. Toronto, Canada

comprehensive knowledge of general practice, his outstanding position in the field of operative dentistry, his complete acquaintance with all recent research work and his familiarity with modern literature places him in the unique position of being the one man supremely well qualified to intelligently decide these vexatious questions.

* * * * * *

That he is a man of superior intelligence and good judgment, that he has had ripe experience, and that his motives are so lofty as to enable him to view and evaluate the evidence without prejudice, no Ontario dentist will for a moment think of denying. We have implicit confidence in Dr. Johnson, and we know that his paper will be awaited with eager anticipation, not only by the dentists of Ontario, but also by our fellow practitioners in the United States.

If I am happy in spite of my deprivations, if my happiness is so deep that it is a faith, so thoughtful that it becomes a philosophy of life,—my testimony to the creed of optimism is worth hearing. My optimism rests on a glad belief in the preponderance of good and a willing effort always to co-operate with the good, that it may prevail. I try to increase the power God has given me to see the best in everything and every one, and make that best a part of my life.

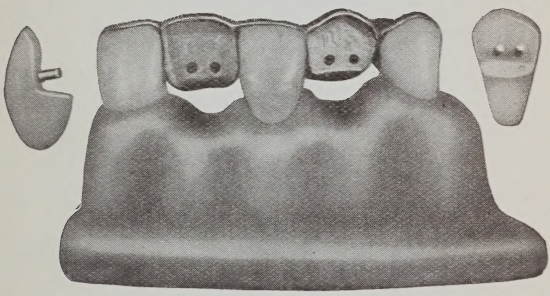
MEMBERSHIP IN THE ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION

THE year for the Ontario Dental Association begins on the first of January and ends on the thirty-first of December. The dentists who have paid their membership fee of ten dollars since the beginning of the new year are in good standing in the Association. There will be no additional fee for attendance at the Convention, and the members will have first choice in the selection of clinics. Why not join now and have a full year's membership? Nothing is to be gained by waiting, as the annual fee will be the same whether paid at the present, at the time of the Convention, or in November. Moreover, the year ends on the thirty-first of December, and the next year's dues in every case become payable on January first of next year. The only advantage in delay is to retain the interest on the ten dollars, and the assurance that you are in good standing in your professional society will more than counteract that consideration.

WITH THE ADDITION OF

Pontopin

Only Complete Tooth Stock In Canada.



Learn to say PONTOPIN when you think of bridgework, the only root tooth with the two long pins for pontic bridgework.

Porcelain restoration gives additional strength, especially in fixed bridgweork.

Order for your next case

IDEAL PONTOPIN

tooth with one-piece backing for artistic bridgework.

Goldsmith Bros.

SMELTING AND REFINING CO.

Limited

TORONTO 2
21 Wilton Square
(Hermant Bldg.)

MONTREAL
Phillips Place
Bldg.

OUR MEMBERSHIP CAMPAIGN

THE response to the membership appeal, contained in the last issue of THE BOOSTER, has been most encouraging. The joint membership plan met with general approval and we are well pleased with the results obtained thus far. We would like to get our membership list fairly complete, so we will have some idea of the number to provide for at the Convention. If you have not already sent in your annual fee please do so, and, if you have, kindly induce your neighboring dentist to follow your example.

Blessed are the happiness makers.

—Henry Ward Beecher.

ELECTION TO THE SENATE

CONSIDERABLE time elapsed between the passing of the University Act, 1926, S 6 (F), and the decision on the part of the Board of Governors to hold the election now instead of in 1928. It is quite certain that there would have been no election at the present time if your Society had not protested in a most vigorous manner against the profession being deprived of representation for two years. It is manifestly the duty of every dentist in Ontario to cast his ballot. If the returns show that but a few members have voted, the University authorities will wonder why we were creating so much commotion and why they were put to the expense of an election.

* * * * * *

The dentists nominated are all worthy of the confidence of the voters and any three of the four will represent us in an acceptable manner. Remember the ballots must be in the hands of the Registrar by March the second. If a franchise is worth having it is worth using.

* * * * * *

We all regret that Dr. Walter E. Willmott, who was named for a postion in the Senate, could not accept the nomination due to the fact that he is a member of the teaching staff. Dr. Willmott would have made a valuable member of that important body.

It pays to be happy. Happiness is not a luxury, but a necessity. The beneficial effect of mental sunshine on life, ability, strength, vitality, endurance, is most pronounced.

—Christian D. Larson.

TRUBYTE

—the teeth that you'd want for yourself

IF YOU were the patient, knowing what you do about artificial teeth, it's a practical certainty that you'd want Trubyte Teeth, because they enable the operator to produce a natural, harmonious restoration with such skill and artistry as he has at his command.

There are millions of people today who are educated to an appreciation of the finer things of life, who value personal appearance highly and who want and will afford the best. For such people (and for such dentists) only Trubyte Teeth will do.

Every true professional man, consciously or unconsciously, treats his patient as he would wish to be treated were he the patient. And practically every dentist would choose Trubyte Teeth for himself if he needed dentures.

DR. HOFFMAN

DR. ABRAM HOFFMAN of Buffalo, New York, is to give the clinics on "Appliances for Simple Cases in Orthodontia." We were delighted with the paper presented by Dr. Hoffman last year and he is, at our urgent request, coming back to show us how these appliances can be made by the family dentist. If the practitioners in Ontario realized how adversely their failure to handle these cases acts upon their practices they would not miss Dr. Hoffman's clinic.

Blessed are they who are pleasant to live with.

NATIONAL AND STATE CONVENTIONS

THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION called a conference of the presidents and secretaries of all the state dental associations to meet at Chicago at the time of the mid-winter convention. The Secretary of the Ontario Dental Association was invited to join the group and to take part in the discussions. Many matters connected with the associations and conventions were considered, and much valuable information was presented by the various speakers.

* * * * * *

We are pleased to announce that an arrangement was entered into whereby an Ontario dentist, carry-

To Provide You

With a Tooth Paste That Meets the Latest Exactments of the Profession

WE believe, Doctor, that the Pepsodent policy of claiming but one thing for its product —that it meets the dominant dental opinion of to-day in a dentifrice—will appeal to you as reasonable.

Pepsodent of to-day is materially a better tooth paste than five years ago.

Five years ago Pepsodent met the dominant professional opinion of that day. To-day it meets the dominant trend of to-day. As the profession advances, Pepsodent advances with it.

Its object is to give the latest men know in the safe removal of film (or mucin plaque) from the teeth and in the hardening and giving better tone to the gums.

Should to-morrow's scientific findings result in a better formula, and leading dental authorities approve it—you will find it to-morrow the basis of Pepsodent.

We believe that is the sort of dentifrice you want. A product advancing no dogmatic theories of its makers, but definitely advancing and embodying the *latest findings* of the profession itself.

May we send you a full-size tube to try, together with recently compiled data and literature? Just mail the coupon below.

THE PEPSODENT COMPANY
W-72, 191 George St., Toronto, Ont.

Please send me, free of charge, one regular 50-cent size tube of Pepsodent, with literature and formula.

Name .....

Address .....

Enclose card or letterhead. 2365

ing his current membership card, will be received as a guest at any national or state convention in the United States. In case he has no membership card, a fee of ten dollars will be collected, and this amount will be sent to the Secretary of the Ontario Dental Association. He will then be enrolled as a member of our Association.

Similar privileges will be extended to dentists in the United States who desire to attend our convention, and by this reciprocal arrangement we expect to augment the kindly feelings between the dentists of the two nations.

* * * * * *

It will be a great convenience to the dentists of Ontario to know that they will have no difficulty in regard to their credentials when visiting in the United States, and we know that the dentists of the American Association have such confidence in the value of our membership that they will accept a bona-fide card as an indication that the bearer is a reliable and ethical practitioner of dentistry in Ontario. It will be the duty of the Board of Governors of our Association to see that no others are admitted to membership.

* * * * * *

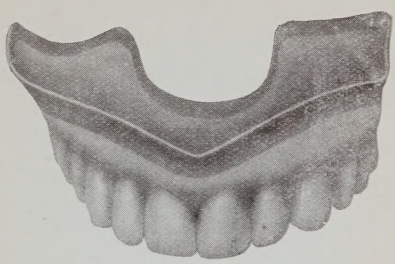
We hope that all Ontario dentists will support this arrangement by carrying their membership cards, but, if they forget them and are forced to pay the convention fee of ten dollars, they can rest assured that this amount when forwarded to us will be refunded to them providing, of course, that they are in good standing financially.

There is nothing like putting the shine on another's face to put the shine on our own. Nine-tenths of all loneliness, sensitiveness, despondency, moroseness, are connected with personal interests. Turn more of these selfish interests into unselfish one's, and by so much we change opportunities for disheartenment into their opposite.

—W. C. Gannett.

PYORRHEA

A FULL announcement in regard to a paper and clinics on the treatment of "Pyorrhea," to be given by one of the leading Periodontists of the United States, will appear in the next issue of THE BOOSTER.



Non-Palatal

and the ordinary full and partial dentures greatly improved with Barbour's Flexible Margin Technique—now supplied by

Allen & Rollaston

(leaders in the newest proven methods)

Fully appreciating the greatly increased value of these dentures to patients, we have taken personal instruction from Dr. Barbour, and all cases have been completely satisfactory.

In the instance of roofless dentures, as well as extremely difficult upper and lower cases and unilateral posterior partials, the retention and comfort is assured.

The extra cost is very moderate, and we are now in a position to give excellent service on this class of work.

Send plaster impression only

Allen & Rollaston

2 College Street - Toronto

RULES PERTINENT TO THE EXERCISE OF WILL IN THE CONDUCT OF LIFE

1.—Be master of your own will.

2.—When in doubt, do nothing; wait for light.

3.—Cultivate perfect calmness.

4.—If inclined to rashness, cultivate conservatism.

5.—If inclined to excessive, injurious, conservatism (experience must decide this), cultivate the prompt and progressive spirit.

6.—Decide nothing without deliberation where deliberation is possible.

7.—When deliberation is not possible, keep cool. Confusion is mental anarchy; it dethrones reason and judgment.

8.—After a decision under such circumstances, entertain no regrets. The regretful mind is an enemy to a good-will. If the mind has held itself with an iron grip and decided on the spur of dire necessity, the gods could do no more.

9.—Make no decision without an adequate purpose. Rely upon your own intelligent idea of adequacy.

10.—Permit no difficulties to turn you aside from an adequate purpose. Mirabeau called the word "impossible" "that blockhead word."

11.—Never try to make a decision the carrying out of which involves a real impossibility.

12.—The best will is not that which pounds through all circumstances, whether or no, merely for the sake of persistence, but that which "gets there" by taking advantage of shifting conditions. Ends, not means, are the goal of a wise will.

13.—Never lose sight of the main thing in hand.

14.—Remember, that a decision of will involves judge and lawyer. You are merely and always the judge. When desire takes the bench and the judge pleads, it is time to adjourn court. You can get a correct "judgment" only by sticking to the bench. In other words, never permit yourself to plead, either with, for or against a motive.

15.—Make no decision while the mind is partly occupied with other matters. It is impossible to angle for fish and shoot buffaloes at the same time.

16.—Take all the advice that is offered; then act upon your own judgment.

New Additions to the

WILL-GOLD SERIES

of Casting Golds

Formulae Approved by DR. I. H. ANTE

WILL-GOLD No. 5

For Inlays.
Gold Color.
Melting Point 1970 F. $1.25 per dwt.

WILL-GOLD No. 6

For ¾ Crowns, M.O.D.'s, Carmichaels, etc.
Gold Color.
Melting Point 1885 F. $1.60 per dwt.

WILL-GOLD No. 7

For Clasps, Bars, Saddles, etc.
Gold Color.
Melting Point 1915 F. $1.50 per dwt.

These alloys, similar to all Williams Golds, are melted and cast in vacuum

THE

WILLIAMS GOLD REFINING COMPANY

Smelters and Refiners

2978 Main St. - Buffalo, N.Y.
Bridgeburg, Ont.

WILLIAMS GOLDS

Melted by Radio

Plates	Solders	Casting Golds
Shells	Clasps	Lingual Bars
Wire	Nuggets	Filling Golds

17.—Never discount your own experience. This is "dollars"—except to the fool. The chief value of the fool's experience is its worth to others.

18.—Never act upon merely passive resolution. This is weakness. It may be phrased in these words: "I guess I will do so and so." One may say thereto, with Shakespeare, "What a lack-brain is this!" Nothing comes of the lackadaisical will.

19.—The first secret of persistence is a good start; the second is a constant review of motives.

20.—When tempted to discouragement, defer action to a time of sounder mood.

21.—Don't worry! To worry about the past is to dig up a grave; let the corpse lie. To worry about the future is to dig your own grave; let the undertaker attend to that. The present is the servant of your will.

22.—Never decide an important matter when the mind is confused by sickness. Store this rule in your soul during health; it will stand by you in disease.

23.—Insist upon seeing clearly all possible consequences.

24.—Before making a decision, magnify all possible difficulties.

25.—After decision, minify every actual difficulty and throw out of mind every difficulty which seems to be imaginary. Here are some things that are hard to decide; but then, all life is a taking of chances.

26.—Be absolutely genuine and sincere. Yet, withal, this gives you no right to ride rough-shod over neighboring humanity.

27.—Measure motives by your noblest selfhood.

When hate strikes a blow, the hater's arm is likely to be fractured by the act.

HELP ENTERTAIN OUR GUESTS

DURING the great Diamond Jubilee Convention the dentists of Ontario will entertain their professional brethren from the other provinces in Canada and also their fellow graduates who are now practicing in the United States. We must not be mean or negligent hosts; we must prove by kindly words and kindlier actions that our welcome is sincere and genuine.

Ayerst

Dry Powder Capsules

No. 303

Acid Acetyl Salicylic "Ayerst"	5 gr.
Caffeine Alkaloid	¼ gr.
Codeine Phosphate	¼ gr.
Strychnine Nitrate	1/80 gr.

ANALGESIC FOR POST-OPERATIVE PAIN

A well-balanced formula, strongly indicated during period of alveolar abscess and following tooth extraction.

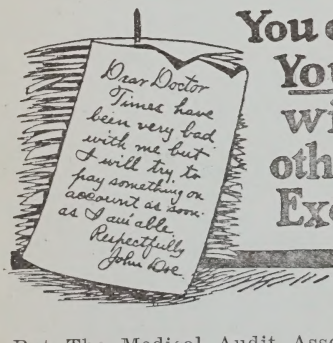
A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd.

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - QUE.

DR COLLECTEM



You can't pay Your bills with the other fellows Excuses!

But The Medical Audit Association knows every one of those excuses, Doctor—and just how to change their *"Can't Pay"* into *"Here It Is!"* We bring you in the MONEY.

Mail us your list of past-due accounts To-day

The Medical Audit Association

44 Victoria Street, Toronto

Authentic Radiographs assured with the **Ritter X-Ray Machine**

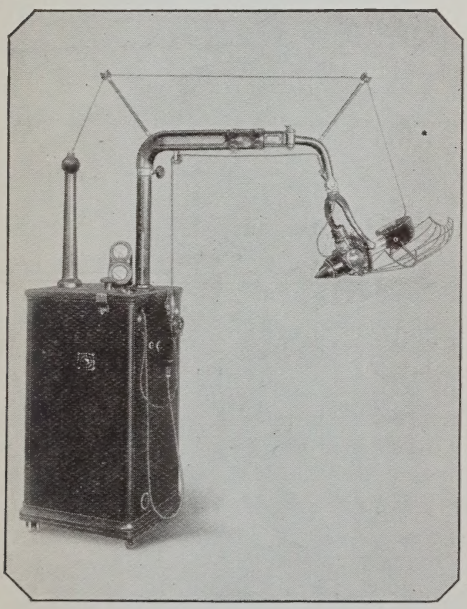
With every variable factor that enters into the taking of radiographs positively controlled, and with 45,000 effective volts developed by the Ritter built transformer, authentic pictures become an every-day occurrence with the Ritter apparatus, and not something to be wished for.

The responsibility connected with complete diagnoses cannot be side-tracked. Select an x-ray machine that insures dependable, authentic pictures. Make any comparison you might wish to, and you will find that there is no substitute for the range, quality and efficiency of the Ritter Machine.

Ritter Dental Manufacturing C

Relieve The Strain from Your Nervous System!

YOUR Chair is the foundation of your operating equipment. Your office is built around it, and upon its flexibility, ease of manipulation and adaptability depends your efficiency. The Ritter Chair, designed with due regard to all dental requirements, enables you to position each patient comfortably, correctly, and at any angle for operating convenience. It invites the patient to relax, permitting you to carry through your work properly and to a point of complete satisfaction.



., Inc.,—Rochester, New York.

It has been whispered in some parts of Canada that the dentists of Ontario are self-centred and parsimonious. This is, of course, not the case, but we have often failed to express our true feelings in a convincing manner and we have left the impression that we are lacking in hospitality.

* * * * * *

We simply must do the big thing on this our Sixtieth Anniversary, and we must see that not a single guest is neglected.

* * * * * *

To entertain properly necessitates organization, and effective plans cannot be made on the spur of the moment. The Entertainment Committee can rely for assistance upon members only, they cannot ascertain in advance whether the others will be at the convention or not. Send in your membership fee now, and thus assist your committee to make such satisfactory arrangements that you will be proud of the fact that you are a member of the Association and had an important part in entertaining our visitors in a manner creditable to the Mother Province of the Dominion. NOW IS THE TIME TO PREPARE; DO NOT DELAY!

Make one person happy each day and in forty years you have made 14,600 human beings happy for a little time at least.

—Maurice Maeterlinck.

GOLF TROPHY

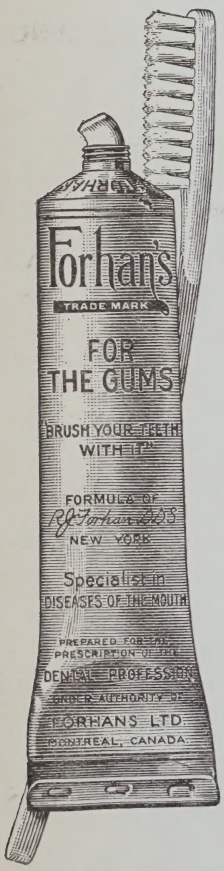
OUR good friend Dr. Fred Rous Mallory is now practicing in the City of London, England. He is greatly interested in our Diamond Jubilee Convention and is anxious to be present at our celebration if at all possible.

Fearing that he might not be able to make the trip, and desirous to be sure of having some part in the activities, Dr. Mallory very kindly offered to present a trophy for the Golf Tournament.

The Board of Governors have gratefully accepted the gift and it will be known as the "Mallory Diamond Jubilee Trophy." The arrangements for the tournament will be in hands of the Toronto and District Dentists' Golf Association.

Grizzily Pete says, "In the daytime I'm too busy to worry and at night I'm too sleepy."

You know what a broken Appointment Means



"See your dentist at least twice each year." . . . Fully aware that a dentifrice cannot replace the dentist, that professional care is the foremost factor in the correct practice of oral hygiene, in the maintenance of good health, Forhan advertising urges millions of men and women to have teeth and gums examined every six months.

Through this advertising thoughtful people are learning the extreme penalty that is inflicted upon the one who carelessly breaks a dental appointment.

Forhan's for the Gums, which supplements professional treatment, is invaluable in the prevention of Pyorrhetic conditions. It checks this too - common trouble. More and more dentists are recommending Forhan's to their patients.

Forhan's, Ltd., Montreal

Forhan's

FOR THE GUMS

More Than A Tooth Paste . . It Checks Pyorrhea

Forhan's Pyorrhea Astringent is a recognized healing adjunct in the successful treatment of Pyorrhetic conditions. Its use is restricted solely to dentists.

DINNER DANCE AS USUAL

WATCH for the announcement in regard to the papers and clinics on Crown and Bridge Work and on Partial Dentures.

Happiness comes not from the power of possession, but from the power of appreciation. Above most other things, it is wise to cultivate the powers of appreciation. The greater the number of stops in an organ, the greater its possibilities as an instrument of music.

—H. W. Sylvester.

WHAT OTHER FACULTIES ARE DOING

WE have been quite pleased with the response to our appeal for membership in the University Alumni. We have, however, a long distance to go if we are to approach the membership in the other faculty associations. University College Alumni has over a thousand members, the Medicals number seven hundred and thirty, and Engineering seven hundred and ninety. Forestry started at the same time that we did and they have already registered over half their graduates.

* * * * * *

The journal alone is worth more than the membership fee, and future issues of the "University Monthly" will contain a page given over exclusively to "Dental News." This publication will make a fine journal for your reception room. If you take a joint membership, the fee is only one dollar and fifty cents.

* * * * * *

We will be pleased to organize a University Alumnae for lady graduates in Dentistry, providing a sufficient number so desire.

* * * * * *

Send in your fee of eleven dollars and fifty cents for joint membership.

Don't never pay t'go lookin' fer trouble—it's tew easy t'find. There ain't no sech thing's trouble 'n this world 'less ye look fer it. Happiness won't hev nuthin' t'dew with a man thet likes trouble. 'Minnit a man stops lookin' fer trouble happiness'll look for him.

—Irving Bacheller.

Waite's

LOCAL ANESTHETIC

IN
BOTTLES

IN
AMPULES

IN
"CARPULES"

IN
TABLETS

No. 4 Procaine Solution contains:
Procaine .02
Epinephrine 0.00004

No. 2 Procaine Solution contains:
Procaine .02
Epinephrine 0.00002

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

Made in Canada for 25 Years

WHAT DOES JOINT MEMBERSHIP PROVIDE?

1.—Full membership in the Ontario Dental Association with all its privileges.

2.—The right to attend the Ontario Convention without paying an additioonal fee and first choice of clinics.

3.—Guest registration at all conventions in the United States.

4.—Membership in the University Alumni (with full privileges).

5.—The University Monthly Journal.

* * * * * *

The fee for joint membership in the Ontario Dental Association and University Alumni is eleven dollars and fifty cents.

* * * * * *

Every ethical dentist (no others will be accepted) should be a member of his provincial association. Every graduate of the University (holding the degree) should be a member of the Alumni. SEND IN YOUR APPLICATION TO-DAY!

DIOXOGEN

THE OAKLAND CHEMICAL CO.

Gentlemen:—

"For more than ten years I have suffered with a severe dermatitis, caused by the use of procaine, and similar preparations. Frequently I have been compelled to stop work and submit to treatment, with both hands bandaged for weeks at a time, and at one time the amputation of two fingers was advised. Four doctors never could cure the trouble entirely, and it returned immediately when I used procaine in my work.

"When your sample of Dioxogen arrived, my hands were in bad shape, nails loose and running sores. I washed my hands in Dioxogen—pure; continued to keep them wet with Dioxogen for a half-hour. I had no idea what it might do, but I was desperate. I did that treatment three times that day and for three days after. Results were so pleasing I felt like shouting, and now my hands are in very excellent condition. I am still using procaine solutions every day, but I wash with Dioxogen before and after each operation.

"Thanking you sincerely, I am,
"Yours truly,"

The original of this letter is in our office, and we have permission to show it to anyone who questions this statement.

A Sample of Dioxogen will be sent on request

W. LLOYD WOOD, LIMITED, TORONTO

Distributors for Canada

CAULK MERCITAN LOTION

is genuinely effective wherever a mouth wash is indicated. It is the one lotion you may prescribe with perfect confidence.

MADE IN CANADA
BY
THE L. D. CAULK COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED
TORONTO

"CALCIUM A"

Capsules No. 280 "Ayerst"

Containing cod liver oil of highly active vitamin value, biologically standardized and associated with 0.07 gms. of available calcium.

Used in dentistry after full mouth extractions, in conjunction with gum treatment and for the expectant or lactating mother.

The usual dose is one or two capsules three times daily before meals.

A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd.

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - CANADA

Sample on request

BUY YOUR EQUIPMENT

THE entire exhibit space has now been sold or reserved, and we have every reason to believe that we will have the best display of equipment and material in the history of the Association. A large number of state associations hold their annual conventions during the month of May and the manufacturers have not sufficient men to attend all of them. They must, therefore, make a selection, and we are glad to report that nearly all the large firms will be at our meeting.

The manfacturers spend thousands of dollars exhibiting at conventions, and they like to feel that this outlay will bring in a fair return.

Dentists in the United States find it a good policy to buy their equipment and some of their supplies when in attendance at the convention. They have a good opportunity to see all the makes of the particular thing which they require and to make comparisons both in regard to value and cost. They can ask questions and get reliable information from expert salesmen, and in the vast majority of cases the purchases will be more satisfactory than if selected from a catalogue.

This practice is very helpful to the Association because pleased exhibitors means a greater demand for space and the development of the feeling that the convention of that society is really worth while from the manufacturer's standpoint.

You can assist your Association and make more satisfactory purchases by buying at the convention.

Reunion luncheon on Tuesday at noon. Bigger and better than ever.

Give the Diamond Jubilee Celebration a boost by sending in your membership fee to-day.

An honest man has a chance to succeed, but a dishonest man has no chance whatever.

ETHICS

WE are presenting below the code of ethics adopted by the American Dental Association. A person may adhere fairly rigidly to prescribed code and yet not be ethical in spirit, and one who

Dr. A.W. Chase's Every-Day Mouth Wash

So attractively put up — so pleasant to use—Dr. Chase's mouth wash makes a fine souvenir for the dentist to give his patients.

It leaves a pleasant, refreshed sensation in the mouth, and

KEEPS THE BREATH SWEET

Mail coupon to-day

The Dr. A. W. Chase Medicine Co., Ltd.,
Toronto 2.

You will please send me, without obligation, ... dozen trial-size bottles Dr. Chase's Mouth Wash for my patients and a large bottle for my own use.

..... D.D.S.

..... Address

has never seen a code may reach the summit of perfection in the practical exempilfication of the Golden Rule.

* * * * * *

There are many, however, who err not because of any lack of desire to do the proper thing but because of lack of knowledge of what they ought to do. Quite a number of dentists, in sending in their cheques to the Secretary of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, signed themselves "Dr. So-and-So." Now there is nothing contrary to professional ethics in writing a signature in this way, but it is not good form, and the majority of the men, when the matter is pointed out to them, will gladly arrange to drop the "Doctor" when signing letters or cheques.

* * * * * *

It is in the hope that the information contained therein may be of some practical value to the members of the profession that we reproduce this code:

CODE OF ETHICS

Section 1.—In his dealings with patients and with the profession, the conduct of the dentist should be in accordance with the Golden Rule, both in its letter and in its spirit.

Sec. 2.—It is unprofessional for a dentist to employ letters, handbills, posters, circulars, cards, signs, stereopticon slides, motion pictures, telephone, radio, newspapers, or any kind of printed or written publications, or any other device or means for the purpose of

(1) Advertising personal superiority, or ability to perform services in a superior manner.

(2) Advertising definite fixed prices, which in the nature of the professional service rendered must be variable.

(3) Advertising statements that might be calculated to deceive or mislead the public.

(4) Advertising under the name of a corporation, company, association, parlor or trade name.

(5) Advertising special methods of practice or peculiar styles of work.

(6) Publishing reports of cases or certificates in the public prints.

(7) Employing, associating with or making use of advertising solicitors or free publicity press agents.

R. E. COUPLAND

DENTAL LABORATORY

Dominion Chambers
449 Spadina Ave. (corner College)
TORONTO 2

❖ ❖ ❖

Satisfactory Work
Prompt Service
Reasonable Charges
Ability, Reliability, Punctuality

❖ ❖ ❖

R. E. COUPLAND
Dental Laboratory
Dominion Chambers : College and Spadina

A Desk that is a Real Convenience

File your ledger records and correspondence in an "Office Specialty" Efficiency Desk.
In the upper drawer there is space for from 3,000 to 4,000 dental record cards. The lower drawer houses correspondence, trade magazines, catalogues, etc. It is a Desk and Filing Cabinet combined.
Write for a free sample of Dental Record Card No. 9E.

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

Home Office and Factories—Newmarket, Ont.
Branches: Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, Halifax, Hamilton, Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary, Vancouver.

(8) Giving a guarantee or warranting operations as an inducement to patronage.

A dentist is permitted, however, to use professional cards of suitable size with name, titles, address and telephone number printed in modest type, and if he confines his practice to a specialty he may announce it on such cards. He may also place a similar card in a newspaper or other publication.

He may also mail to his patients a modest announcement informing them of his opening, removal, absence from or return to practice, and the use of simple appointment cards is also permitted.

Sec. 3.—It is unprofessional for dentists to pay or accept commissions on fees for professional services, or for radiograms, or on prescriptions or other articles supplied to patients by pharmacists or others.

Sec. 4.—One dentist should not disparage the services of another to a patient. Criticism of operations which are apparently defective may be unjust through lack of knowledge of the conditions under which they were performed. But the welfare of the patient is paramount to every other consideration, and should be conserved to the utmost of the practitioner's ability. If he finds indisputable evidence

—*Introducing*

HALITONE

(Nature's Own Mouthwash)

Based on the principle that natural organic acids promote a copious flow of alkaline saliva, **Halitone** will be found 100% efficient when oral alkalinity and antiseptic is desired.

Through a special process of blending, the oils of Orange, Lemon, Lime and Pineapple have been united in solution to act as a medium for such powerful antiseptics as Formalin, Menthol, Thymol, etc.

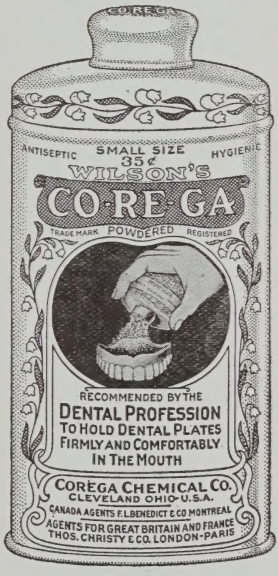
RECOMMENDED FOR

Treatment of Pyorrhea, Bleeding or Tender Gums, for use after extraction, soreness from artificial dentures, halitosis, etc.

For sale at all drug stores, or shipped direct.
Send for trial sample.

The Halitone Company

233 COLLEGE ST. Trinity 0283
TORONTO



The Perfect Powder for Dentures

that a patient is suffering from previous faulty treatment, it is his duty to institute correct treatment at once, doing it with as little comment as possible and in such a manner as to avoid reflection on his predecessor.

Sec. 5.—If a dentist is consulted in an emergency by the patient of another practitioner who is temporarily absent from his office, or by a patient who is away from home, the duty of the dentist so consulted is to relieve the patient of any immediate disability by temporary service only, and then refer the patient back to the regular dentist.

Sec. 6.—When a dentist is called in consultation by a fellow practitioner, he should hold the discussions in the consultation as confidential, and under no circumstances should he accept charge of the case without the request of the dentist who has been attending it.

Sec. 7.—The dentist should be morally, mentally and physically clean. He should be honest in all his dealings with his fellowman, as comports with the honor and dignity of a cultured and professional gentleman.

If everything everybody wishes would happen, what a mess there would be in this world.

TALK HAPPINESS.

Talk happiness. The world is sad enough
Without your woe. No path is wholly rough.
Look for the places that are smooth and clear,
And speak of them to rest the weary ear
Of earth; so hurt by one continuous strain
Of mortal discontent and grief and pain.

Talk faith. The world is better off without
Your uttered ignorance and morbid doubt—
If you have faith in God, or man, or self,
Say so; if not, push back upon the shelf
Of silence all your thoughts till faith shall come;
No one will grieve because your lips are dumb.

Talk health. The dreary, never-ending tale
Of mortal maladies is worn and stale
You cannot charm, or interest, or please
By harping on that minor chord, disease.
Say you are well, or all is well with you,
And God shall hear your words, and make them true.

ELLA WHEELER WILCOX.

Happiness is the only good. The place to be happy is here. The time to be happy is now. The way to be happy is to make others so.

—Robert G. Ingersoll.

Dental Flasks

Iron or Brass

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

Dental Flask Presses

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

Donham Clamps

2 and 3 Flask

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

All Canadian Manufacture of Good Quality.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

Clark Dental Manfg. Co., Limited

1229 Queen Street West

TORONTO

RESULTS OF REMOVAL OF DENTAL FOCAL INFECTIONS*

R. J. DeMotte, M.D., and Ernest Goldhorn, D.D.S., Chicago, Ill.

THE causal relationship between chronic dental infections and certain symptoms and diseased conditions in other parts of the body has been firmly established by Billings, Rosenow, Price, and many others; yet the importance of dental infections in the production of chronic and acute systemic diseases and symptoms is underestimated by physicians and dentists in general. There is scarcely a tissue or part of the body which has not been found diseased or damaged through dental focal infections. These infections have been the cause of untold suffering and disability. In this connection, reports of the results of laboratory and clinical research work now being done by Dr. Price, of Cleveland, should be studied with great care.

The results of eradication of dental foci of infection reported in the paper here presented were obtained in an industrial dispensary clinic of a corporation having 6,000 to 8,000 employees. The patients were mostly men, workmen in the shops; all nationalities were represented. The dental clinic was established three years ago, largely because the majority of dentists and physicians in private practice failed to appreciate the relationship between dental infection and systemic symptoms and refused to co-operate by insistence on the removal of the focal infection. It is difficult to convince the average patient that removal of infected teeth which are giving no pain will stop the pains of neuritis or arthritis in remote parts of the body. It is hard to convince him that his heart trouble, headaches, or nervous trouble may be related to these painless, devitalized teeth. In spite of our efforts to convince them that infected teeth should be removed, the large majority of patients seen at our dispensary do not follow our advice in this matter. A considerable number, however, have now been treated, and records of their complaints and condition have been made. Only a part of the patients return for subsequent observation; in order to secure information as to the results obtained, therefore, the following questionnaire was mailed to all who, in the past three years, had had infected teeth removed for systemic ailments.

Dear Sir:

In order that we may learn from our patients the results of the removal of infected teeth on chronic

*Received for publication June 18, 1926.

be "COE-EFFICIENT"

Cast your Aker's cases with Coe 4, the dental gold that is recognized by foremost dentists and laboratories throughout the world as the strongest, the most resilient, and, therefore, the most *efficient* casting gold known today

For your protection and satisfaction, we recommend that you specify Coe 4 and permit no substitution

THE DENTAL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

Exclusive Distributors for Canada

TORONTO OTTAWA MONTREAL WINNIPEG QUEBEC

ill health, we are sending this letter to several hundred men and women who have had such work done at our dispensary. If you will kindly answer the following questions, you will aid us in formulating our future policy. This information will be kept in strict confidence. Please mail in the enclosed envelope.

On ....., you had some infected teeth removed at the Company Dispensary with the hope of relieving symptoms of .....

1. Were you cured, relieved or unrelieved?.....
2. If cured or relieved, how soon after removal of infected tooth or teeth? .....
3. Have you had any recurrence of the same trouble since that time? .....
4. Do you feel that your general health was improved by removal of teeth? .....

Remarks .....

.....

Thanking you for this information, I remain,

Very truly yours,

This letter was sent to 237 patients. Replies were received from 185, or 78.1 per cent. Table 1 is a summary of these replies. Briefly, of 185 patients seeking relief from various systemic ailments, 152, or 82.2 per cent., were cured or relieved by removal of dental infections. The general health was improved in 138, or 74.6 per cent.

TABLE 1.—GENERAL RESULTS OF QUESTIONNAIRE SENT TO 237 PATIENTS

Results	Number	Percentage
Replies	185	78.1
Cured	106	57.8
Relieved	46	24.9
Cured and relieved	152	82.2
Unrelieved	33	17.8
General health improved ...	138	74.6
General health unimproved..	47	25.4

Among these 185 patients, there were 36 who were suffering from myositis, either chronic or acute; 50 who were suffering from chronic arthritis; 43, from neuritis; 19, from chronic stomach trouble; and 37, from various other chronic ailments for which no adequate cause other than infected teeth could be found on physical examination (see Table 2). The last group included cases of chronic nose and throat trouble, chronic heart and kidney disease, chronic bronchitis, nervous trouble, and headaches.

Referring to Table 1, it will be seen that there were 33 patients who were not relieved of their systemic troubles after removal of infected teeth. When we came to analyze these cases, we found the following:

We Have Appointed the

Ash-Temple Co., Ltd.

As Sole Distributors For

ANACIN TABLETS

In Canada

Free cartons containing 20 dispensing envelopes, each envelope containing 2 tablets and Care of Mouth instructions, will be furnished to all dentists in Canada during 1927. This offer will be made to you by mail at an early date. We shall be glad to have your response to the offer on receipt of our letter.

The Anacin Company

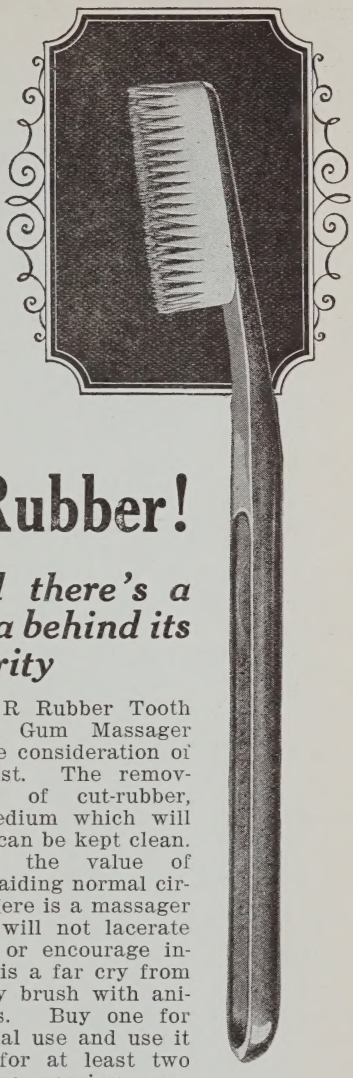
321 King Street, East

TORONTO, CANADA

	Number of Cases
One or two infected teeth removed, but infected teeth still in the mouth which the patients refused to have removed	13
One or more infected teeth removed, but no x-rays taken; in these cases there may be infected teeth remaining in the mouth	7
Died later of cancer of the stomach which removal of teeth could not affect	2
Died later of pernicious anaemia	1
Chronic infection of the nasal sinus	1
Chronic infection of the middle ear	1
Chronic stomach trouble; one was not relieved; one was cured, but had medical treatment and special diet, so it was impossible to give credit to removal of infected teeth	2
Old injury to the arm	1
Pain in the lower part of the back which started with a heavy lift	1
General nervous trouble of three years' standing	1
Sciatic rheumatism; teeth removed Dec. 5, 1925; returned to work Dec. 30, 1925	1
Neuritis of several weeks' standing; no infected teeth removed until about three months after first advised to do so; was relieved temporarily	1
Chronic bronchitis of several years' standing	1
	33

If we eliminate 23 of the foregoing cases in which favorable results could hardly be expected, the percentage either cured or relieved was 93.8.

We realize that the number of cases covered by this report is small and that no general conclusions should be drawn from them. The symptoms which brought some of these patients to the doctor might have disappeared, at least temporarily, if the infected teeth had not been removed. The percentage of cases cured or relieved is so high, however, that we feel justified in presenting the report for what it is worth. Our results seem to emphasize the importance of dental infections as the cause of systemic troubles. In spite of the good showing of our results and of those of others, it is well to avoid becoming too radical on this subject. There are other focal infections besides those that occur in the teeth. Each patient presenting symptoms which may arise from infected teeth should be given a thorough examination so that all reasonable information may be at hand on which to base an opinion as to the cause of the trouble. But the teeth are known to be the most frequent offenders, and education among the professions and the laity is needed to eliminate as far as possible this very common



It's Rubber!

----and there's a big idea behind its popularity

This R & R Rubber Tooth Brush and Gum Massager deserves the consideration of every dentist. The removable head, of cut-rubber, offers a medium which will clean—and can be kept clean. You know the value of massage in aiding normal circulation. Here is a massager—one that will not lacerate the tissues or encourage infection. It is a far cry from the ordinary brush with animal bristles. Buy one for your personal use and use it exclusively for at least two weeks before passing comment upon it.

Your regular dealer will supply you

The Ransom & Randolph Company

TOLEDO-OHIO

source of always troublesome and sometimes grave systemic disorders. In this connection the prevention of dental caries and the conservation of the healthy dental pulp are the all-important objectives. The filling of devitalized teeth should be discouraged. Where it is deemed necessary to remove the dental pulp, the most careful aseptic technique should be used.

It should be remembered that the tooth with the large area of bone rarefaction about its root is not the most dangerous one from the standpoint of systemic trouble. Devitalized teeth with no bone absorption about their roots or with sclerosis of the bone are more likely to be the guilty ones. It has been proved that badly decayed teeth which are still vital may have infected pulps and act as foci of infection producing systemic trouble. Pyorrheal pockets are often responsible for similar systemic ailments.

TABLE 2.—RESULTS OF REMOVAL OF DENTAL FOCAL INFECTIONS ON CHRONIC SYSTEMIC AILMENTS AMONG 185 PATIENTS WHO ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE

Results			Average Time	Recurrences		General Health Improved	
	No.	%	wks./das.	No.	%	No.	%
Myositis (36):							
Cured	19	52.8	5/—	1	5.3	19	100.0
Relieved	7	19.4	—/11	5	71.4	6	85.7
Unrelieved ...	10	27.8	....	..	...	0	0.0
Arthritis (50):							
Cured	28	56.0	2/—	0	...	24	85.7
Relieved	16	32.0	—/39	13	81.2	13	81.2
Unrelieved ...	6	12.0	....	..	...	1	16.7
Neuritis (43):							
Cured	25	58.1	—/20	0	...	24	96.0
Relieved	12	27.9	7/—	11	91.7	10	83.3
Unrelieved ...	6	14.0	....	..	...	1	16.7
Chronic Stomach Trouble (19):							
Cured	8	42.1	—/40	0	0-0	8	100.0
Relieved	5	26.3	—/40	4	80.0	4	80.0
Unrelieved ...	6	31.6	....	..	...	1	16.7
Other Chronic Diseases (37):							
Cured	25	67.6	—/25	..	...	24	96.0
Relieved	6	16.2	—/40	2	33.3	6	100.0
Unrelieved ...	6	16.2	....	..	...	2	33.3

AFTER EXTRACTIONS

Advise Patients to Use

LAVORIS
TRADE MARK

The Ideal Mouthwash

RELIEVES SORENESS
PROMOTES HEALING
GUARDS AGAINST INFECTION

25c
50c
and
$1.00
Sizes

Sold by druggists everywhere

Samples for office use on request

Lavoris Chemical Company
Limited
92 JARVIS ST.
TORONTO, 2 - ONT.

A Practical Orthodontic Service TO The General Practitioner

On receipt of models of full upper and lower cases we are prepared to give estimates or supply complete appliances all ready to fit into the mouth. Appliances furnished in gold plated or precious metals as desired. (Blue Island manufacture.)

"A Service That has Proven Satisfactory."

The Ash-Temple Company Limited

A Service from Coast to Coast

Montreal Ottawa Toronto Hamilton
London Winnipeg Regina
Edmonton Calgary Vancouver

Vol. 2. March, 1927 No. 3.

THE BOOSTER

A Monthly Publication

Issued Officially By

THE

Ontario Dental Association

The
Ontario Dental Association

Hon. President

J. C. DEVITT, Bowmanville

President

J. A. BOTHWELL, Toronto

Vice-President

A. W. WINNETT, Kingston

Archivist

C. ANGUS KENNEDY, Toronto

Secretary-Treasurer

FRED. J. CONBOY, Spadina House, Toronto

BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

W. B. T. AMY ..... Toronto.

T. F. CAMPBELL ..... Galt

W. L. CHALMERS ..... Toronto.

O. S. CLAPPISON ..... Toronto

H. CLARK ..... Toronto.

A. W. ELLIS ..... Toronto.

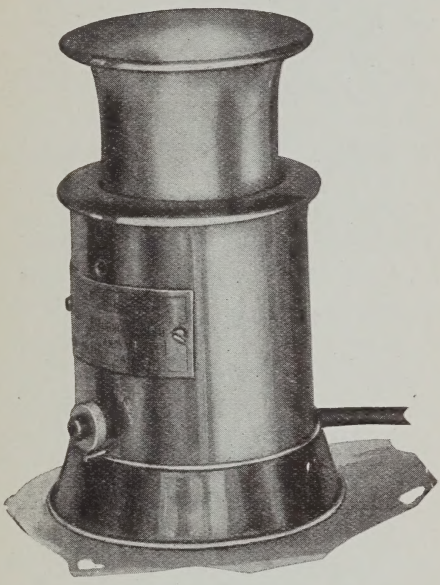
H. A. HOSKIN ..... Toronto.

R. J. SPROTT ..... Barrie

W. G. THOMPSON ..... Hamilton

E. R. ZIMMERMAN ..... Toronto.

NATIONAL
WATER HEATER



This little warmer ensures water for syringing at correct temperature, with no variation in heat at any time.

Cost of up-keep about two cents per day.

PRICE - $16.50

National Refining Co.
34 ROSS STREET TORONTO

Mailing Address—
Box 39, Terminal "A"

THE BOOSTER

COURAGE

THIS is the courage number of our little magazine, and we present it to the profession in the sincere hope that it may be the means of helping some who are depressed and downhearted because of their apparent failures.

* * * * * *

Life affords no higher joy than that of surmounting difficulties, passing from one step of success to another, forming new wishes and seeing them gratified. He that labors in any great laudable undertaking has his fatigues first supported by hope and afterward awarded by joy.

* * * * * *

But, unfortunately, at times the task appears to be too heavy for us, the burden greater than we can bear. We try, but we fail. Circumstances seem to be against us, and our best efforts do not yield the efforts we feel we have a right to expect.

* * * * * *

It is certain that all do not have equal opportunities in life; that some have more to contend with than others. The path they are forced to follow is rough and thorny, and they consider themselves but poorly shod for the journey. The obstacles they must surmount are disheartening and the difficulties stupendous.

* * * * * *

Stupendous difficulties? Yes; but they have stupendous power. This power, pent up and available, was given them for use. It is not meant for nothing. When they turn it on the obstacle, the obstacle will give away. All that is needed is courage. Nothing is too high to be reached or too good to be true.

KRYPTEX

The Most Satisfactory Cement for Dental Use

STRENGTH, TRANSLUCENCY,

NO PULP IRRITATION,

MAKE KRYPTEX THE IDEAL

CEMENTING MEDIUM

* * * * * *

For Porcelain and Gold Inlays, Jacket and Post Crowns, Bridge Work, Anchor Bands, and anywhere cement is indicated, Kryptex will add to the beauty and durability of your work.

* * * * * *

SAMPLE AND BOOKLET ON REQUEST

* * * * * *

S. S. White Company
of Canada, Limited
264 COLLEGE ST. TORONTO 2

Fear is the arch enemy. We are afraid we shall not acquit ourselves creditably in certain emergencies, and that our neighbors will not approve us. Consequently, in forfeiting our freedom and drawing our neighbors into our responsibilities, we invite the very result we dread.

Each individual stands alone, and must climb the Hill of Difficulty with the sole aid of his own staff.

* * * * * *

We must have no "Cant's" in our minds. "I can't" is a fatal thought. We must have only ideas and reveries of "I Can." We can accomplish anything we persistently set our forces upon. We have within us the faculty for advance in any direction. Desire is the proof of ability to achieve. Let us doubt neither ourselves nor any one else. JUST COMMENCE.

I'm proof against the word "failure." I've seen behind it. The only failure a man ought to fear is failure in cleaving to the purpose he sees to be best.

—George Eliot.

YOUTH SHOULD SERVE

ANNIVERSARY occasions always present an opportunity for reflection. Sixty years old, and what have we accomplished? What strength have we to-day? What worth-while contribution can we make to dentistry and to society?

* * * * * *

The men who sixty years ago laid well and truly the foundations of our organization were men of enterprise and vision. They recognized the possibilities of our noble profession and realized that dentists could serve better if banded together and privileged to enjoy the fellowship and inspiration of their confrères. They labored faithfully and successfully to organize and maintain an association that would be a credt to dentistry.

TEETH

WE BELIEVE that a tour through our Tooth Department would surprise many of our customers. Here are to be found stocks of Teeth in a state of completeness and of a variety perhaps unsuspected. Not merely thousands or tens of thousands, but hundreds of thousands Trubyte, Solila, Flat Pin Facings, Trubridge, Aker's Tubes, Steele's Facings, S. S. White Natural Detached Post Crowns, Justi True - to - Nature, English Saddlebacks and Tubes, assortments sufficiently varied to meet the requirements of the unusual as well as the every-day case.

For service unexcelled send your next Tooth order to

The

Dental Company of Canada

Ltd.

TORONTO

Branches at

OTTAWA, MONTREAL, WINNIPEG AND QUEBEC

During the years we have made considerable advancement, and dentistry is justly proud of the men who stood loyally by the Association and fully and willingly gave their time and energy to promote its interests. A number of these faithful and gallant souls have since passed to their Eternal Reward, and, at this time of reflection, we remember their beneficent services with reverent gratitude.

* * * * * *

And yet we have not arrived at the position of strength and influence that we should occupy. As we compare our permanent membership, our organization, and our professional loyalty with the Ontario Medical Association, we do not feel proud of our accomplishments. In some very important respects, we are far superior to any other profession; but we are not satisfied to be inferior in any important and worth-while regard.

* * * * * *

No other profession has ever performed a province-wide service, comparable in size and effectiveness with the activities of the Ontario Dental Health Day. The glory of that effort spread to all parts of this Continent, and even to far distant countries. That achievement should stimulate us to make this Sixtieth Anniversary of our Association a time of constructive re-organization—an occasion when we will put the Society on a permanently satisfactory and progressively successful basis.

* * * * * *

The future history and destiny of the Ontario Dental Association will be determined by the young men of dentistry. Youth has always been the saving of the world, and the young men of our profession now have the opportunity to make their contribution.

* * * * * *

The Ontario Dental Association must have a large permanent membership. There is only one way to secure it. That way is to organize the Province into districts and secure men who are willing to make a contribution to the

We are Sold On Dental Conventions

We are sold on dental conventions, because they result in an increase in the demand for better and more scientific dental materials.

When the physics of partial denture design and the pathology of traumatic occlusion are generally known, dentists will use more Dresch Attachments.

Some day somebody will place the mechanics of impression-taking on a scientific basis, and in harmony with the laws which govern the reaction of mucosa and supporting structures to **continuous** pressure. That day will bring dentists to a realization that Dresch Impression Material is a scientific compound, expressly made for scientific work.

The Dresch Laboratories Co.

TOLEDO - OHIO

welfare of the Society to canvass the dentists in each district.

* * * * * *

We want the young men of the profession to volunteer for this service. The work will not be arduous and the satisfaction of making a real contribution to the future success of the Ontario Dental Association will prove ample compensation for the labor involved in the task.

* * * * * *

Dentists willing to assist in securing permanent members for the Association are requested to send their names and the districts they are willing to cover to the Secretary at Spadina House, Toronto.

THE DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION

The Canadian Dental Association
at the
Sixtieth Anniversary of
The Ontario Dental Association,
King Edward Hotel, Toronto,
May 16, 17, 18 and 19, - - 1927.

* * * * * *

Clinicians:

Dr. C. N. Johnson.....Chicago.
Dr. Russell W. Tench....New York.
Dr. Robert H. Ivy.....Philadelphia.
Dr. Abram Hoffman.....Buffalo.
Dr. Harold J. Leonard ....Milwaukee.
Dr. W. D. Moore.....Chicago.
Dr. A. D. A. Mason.....Toronto.
Dr. A. E. Webster.....Toronto.
Dr. John Jacob Posner....New York.

Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto—Prosthetic Department. The Hamilton Academy (Fred. Williamson, Maxwell Morrow, Al. Lester and Joe Stewart.

AND OTHERS.

Entertainment:

Big Birthday Party.....Hart House.
Dinner Dance ....Crystal Ball Room.
Class Re-Union Luncheon.
Oral Hygiene Luncheon.
Golf Tournament.

Is It The Formula of The Alloy, or

WHEN you come to consider the comparative merits of two or more alloys, what properties do you look for?

You may think only of the formulas—the respective contents of silver, tin and other ingredients. But when you are dealing with high-grade alloys you gain but little information by comparing the formulas. They are all essentially alike.

The difference lies in the method of manufacture. What is the degree of purity? How free is the alloy from oxides, sulphides and other impurities which hinder amalgamation and remain in the mix as dirt?

Twentieth Century Alloy is purified by a patented chemical process which no other alloy manufacturer employs. Every particle is perfectly clean.

It, therefore, contributes to amalgam restorations a unique color of silver and a freedom from pitting, corrosion and tarnish.

For high-grade appearance as well as permanence in amalgam—the kind of work you can be always proud of—specify T. C. Alloy.

❖ ❖ ❖

THE

L. D. Caulk Co

LABORATORIES:

Milford, Delaware. Toronto, Canada

THE Clinic Club of the Hamilton Academy of Dentistry—Drs. Joe Stewart, Maxwell Morrow, Al. Lester and Fred. Williamson.

HERE THEY ARE

HERE they are. Back again. Who? The Hamilton Clinic Club, with a wonderfully instructive, progressive clinic on porcelain. You simply must see the work put on by this group. Porcelain is coming back and you can get the best instruction obtainable by "listening in" while the boys present the following material:

Fred. Williamson—"Preparations for Inlays and Jacket Crowns."

Maxwell Morrow—"Impression taking and bite and making of models."

Al. Lester—"Making the Platinum Matrix and building the porcelain."

Joe. Stewart—"Finished cases and a general consideration of porcelain and its application."

For casting whole
or partial dentures

GOLDSMITH

CASGO-F ($1.15 dwt.)

(Aker Technique)

Cannot be Excelled

We have a Casting Gold
for your every need.

Goldsmith Bros.

SMELTING AND REFINING CO.
Limited

TORONTO MONTREAL

SENATE ELECTIONS

THE election of members to represent the graduates in Dentistry on the Senate of the University of Toronto resulted in the selection of Dr. W. C. Trotter of Toronto, Dr. M. A. R. Thomas of London, and Dr. F. P. Moore of Hamilton. The interest shown by the dentists in this election was most gratifying and demonstrated to the University authorities that the Ontario Dental Association was justified in insisting that the election be held at this time rather than being postponed for nearly two years. Any one of the four candidates nominated would have made a worthy representative of our profession, and the dentists found difficulty in making a selection. Dentistry is proud of the fact that we have so many members who can with ability, reliability and dignity serve in positions of honor and trust.

Our Slogan—*"We are ready! Are you?"*

ORIENTAL CLUB DINNER

THE Oriental Club, which is an undergraduate society of Masons, tendered a complimentary banquet to city dentists who are members of the craft. A most enjoyable evening was spent, and the occasion provided an opportunity for the students and graduates to become acquainted. It is interesting to note that there are over one hundred and fifty dentists in Toronto associated with Masonry, and that well over fifty per cent. of the Ontario dentists outside of Toronto have held office in their respective lodges. Members of the profession also occupy positions on School and Hospital Boards and are connected with service clubs and all other worth-while organizations. Generally speaking our members are good citizens as well as good dentists.

The conscience of every man recognizes courage as the foundation of manliness, and manliness as the perfection of human character.

—Thomas Hughes.

TRUBYTE

—they go naturally with "Go-getters"

WHEN the "go-getters" of the world are after *big* business, they usually take a second look at their collars and ties; they glance at their clothing and shoes, and probably go so far as to think about their teeth, a fact that often leads to artificial dentures —a final touch to good appearance.

It is not difficult to see that your responsibility to such men is great, but with Trubyte Teeth you can meet it surely.

Such patients are already trained to an appreciation of the practical value of appearance. The mere suggestion of what the result might be if conventional false teeth were used, is sufficient to create a proper estimate of the worth of professional service that permits them to do business without a handicap.

Every time you treat these cases with Trubyte Teeth you add friends to your list, you help the world's business, and add to the sum of human happiness—including your own.

THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

THE Board of Governors will, at its next meeting, select ten members for the Nominating Committee. According to the Constitution of the Ontario Dental Association, the Board of Governors must forward to the President the names of ten members of the Association from which he will select five to act as a nominating committee. The Board has always found difficulty in choosing in advance ten dentists who would represent the different parts of the Province, because they could not tell who would be in attendance at the Convention.

* * * * * *

The permanent membership has overcome this obstacle, and the Secretary will present to the Board the list who have paid their membership fee for this year, and from this number the names will be selected. It has always been the policy of the Board to select members from different parts of the Province. The Board will be pleased to receive suggestions, but no dentist can be considered unless he has paid his membership fee since the beginning of this year.

It was high counsel that I once heard given to a young person, "Always do what you are afraid to do." A simple, manly character need never make an apology.

—Emerson.

REDUCED FARES

A NUMBER of dentists will be in attendance at the Convention from distant parts of Canada and the United States. A substantial reduction in the railway fare means considerable saving to them. You can assist in securing this reduction for them by getting a certificate when you purchase your ticket and handing it to the Secretary when you register. It may not be worth your while to do this insofar as your personal saving is concerned, but it will materially benefit those travelling long distances, as

9 Modern Requirements

of the Dental Profession Met In a Dentifrice

1 Teeth whiter: for it removes the dingy film successfully—the film which the profession holds largely responsible for decay and pyorrhea.

2 Polishing agent: softer than the enamel and remarkably efficient in giving high polish and lustre.

3 Salivary flow: markedly increased by the mild acidity of the paste, hence better tooth protection.

4 Mildly acid: yet many tests show it harmless to enamel.

5 High polish: gives wonderful lustre and polish, so plaques less readily adhere.

6 Firms the gums: and, in addition, gives them a finer tonal quality.

7 Mucin plaques: curdles and disintegrates them at all stages of their formation.

8 Ptyalin index: decidedly increased to combat starch deposits better.

9 Alkaline index: decidedly increased, thus better combating causes of tooth decay.

May we send you a full-size tube to try, together with recent data and literature? Just mail the coupon.

MADE IN CANADA

THE PEPSODENT COMPANY
Dept. W-73, 191 George St., Toronto 2, Ontario, Canada

Please send me, free of charge, one regular 50-cent size tube of Pepsodent, with literature and formula.

Name .....

Address .....

Enclose card or letterhead 2366

the amount of the reduction is determined by the number who hand in certificates.

* * * * * *

The regulations are as follows:

Persons attending must purchase one-way regular first-class tickets (fare for which must not be less than seventy-five cents) to place of meeting (or to nearest junction point if through ticket cannot be obtained), and secure certificate to that effect on Standard Certificate Form, which must be presented to the Secretary at the place of meeting immediately upon arrival.

Ticket agents are supplied with Standard Convention Certificates (Form 24), and are instructed to issue them on application.

Secretary of meeting must fill in on certificates all particulars as required, certifying on each Standard Certificate, over his personal signature, that the person named on the Certificate attended the meeting, and stating thereon that the required number of persons have paid fare coming to the meeting, and hold properly receipted certificates of the standard form or round trip tickets, as provided in paragraphs 5, 6 and 7.

On surrender of Standard Certificates, properly filled in and executed, to ticket agent at place where meeting is held (or at nearest junction if tickets for the going journey were purchased to it) at least thirty minutes prior to time train is due to leave, continuous passage tickets for the return trip will be issued at fares set forth below, on the conditions of certificate and by the same route as used on going trip.

If an insufficient number of certificates to make up the required number are presented, they will be validated by the Special Agent, if sufficient additional round trip tickets are presented by persons in attendance at the meeting to make up the required minimum, provided such round trip tickets are sold at not less than the one-way regular first-class fare and issued

Antiseptic Germicidal Deodorant

Pinestrine
REG'D

CONSTITUENTS; *Thymol, Menthol, Eucalyptus, Gaultheria, Pinus Pumillio, Baptisia, with Bensoic and Boric Acids.*

Applied to diseased gums — as a wash after extractions — bathing cavities before filling, and for injecting root canals, it produces happy results. The refreshing sensation it leaves as a mouth wash makes it decidedly grateful to patients.

A copy of "Pinestrine in Dentistry," also a liberal sample of Pinestrine, sent to dentists on request.

W. LLOYD WOOD, LIMITED
TORONTO

Announcement

WE wish to announce that Mr. Rollaston and Dr. H. Mercer have just completed a post-graduate course of instruction in Dental Ceramics, under the personal direction of Dr. Fred Felcher, of Chicago.

Dr. Felcher is recognized as the outstanding Teacher of the latest methods of Porcelain Restoration.

Under his tuition they received thorough instruction in all phases of this work, including Porcelain Jacket Crowns, Inlays, Root Tipping, Glazing, Staining, Gum Work, etc.

We are consequently now in a position to render the highest service in this branch of Prosthetic Dentistry.

ALLEN & ROLLASTON
2 College Street - TORONTO
DENTAL LABORATORY

at points from which the regular round trip first-class fare is seventy-five cents or more.

A Special Agent of the transportation companies will attend the meeting for the purpose of validating certificates, and at that time will collect the 25 cents referred to above.

"We are ready! Are you?"

DR. A. D. A. MASON

DR. A. D. A. MASON, who is Professor of Clinical Dentistry, University of Toronto, will organize a clinic on the "Treatment of Children's Teeth." During the last year the Faculty has given special attention to this subject and has conducted a children's clinic in the Infirmary. He and those associated with him will be in a position to give to the general practitioner the instruction needed to successfully handle their cases. It is not necessary to stress the importance of being in a position to do this work successfully, and the members of the Profession will gladly welcome the opportunity to secure new and reliable information on this phase of Dentistry.

* * * * * *

THE LAST WORD

THE members of the Association will have the rare privilege of hearing the last word on Anæsthesia when Dr. John Jacob Posner, of New York, gives his clinic on "Local Anæsthesia Simplified." Dr. Posner is well-known on this continent as a teacher of marked ability, and his aim will be to give the general practitioner a real working knowledge of methods that are simple, successful and safe.

* * * * * *

GOOD WORK

N our last mail we received seven membership fees, sent in by Dr. S. A. Moore, the Secretary of the London Dental Society. The London Association is making a canvass of its members and urging them to become members of

A New WILLGOLD Product

WILLGOLD 44

For one-piece castings and similar work constructed according to the Aker's technique.

Good gold color, casts extremely dense, and possesses high tensile strength.

Fusing point 1620 deg. F.

THE
WILLIAMS GOLD REFINING
COMPANY

Smelters and Refiners

2978 Main St. - Buffalo, N.Y.
Bridgeburg, Ont.

WILLIAMS GOLDS

Melted by Radio

Plates	Solders	Casting Golds
Shells	Clasps	Lingual Bars
Wire	Nuggets	Filling Golds

their provincial organization. Such support from all the local societies would ensure a record attendance at our Diamond Jubilee Convention. The dentists of London are always loyal to the Profession.

* * * * * *

WE ARE READY. ARE YOU?

THE programme for the Diamond Jubilee Convention has now been completed. The arrangements for entertainment have all been planned and the necessary provision has been made. The exhibit space is all sold. *We are ready. Are you?* Have you decided to come to the King Edward Hotel for the week of May 16th to get that instruction and inspiration which will enable you to practice better dentistry, and will place you among the dentists who are giving their patients the service they have a right to expect from a modern dentist? Are you making financial provision so you will be in a position when the time comes, not only to attend yourself, but to bring your wife, so she may have the opportunity of enjoying the wonderful entertainment that is being arranged by the Ladies' Committee? Are you so arranging your work that you will not be held up at the last minute by something which should have received attention weeks before? We are ready, are you?

* * * * * *

Every dentist who secured assistance from the Alumni Federation during his student days should immediately send in his fee for joint membership in the Ontario Dental Association and the Dental Branch of the Federation.

SECURE ACCOMMODATION EARLY

IT so happens that the new Government Control Bill will come into effect on the day we open our Convention. The Toronto Hotels will be crowded. Secure your reservation early.

"We are ready! Are you?"

DR COLLECTEM

A Trip To Europe Doctor?

Yes, it looked "out of the question" to your colleagues, also—until we converted all of their past-due accounts into Cash for them.

Follow the proven lead of your colleagues, Doctor. Mail us your list of past-due accounts To-day.

The Medical Audit Association

44 Victoria Street, Toronto

Ayerst

Biologically-tested

PURE

COD LIVER OIL

(Newfoundland)

Carbonated—Pleasant to Taste

For children, during eruption of both deciduous and permanent dentition

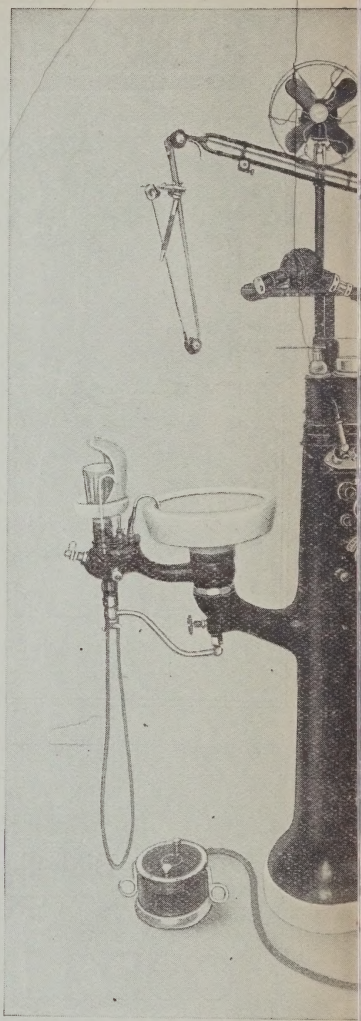
A highly palatable and desirable accessory food, for increasing body resistance.

A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd.

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - CANADA



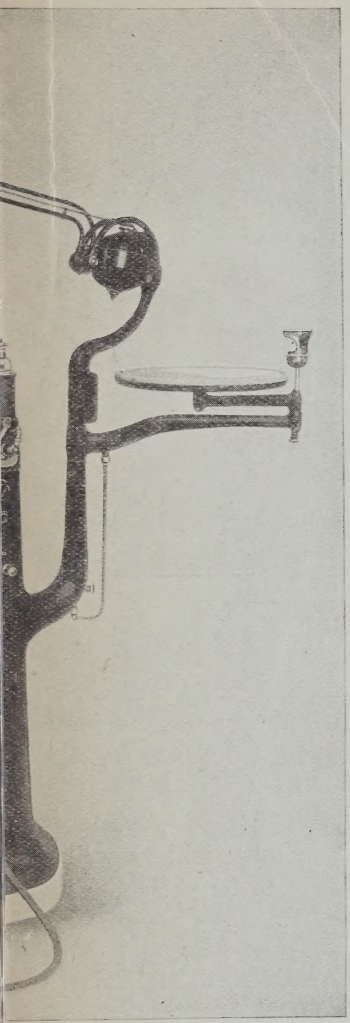
The Ritter Unit Promotes

EFFICIENCY in daily operating routine is of prime importance to the dental practitioner, for his success depends largely upon this single factor. Investing in the Ritter Unit brings to your skilled hands highly developed scientific electrical instruments and appliances that assist you to work easily and efficiently, thus conserving valuable time—your success capital.

The plastic instruments alone are practically indispensable. A warm air syringe supplies either cold or warm air in the volume desired. An electrically-heated cautery is placed under your positive control for removing hyper-

Send for literature describing

RITTER DENTAL MANUFACTURING COMP



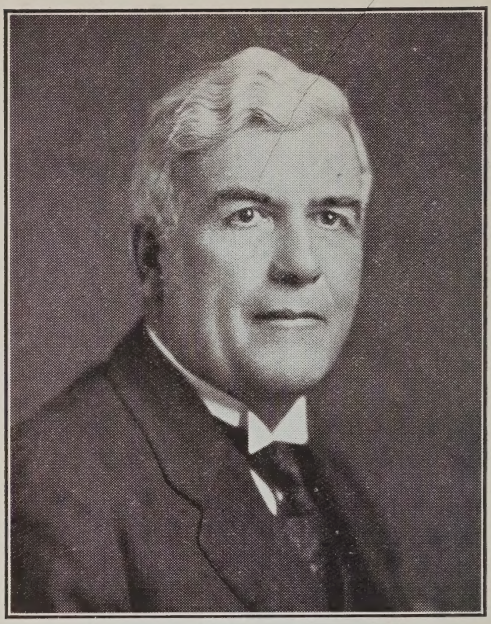
fficiency—Conserves Time

trophied tissue, for cauterizing pockets, for stopping hemorrhages, for lancing abscesses and for many other operations. Examination and antrum lamps produce a strong, concentrated light properly focussed, and can be quickly and easily sterilized without injury. The air cut-off affords either high or low pressure spray as desired —non-dripping.

And back of the Ritter Unit is the experience of the largest organization in the world devoted exclusively to dental equipment, guaranteeing the practicability of the outfit and the lifelong service it renders.

new Ritter Unit Model R-B

NY, Incorporated Rochester, New York



DR. A. E. WEBSTER

DR. A. E. WEBSTER has always been willing to assist the Ontario Dental Association in preparing a worth-while programme for the dentists of this Province. This year he is "organizing" a clinic on "Root Canal Treatment," and the announcement that Dr. Webster is to contribute to the Convention will be well received by those who intend to be present.

* * * * * *

ATTEND YOUR DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION

BIRTHDAY PARTY

REQUESTS, to be placed upon the list for invitations to attend the big birthday party at Hart House, are being received. If you desire to attend this event send in your request for complimentary tickets at an early date.

* * * * * *

ORAL HYGIENE LUNCHEON

AN Oral Hygiene Luncheon meeting is being arranged for Wednesday, May 18th, at noon. An outstanding speaker has been secured

This Dentifrice is an aid to the Dentist

There is no dentifrice, however scientifically conceived, that can replace the dentist, that can be regarded as even a poor substitute for his scientific knowledge. But Forhan's for the Gums, we believe, supplements his work. Its regular use helps to prevent Pyorrhetic conditions and to keep the mouth clean and healthy.

In broadcasting the importance of preventive oral hygiene, Forhan advertising stresses the importance of dental care to the maintenance of good health. It urges millions of magazine and newspaper readers to have their teeth and gums examined thoroughly at least once every six months.

This advertising has received the approval of the dental profession. And each month, more and more dentists are recommending to their patients the daily use of Forhan's for the Gums.

Forhan's Ltd., Montreal

Forhan's

FOR THE GUMS

More Than A Tooth Paste

. . It Checks Pyorrhea

Forhan's Pyorrhea Astringent is a recognized healing adjunct in the successful treatment of Pyorrhetic conditions. Its use is restricted solely to dentists.

and an interesting and enjoyable time is promised.

VISITORS FROM NEW YORK STATE

A number of dentists from New York State are coming to our Convention for a day before going to the New York State meeting, which convenes at Buffalo on May 18th.

JUST THINK OF IT

THE special speaker for the Re-Union Dinner will be our own DON GALLIE. Don is one of the best after-dinner speakers on the American Continent, and is known by the dentists in all parts of Canada and the United States. He was born at Oakville, Ontario, and it will be a regular "Home Coming" party when Don starts in to give his address. We are all anxious to hear Dr. Gallie.

"We are ready! Are you?"

RESPONSIBILITY AND CRITICISM

IN the last issue of THE BOOSTER we published the Code of Ethics prepared by the American Dental Association for the guidance of its members. We presented this Code to the Profession because there have been many complaints that some dentists have criticized the work of their confrères in an unjust and unethical manner, and have thus led patients to refuse to pay their accounts or to institute actions for damages.

During the past week several men who read the article in the February Journal have written in to ascertain what they should do when a patient presents, showing work done by another dentist which is not in accordance with modern knowledge and methods in Dentistry, and is also detrimental to the patient's health.

The situation in this respect is rather serious at the present time. There are a number of men who are not making any worth-while ef-

Waite's

LOCAL ANESTHETIC

IN

ALL

FORMS

No. 4 Procaine Solution contains:
Procaine .02
Epinephrine 0.00004

No. 2 Procaine Solution contains:
Procaine .02
Epinephrine 0.00002

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

Made in Canada for 25 Years

fort to keep abreast of the times. Certain parts of the work which they do are perfectly alright because very little advancement has been made during recent years, but in other branches of Dentistry they are hopelessly out of date.

Should the public be forced to suffer because certain men in the Profession absolutely refuse to take advantage of the facilities provided to enable them to obtain the latest and best in Dentistry? But you say, the people do not need to go to such dentists, they have the privilege of selection. They usually have, but not always. How can patients know that the work done is not up to standard, unless informed by another dentist? This is one side of the question.

Some of our men are far too quick in condemning the work of others and advising it to be replaced. In some cases that have come under the observation of the writer it would appear that they were looking for work. Many people are greatly concerned about their teeth and the influence that mouth conditions might exert upon the general health. Public mouth health education has made it quite easy for dentists to influence patients to have unnecessary dental work done. Unfortunately some dentists seem inclined to take advantage of this condition. This is another side of the question.

The first duty of the dentist is to protect the well-being of his patient. In doing this he should always endeavor to practice the golden rule and to treat his fellow dentist as he would like to be treated under similar circumstances. One cannot always know the conditions under which certain work was done, and consequently he should not be hypocritical.

The responsibility of seeing that the dentists of Ontario practice in such a way as to protect the health of the citizens of this Province, is an obligation resting upon the Royal College of Dental Surgeons. Modern public dental health education will soon make it absolutely impossible for the dentist who does not attempt to practice modern dentistry to retain a successful practice. The individual member of the profession can well leave the disciplining of his care-

"CALCIUM A"

Capsules No. 280 "Ayerst"

Containing cod liver oil of highly active vitamin value, biologically standardized and associated with 0.07 gms. of available calcium.

Used in dentistry after full mouth extractions, in conjunction with gum treatment and for the expectant or lactating mother.

The usual dose is one or two capsules three times daily before meals.

A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd.

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - CANADA

Sample on request

Mercitan Mouth and Throat Lotion Mer Dentifrice

Your patients look to you as the authority on the care of the mouth.

Have you ever found out which mouth wash and tooth-paste best deserve your endorsement?

Here are two preparations made for "dentistry first"—equally free from non-professional bunkum and non-effective disappointments.

less fellow practitioner to the proper authority and to public opinion, and make sure that in his own conduct he is perfectly ethical, always just, and even sympathetic to his confrères. This is the answer to the question.

"We are ready! Are you?"

There is not such a word
Spoke of in Scotland, as the term of fear.
—Shakespeare.

CLASS AND FRATERNITY RE-UNIONS

WEDNESDAY evening is being held open for Class and Fraternity Re-Unions and for Theatre Parties. The Fraternities should be at work preparing for a meeting or function of some kind.

* * * * * *

CROWN AND BRIDGE WORK

WE are delighted to be able to announce that the paper and clinics on Crown and Bridge work will be given by Dr. Billie Moore of Chicago. Dr. Moore's ability as a teacher is well known to those who have attended Conventions in the United States and he will demonstrate methods that can be used by the general practitioner.

* * * * * *

SEND IN YOUR MEMBERSHIP FEE

WHY not be a member in good standing of your Ontario Dental Association? SEND IN YOUR FEE TO-DAY.

Moral courage, or the courage of principles, consists in the disregard of ordinary fears out of absorbing desire of and devotion to some great superior principle. When you are so devoted to doing what is right that you press straight on to that and disregard what men are saying about you, there is the triumph of moral courage. —Phillips Brooks.

Dr. A.W. Chase's Every-Day Mouth Wash

So attractively put up — so pleasant to use—Dr. Chase's mouth wash makes a fine souvenir for the dentist to give his patients.

It leaves a pleasant, refreshed sensation in the mouth, and

KEEPS THE BREATH SWEET

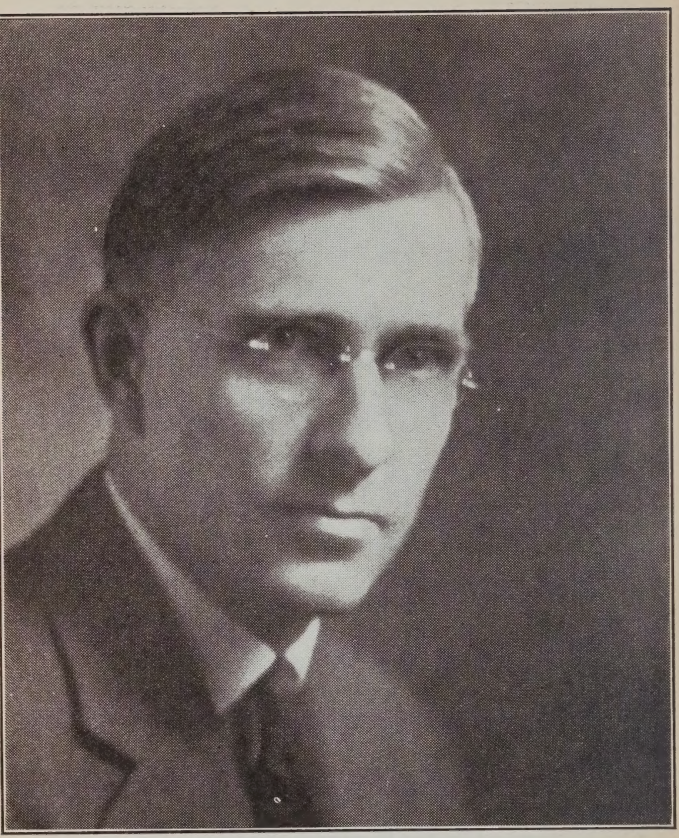
Mail coupon to-day

The Dr. A. W. Chase Medicine Co., Ltd.,
Toronto 2.

You will please send me, without obligation, ... dozen trial-size bottles Dr. Chase's Mouth Wash for my patients and a large bot'le for my own use.

..... D.D.S.

..... Address



DR. HAROLD J. LEONARD

DR. HAROLD J. LEONARD, Educational Director of Marquette University, Dental School, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

"TREATMENT OF PYORRHEA"

Dr. Harold J. Leonard will give a paper and clinics on the treatment of Pyorrhea. This paper and the clinics will be of a very practical nature and deal almost entirely with the actual treatment of this disease. Dr. Leonard is one of the younger men in the Profession, a thorough student and well fitted to teach the particular subject assigned to him.

He was born in Minneapolis, Minnesota, November 24, 1887, his father being a dentist before him and a member of the first Faculty of the College of Dentistry of the University of Minnesota. He had all his schooling at the

A. C. Whitely

Dental Laboratory

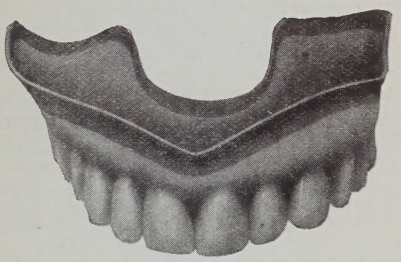
Announce

Dr. Barbour's

Flexible Margin

TECHNIQUE

for improving retention and comfort of ordinary full and partial dentures and the much-desired



Non-Palatal

(*Roofless*)

Having had personal instruction from Dr. Barbour, we are able to render efficient service on this method at very moderate cost.

Send us your next impression.

90 Danforth Ave. - Toronto

Gerrard 5105

University of Minnesota, where he received his Doctor of Dental Surgery degree in 1912 and his Bachelor of Arts in 1915. He was made a member of the Faculty in 1913, and continued until this September when he transferred to Marquette University Dental School, where he is Educational Director and Professor of Oral Pathology and Periodontia. Dr. Leonard did some research work as Dr. Hartzell's assistant in his early work on focal infection in 1914-15. In the last few years he has done considerable writing and his magazine articles have attracted wide attention.

THE DENTAL ASSOCIATION, ALUMNI FEDERATION, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Why Should a Dentist Become a Member of the Alumni Federation?

(1) Because the Federation built the Soldiers' Tower in honor of the heroes of the Great War.

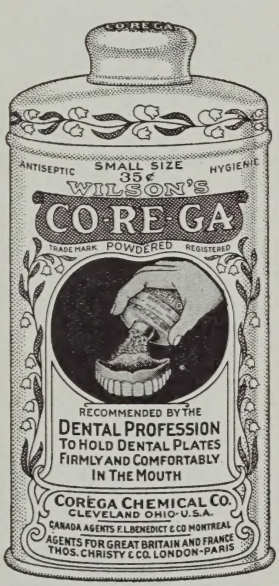
This System Saves Time

Very little of your time is available for office duties, therefore you require a record keeping system that is compact, simple and accurate.

The "Office Specialty" Dental Record Keeping System is very easy to operate. Write for complete details and a free sample of revised Ledger Record Card, No. 9E.

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

Home Office and Factories: Newmarket, Ont.
Branches—Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal.
Quebec, Halifax, Hamilton, Winnipeg.
Regina, Calgary, Vancouver.



The Perfect Powder for Dentures

(2) Because the Federation made it possible for two hundred and fifty-nine Dental Students to complete their course by lending them a total sum of fifty-three thousand eight hundred and eighty-six dollars.

(3) Because the major part of this money was loaned without interest.

(4) Because the Federation not only loaned this money, but also made representations to the University and had the fees of these students remitted.

(5) Because it places the graduates in Dentistry in close and sympathetic touch with the men in the other professions. There are nearly five thousand members of the Federation.

(6) Because it puts you in a position to become associated with a local branch of the Alumni.

(7) Because you get the monthly journal of the Federation which keeps you and your patients in touch with University affairs.

(8) Because the membership carries with it many privileges such as securing tickets for intercollegiate games.

(9) Because every graduate should retain his connection with his Alma Mater.

(10) Because Dentistry should not take second place to any profession in its allegiance to the University of Toronto.

The fee for joint membership in the Ontario Dental Association and the Dental Branch of the Alumni Federation is eleven dollars and fifty cents. This means a saving of thirteen per cent. Send in your membership fee to-day.

"We are ready! Are you?"

O friend, never strike sail to a fear. Come into port greatly, or sail with God the seas. Not in vain you live, for every passing eye is cheered and refined by the vision. —Emerson.

Dental Flasks

Iron or Brass

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

Dental Flask Presses

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

Donham Clamps

2 and 3 Flask

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

All Canadian Manufacture of Good Quality.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

Clark Dental Manfg. Co., Limited

1229 Queen Street West

TORONTO

CLASS RE-UNIONS

Graduates from various parts of Canada and the United States will be back for the Diamond Jubilee Convention. Numerous requests for information have come in and the attendance from outside Ontario promises to be quite large.

Unfortunately no preparation is being made by the class mates of these dentists to entertain them while they are visiting us. Does it not seem reasonable to expect that there would be a few men in each year who would be willing to organize a class re-union of some kind? The assistance of the Secretary of the Ontario Dental Association is at the disposal of any group and he will gladly send out any letters that may be needed. Nothing at all has been done so far. Is it not time that some member of each class took action? Do not wait for others to take the initiative, get busy.

"We are ready! Are you?"

R. E. COUPLAND

DENTAL LABORATORY

Dominion Chambers
449 Spadina Ave. (corner College)
TORONTO 2

❖ ❖ ❖

Reliability and ability are both displayed in the work and management of our laboratory. You can rely on us for prompt attention, satisfactory work, reasonable prices, and fair, honest dealings.

❖ ❖ ❖

R. E. COUPLAND
Dental Laboratory
Dominion Chambers : College and Spadina

be "COE-EFFICIENT"

Cast your Aker's cases with Coe 4, the dental gold that is recognized by foremost dentists and laboratories throughout the world as the strongest, the most resilient, and, therefore, the most *efficient* casting gold known today

For your protection and satisfaction, we recommend that you specify Coe 4 and permit no substitution

THE DENTAL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

Exclusive Distributors for Canada

TORONTO OTTAWA MONTREAL WINNIPEG QUEBEC

EXHIBITORS AND THEIR PRODUCTS

ALL the exhibit space has been sold. The displays this year will be far superior to anything ever attempted in Ontario before. A number of companies are sending the exhibits arranged for the World Congress and their best clinicians to our meeting. Every dentist must arrange to spend a considerable amount of time in each of the three exhibit rooms.

The new Manufacturers' and Demonstration Room is an innovation. It will house all the large manufacturers and a visit to this room will be of great educational value.

The Exhibit Committee desires to express its sincere appreciation of the support received from the dental dealers. The different local firms are taking a very keen interest in the success of the Convention and have rendered great assistance in inducing manufacturers and others to exhibit at this meeting.

The dentists should remember that the best time to buy equipment and supplies is at the Convention.

Why should we be discouraged by the past? Every day is a new incarnation. It places us in different relations to all persons and events. The planet on which we live has moved steadily while we slept. It has wholly changed it's orbital point and its relation to the planisphere. Every life meanwhile has built for itself new cells. It has thrown off something of the old accretions. At the end of a few months the body of to-day has altogether vanished. Our motives and opinions have changed, our purposes are greatly altered. Nothing but our individuality remains. We need not cling so fearfully to the inheritance of the past. We are not compelled to mortgage the present to redeem it. We begin anew. We live in to-day. Our opportunities were never better than they are. We will not weary ourselves with regrets. We will make with every fresh day as it dawns a new declaration of independence.

—Charles B. Newcomb.

"Take this AN-A-CIN home with you"

Dentists and their assistants are telling patients that.

Dentists have discovered, in AN-A-CIN, the safe, non-depressant means for preventing post-operative pain.

Thousands of dentists have requested our free package, containing 20 packets of AN-A-CIN, for dispensing to patients.

Send for yours now. The coupon brings it promptly—without charge or obligation—accompanied by printed suggestions on "Care of the Mouth Following Extraction and Other Oral Surgery," for distribution if you approve them.

This Coupon brings you 20 packets of An-a-cin free

The Ash-Temple Company, Box 399, Terminal Station A, Toronto, Ontario

Send cartoon of AN-A-CIN Dispensing Envelopes FREE.

Prescription pad wanted. Check here [ ]

Name .....

Street .....

City .....State .....

My Druggist's Name is .....

Address .....

We are pleased to publish the following contribution, sent in by Dr. T. J. M. Touzel, Danforth Ave:

A TOOTH NEGLECTED

SENSATIONS coming from within make outward sensibilities more keen. I feel a pain without, within. Without my face is sore. Within my heart is sore. To the dentist I must go. So I wend my weary way. His office is so nice and he's so nice. He is a Godsend I am sure. Such sympathy for me. He gives me that which puts my aching fang to rest. Then he works so hard. And then I go my way afreed from that offensive tooth, that's easy, so I say. The fang is gone. My woe is o'er. When by and by come grumbles from within. I feel myself and more—an aching void. The sad repository of my tooth is lonesome so I think and cannot be consoled. I will always wish it hadn't lost that precious pearl. For with its dying gasp the tooth it said, "So give the others more of care than me and we'll be your friends through all your life."

Rise, for the day is passing,
And you lie dreaming on;
The others have buckled their armor,
And forth to fight have gone;
A place in the ranks awaits you,
Each man has some part to play;
The past and the future are nothing
In the face of the stern to-day.

—Adelaide A. Proctor.

"We are ready! Are you?"

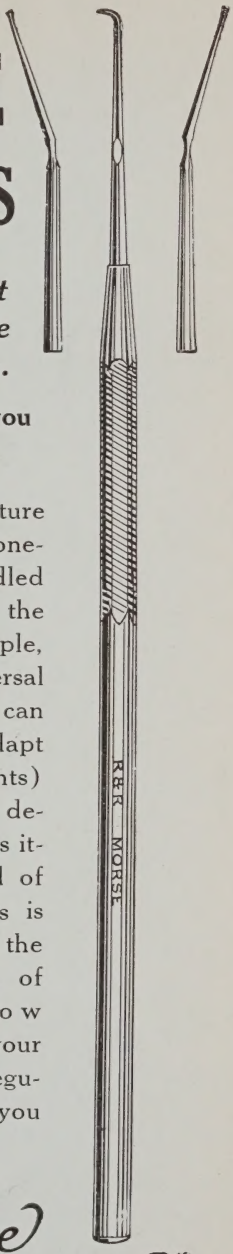
You will find that luck
Is only pluck
To try things over and over,
Patience and skill,
Courage and will
Are the four leaves of luck's clover.

—Anon.

MORSE SCALERS

They're different
---will do more
---and cost less.

than any scalers you have ever used



A radical departure from the ordinary cone-socket or long-handled instrument. Here the dentist has a simple, inexpensive, universal set—one which he can easily control and adapt (by bending the points) to any particular demand which presents itself. The method of attaching the points is unique and suggests the "razor-blade" idea of replacement at low cost. Well worth your while to ask your regular dealer to show you Morse Scalers.

The
Ransom & Randolph
Company
TOLEDO-OHIO

Heaven overarches you and me,
  And all earth's gardens and her graves.
Look up with me, until we see
The day break and the shadows flee.
What though to-night wrecks you and me
  If so to-morrow saves?

—Christina G. Rossetti.

Take up the White Man's burden—
  Have done with childish days—
The lightly proffered laurel,
  The easy, ungrudged praise.

—Rudyard Kipling.

O give my youth, my faith, my sword,
  Choice of the heart's desire:
A short life in the saddle, Lord!
  Not long life by the fire.

—Louis Imogen Guiney.

The time is short enough at best
  I push right onward while I may;
I open to the winds my breast,
  And walk the way.

—John Vance Cheney.

Courage for the great sorrows of life, and patience for the small ones; and then when you have accomplished your daily task, go to sleep in peace. God is awake.

—Victor Hugo.

Out of the night that covers me,
  Black as the pit from pole to pole,
I thank whatever gods may be
  For my unconquerable soul.

In the fell clutch of circumstance
  I have not winced nor cried aloud;
Under the bludgeonings of chance

AFTER EXTRACTIONS

Advise Patients to Use

LAVORIS
TRADE MARK

The Ideal Mouthwash

RELIEVES SORENESS
PROMOTES HEALING
GUARDS AGAINST INFECTION

25c
50c
and
$1.00
Sizes

Sold
by
druggists
everywhere

Samples for office use on request

Lavoris Chemical Company
Limited
92 JARVIS ST.
TORONTO, 2 - ONT.

When Attending th

DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION

LOOK US UP AT THE

King Edward Hotel

WE PLAN SHOWING AN
INTERESTING DISPLAY
OF
MATERIAL AND
EQUIPMENT

Many New—All Useful

The Ash-Temple Company Limited

A Service from Coast to Coast

Montreal Ottawa Toronto Hamilton
London Winnipeg Regina
Edmonton Calgary Vancouver

Vol. 2. April, 1927 No. 4.

THE BOOSTER

A Monthly Publication

Issued Officially By

THE

Ontario Dental Association

The Canadian Dental Association

Honorary President

DR. G. K. THOMSON, Halifax, N.S.

President

DR. J. W. CLAY, Calgary, Alta.

First Vice-President

DR. FRED. J. CONBOY, Toronto, Ont.

Second Vice-President

DR. M. H. GARVIN, Winnipeg, Man.

Secretary-Treasurer

DR. J. STANLEY BAGNALL, Halifax, N.S.

* * * * * *

AN ANNOUNCEMENT

THE CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

will meet in Joint Convention with

THE ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION

at the

DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION

to be held on

May 16, 17, 18, 19, 1927

at the

KING EDWARD HOTEL, TORONTO

All Officers and Members of

THE CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

are urged to attend

DENTAL CABINET

(Made in Canada)

Finished in mahogany

Price $150.00

Allowance made on old cabinets

National Refining Co.

34 ROSS STREET TORONTO

The Ontario Dental Association

Hon. President

J. C. DEVITT, Bowmanville

President

J. A. BOTHWELL, Toronto

Vice-President

A. W. WINNETT, Kingston

Archivist

C. ANGUS KENNEDY, Toronto

Secretary-Treasurer

FRED. J. CONBOY, Spadina House, Toronto

BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

W. B. T. AMY .....Toronto.
T. F. CAMPBELL .....Galt.
W. L. CHALMERS .....Toronto.
O. S. CLAPPISON .....Hamilton.
H. CLARK .....Toronto.
A. W. ELLIS .....Toronto.
H. A. HOSKIN .....Toronto.
R. J. SPROTT .....Barrie.
W. G. THOMPSON .....Hamilton.
E. R. ZIMMERMAN .....Toronto.

ORAL HYGIENE COMMITTEE (Elected)

A. W. ELLIS, Chairman.
J. C. LIVETT, Secretary.
F. C. HUSBAND.
R. J. READE.

DENTISTS' LEGAL PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION

HAROLD CLARK, President.
W. E. WILLMOTT, Secretary.
WALLACE SECCOMBE.
R. G. McLEAN.
W. G. THOMPSON.
F. J. CONBOY.

The Significance of this

TRADE *MARK*

It grew with the profession; grew with and had the confidence of men who have carved their niches deep in dentistry's hall of fame.

From a modest beginning

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO.

has grown till it now has the most complete plant for the manufacture of dental instruments, appliances and materials in the world.

Year of unremitting toil have built a mammoth manufactory, where the making of every article is studied from the viewpoint of its uses; where premium is placed on intelligence and skill; where perfection in every detail, from the receiving to the shipping department, is the goal.

Clean, well-ventilated buildings, marvellous automatic machinery, workmen who have been brought up in the company's employ, and constant, systematic test and inspection unite to make products bearing the trade mark as perfect as human skill can make them.

S. S. White Company
of Canada, Limited

264 COLLEGE ST. TORONTO 2

An Invitation

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

You are cordially invited
to attend

THE DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION

of the

ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION

to be held at the

KING EDWARD HOTEL
TORONTO

on

May 16, 17, 18, 19, 1927

This will be a joint meeting with

THE CANADIAN DENTAL
ASSOCIATION

be "COE-EFFICIENT"

Cast your Aker's cases with Coe 4, the dental gold that is recognized by foremost dentists and laboratories throughout the world as the strongest, the most resilient, and, therefore, the most *efficient* casting gold known today

For your protection and satisfaction, we recommend that you specify Coe 4 and permit no substitution

THE DENTAL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

Exclusive Distributors for Canada

TORONTO OTTAWA MONTREAL WINNIPEG QUEBEC

THE BOOSTER

CONVENTIONS

MANY dentists fail to fully appreciate the value of conventions. This is due principally to the fact that they have never attended one. The records of most associations will show that a fairly large number of the members of the profession in every district have not been to a convention since graduation. They left college with a good knowledge of dentistry. By using that knowledge and the skill which they developed they were able to build up a satisfactory practice, and with a feeling of smug contentment they have been satisfied to carry on in the old way with the addition of what they have learned from experience and what has been forced upon them by public mouth health educational efforts.

Will the dentist who makes very little effort to keep abreast of the times be able to maintain a progressively profitable practice when the people begin to understand the service they have a right to receive? Certainly not. Already the well-informed patients are seeking dentists who practice modern dentistry and, when the education of the public is extended, this tendency will be still more marked. Departments of Health are now preparing for most thorough and aggressive mouth health campaigns, and a fairly complete knowledge of Dentistry will be carried to all classes of society. Patients will be, and should be, in a position to know the services they can expect to receive, and the dentist who does not measure up to this standard will find great difficulty in retaining his best patients.

The Convention is an ideal way to receive the instruction and inspiration which a dentist needs to enable him to render the best possible service. This contention has already been fully demonstrated. The best dentists in every community are the ones who attend conventions. Those

We are Sold On Dental Conventions

We are sold on dental conventions, because they result in an increase in the demand for better and more scientific dental materials.

When the physics of partial denture design and the pathology of traumatic occlusion are generally known, dentists will use more Dresch Attachments.

Some day somebody will place the mechanics of impression-taking on a scientific basis, and in harmony with the laws which govern the reaction of mucosa and supporting structures to **continuous** pressure. That day will bring dentists to a realization that Dresch Impression Material is a scientific compound, expressly made for scientific work.

The Dresch Laboratories Co.

TOLEDO - OHIO

having a knowledge of the members of the profession who take advantage of these post graduate courses can name the leading dentists in each locality. There will be very few exceptions, and in these cases it will be found that the dentist is a reader of dental literature. As a rule, however, the man who never attends conventions does not subscribe for or read the journals.

No dentist who hopes to build up or continue to keep a progressively profitable practice can afford to stay away from the Annual Convention of his Dental Association.

Nothing is so contagious as enthusiasm. It is the real allegory of the tale of Orpheus. It moves stones, it charms brutes. Enthusiasm is the genius of sincerity, and truth accomplishes no victories without it. *Be enthusiastic* about your Association and its Convention.

PROGRAMME

Monday, May 16, 1927

Morning: Second Floor.

9-12—Registration.

The list of Clinics for advance selection will be sent to Members only. All others will make the selection at the time of registration. Members are those who have paid the fee since the first of this year.

Afternoon.

1.30—Exhibition of Dr. McCrum's new motion picture:

"Clara Cleans Her Teeth."

2.00—Official Opening of the Convention.

President's Address—Dr. J. A. Bothwell.

Memorial.

Dr. C. N. Johnson, Chicago.

"What of the Future?"

Dr. Robert H. Ivy, Philadelphia.

"A Complete Mouth Examination for the Removal of All Dental Infection."

Is It The Formula of The Alloy, or

WHEN you come to consider the comparative merits of two or more alloys, what properties do you look for?

You may think only of the formulas—the respective contents of silver, tin and other ingredients. But when you are dealing with high-grade alloys you gain but little information by comparing the formulas. They are all essentially alike.

The difference lies in the method of manufacture. What is the degree of purity? How free is the alloy from oxides, sulphides and other impurities which hinder amalgamation and remain in the mix as dirt?

Twentieth Century Alloy is purified by a patented chemical process which no other alloy manufacturer employs. Every particle is perfectly clean.

It, therefore, contributes to amalgam restorations a unique color of silver and a freedom from pitting, corrosion and tarnish.

For high-grade appearance as well as permanence in amalgam—the kind of work you can be always proud of—specify T. C. Alloy.

❖ ❖ ❖

THE

L. D. Caulk Co.

LABORATORIES:

Milford, Delaware. Toronto, Canada

Evening: Hart House.

6.00 (sharp)—DIAMOND JUBILEE BIRTHDAY PARTY.

Invited guests: His Honor The Lieutenant Governor W. D. Ross and Mrs. Ross, The Hon. Howard Ferguson and Mrs. Ferguson, Sir Robert and Lady Falconer, The Hon. Dr. and Mrs. Cody, Sir William Mulock, and The Hon. Dr. and Mrs. Godfrey.

The reception will be at six o'clock and the dinner at six-thirty.

In recognition of the services rendered to Dentistry by the late Dean James Branston Willmott and in honor of his memory, we invited Mrs. J. B. Willmott to cut the birthday cake.

Mrs. Willmott graciously acquiesced to our request.

Admission will be by Complimentary Ticket (only). Tickets may be secured by members of the Ontario Dental Association (in good standing) from the Secretary. As the accommodation is limited and only that number of tickets will be issued, the members who desire to attend should apply for tickets early.

Accommodation will be reserved for all dentists and their friends in attendance at the Convention from points outside Ontario.

Tuesday, May 17, 1927

Morning.

9-12—Clinics.

Noon.

12.30 (sharp)—Re-Union Dinner.

Speaker: Dr. Don Gallie, Chicago.

Community singing and enjoyable and unique entertainment.

Afternoon.

2.30—Meeting: Canadian Dental Association.

3.00—Dr. Harold J. Leonard, Milwaukee.

"The Treatment of Pyorrhea."

This paper will be followed by a discussion in which several leading periodontists will take part.

4.25—Exhibits.

Yes!

INTELLIGENT SERVICE in the selection of teeth is essential.

Our Tooth Department, under the personal supervision of MR. HERBERT L. REGAN, has shown a remarkable increase in the past year.

Having the only stock of PONTOPINS in Canada and a good assortment of the new TRUBRIDGE AKER moulds, is an indication of our desire to give you the most up-to-date service possible.

Goldsmith Bros.

SMELTING AND REFINING CO.

Limited

21 Wilton Square

TORONTO

Evening.

6.30—The Dinner Dance.
Special attractive features.
Romanelli's Orchestra.

Wednesday, May 18, 1927

Morning.

9-12—Clinics.

Noon: Oak Room.

12.30—Oral Hygiene Dinner.
Speaker: Prof. Klotz, University of Toronto.

Afternoon.

2.30—Short Business Meeting.
3.00—Demonstration Symposium on "Replacements."
Dr. Russell W. Tench, New York.
Dr. W. D. N. Moore, Chicago.
Time for answering questions.
4.00—Dr. A. McDonagh, Toronto.
"The Bacteriology of Living Pulps."
4.30—Exhibits.

Evening.

Fraternity and Class Re-Unions.
Theatre Parties.

Thursday, May 19, 1927

Morning.

9-12—Clinics.

Afternoon.

Golf Tournament.

Toronto (Daylight Saving) Time will govern the hours of the meetings.

Each Essay and Clinic will start promptly at the hour indicated upon the programme, and the members of the Association are urgently requested to be in their places at the time set.

An educated public will demand a well-informed dentist. Am I even attempting to keep pace with the progress of dentistry?

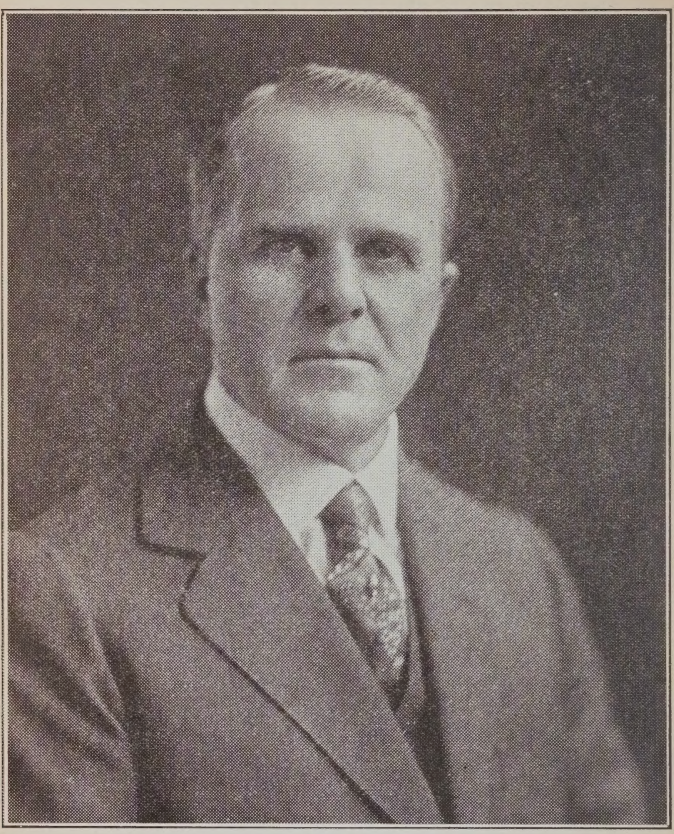
TRUBYTE

They lengthen useful careers during the earning years

THE BUSINESS world demands "smiling service," but such service is impossible without good teeth. Masticating efficiency is vital to health, and a healthy appearance is vital to success.

Thousands of women now-a-days are devoting themselves to business and professional pursuits which bring them in daily contact with the public, and the problem of "maintenance of appearance" is one of increasing importance to them. Indeed, they must be vitally interested in the successful outcome of the dentist's efforts in their behalf.

The use of Trubyte Teeth on all dentures you construct will *add ten years of usefulness* to the business activities of your patients, and if you will keep that thought in mind when you are putting a value on your services, it will be reflected in your bank balance.



DR. W. D. N. MOORE, Chicago

CLINICS

Tickets will be collected at all clinics.

All the clinics will be located on the Second or Seventeenth Floors.

1—The Hamilton Clinic Club.
Drs. Fred. Williamson, Maxwell Morrow, Al. Lester, Joe Steward, Hamilton, Ontario.
Subject: "Porcelain."

2—Dr. Russell W. Tench, New York, N.Y.
Subject: "Full Dentures."

3—Dr. Robert H. Ivy, Philadelphia.
Subject: "How to Make a Complete Mouth Examination."

4—Dr. W. D. N. Moore, Chicago.
Subject: "Crown and Bridge Work."

5—Dr. John Jacob Posner, New York.
Subject: "Local Anæsthesia Simplified."

Meeting Today's Dental Exactments

In a Film-Removing Agent

The vital claim made for Pepsodent by its Makers

THE makers of Pepsodent have but one thought in mind; one goal to strive for in their product. That is, to supply the profession with a tooth paste that embodies the LATEST scientific findings in a dentifrice; findings based on the **dominant dental opinion of TO-DAY.**

Thus, in Pepsodent, you find what the profession itself holds as embodying the present-day ideal in a dentifrice.

Hence the Pepsodent formula is ever being further improved. Important changes within the last five years have been made. As the profession advances, Pepsodent advances with it.

To-day it offers the most recent exactments of the profession in the harmless removal of the mucin plaque—or film—from teeth; the film which the profession largely holds responsible for tooth decay and pyorrhea; in firming and giving tonal quality to the gums, and in other ways.

Those exactments call for 9 distinct factors to-day. And these are to-day embodied in Pepsodent. Should these exactments call to-morrow for other factors, you will find them to-morrow in Pepsodent.

May we send you a full-size tube to try, together with recent data and literature? Just mail the coupon.

May we send you a full-size tube to try, together with recent data and literature? Just mail the coupon.

MADE IN CANADA

THE PEPSODENT COMPANY

Dept. W-74, 191 George St., Toronto 2, Ontario, Canada

Please send me, free of charge, one regular 50-cent size tube of Pepsodent, with literature and formula.

Name .....

Address .....

Enclose card or letterhead 2367

6—Dr. Abram Hoffman, Buffalo.
Subject: "Simple Appliances for Orthodontic Cases."

7—Dr. F. E. Roach, Chicago.
Subject: "Partial Dentures."

8—Dr. Harold J. Leonard, Milwaukee.
Subject: "Present Day Surgical and Therapeutic Practice on the Treatment of Periodontoclasia."

9—Dr. A. E. Webster, Dr. L. F. Kreuger, Dr. Hugh Ross, Dr. W. T. Holmes, Toronto.
Subject: "Common Sense Root Canal Therapy."

10—Dr. A. D. A. Mason, Dr. C. A. Kennedy, Dr. J. Aileen McDonagh, Dr. W. S. Madill, Toronto.
Subject: "What the Family Dentist Must Do For His Young Patients."

11—Dr. Wallace Seccombe, Toronto.
Dr. Edmund A. Grant, Toronto.
Subject: "What Should the Dentist Tell His patient About the Teeth and Their Care?"

My patients may depend on me in regard to both knowledge and skill. I will not be a back number.

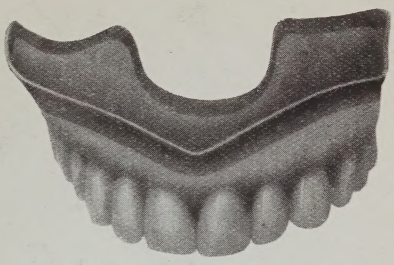
GOLF GOLF GOLF

DO not forget to bring your golf clubs. The Tournament this year will be bigger and better than ever, and that means a big time. The Mallory Diamond Jubilee Trophy will be the big inducement and many other valuable prizes have been donated.

* * * * * *

ENTERTAINMENT FOR THE LADIES

A VERY energetic and capable committee is arranging for the entertainment of the ladies who accompany the dentists to the Convention. The excellence of the provision made upon former occasions is sufficient guarantee that the ladies will spend a most enjoyable time while in Toronto.



Non-Palatal

and the ordinary full and partial dentures greatly improved with Barbour's Flexible Margin Technique—now supplied by

Allen & Rollaston

(leaders in the newest proven methods)

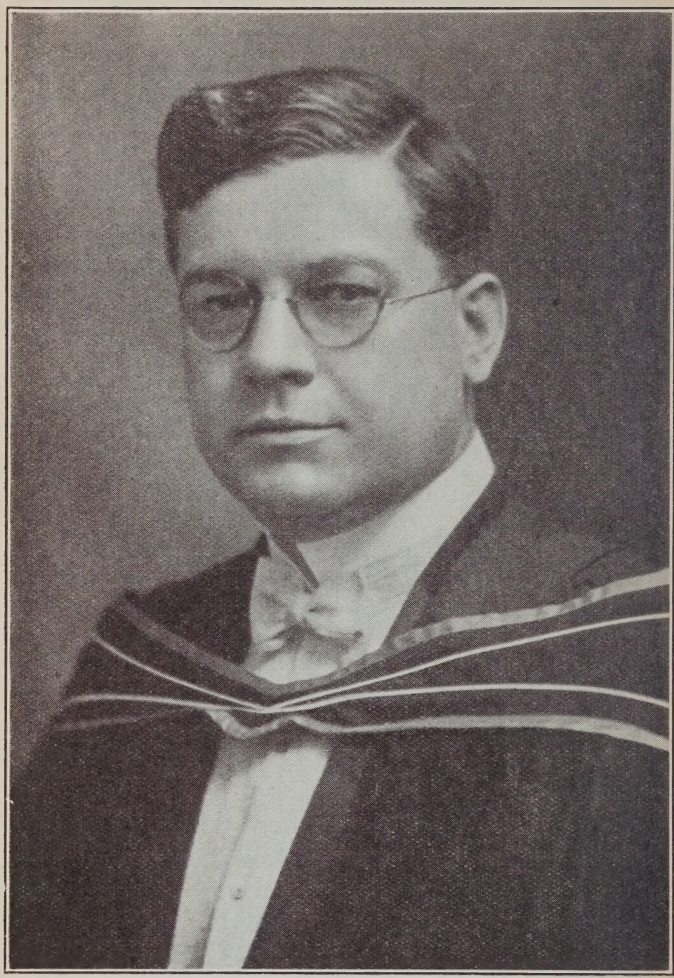
Fully appreciating the greatly increased value of these dentures to patients, we have taken personal instruction from Dr. Barbour, and all cases have been completely satisfactory.

In the instance of roofless dentures, as well as extremely difficult upper and lower cases and unilateral posterior partials, the retention and comfort is assured.

The extra cost is very moderate, and we are now in a position to give excellent service on this class of work.

Allen & Rollaston

2 College Street - Toronto



DR. WALLACE SECCOMBE

THE FOLLOW UP

THE purpose of the Ontario Dental Convention is to provide the dentists with an opportunity to keep abreast of the times in dental knowledge and practice. For this reason the programme should always be of a practical nature and the material presented in such a simple and clear manner that those in attendance will have no difficulty in thoroughly understanding what the essayist or clinician desires to convey. The dentist, when he returns to his office, should put this knowledge to work; he should use the

New Additions to the

WILL-GOLD SERIES

of Casting Golds

Formulae Approved by DR. I. H. ANTE

WILL-GOLD No. 5

For Inlays.
Gold Color.
Melting Point 1970 F. $1.25 per dwt.

WILL-GOLD No. 6

For ¾ Crowns, M.O.D.'s, Carmichaels, etc.
Gold Color.
Melting Point 1885 F. $1.60 per dwt.

WILL-GOLD No. 7

For Clasps, Bars, Saddles, etc.
Gold Color.
Melting Point 1915 F. $1.50 per dwt.

These alloys, similar to all Williams Golds, are melted and cast in vacuum

THE

WILLIAMS GOLD REFINING COMPANY

Smelters and Refiners

2978 Main St. - Buffalo, N.Y.
Bridgeburg, Ont.

WILLIAMS GOLDS

Melted by Radio

Plates	Solders	Casting Golds
Shells	Clasps	Lingual Bars
Wire	Nuggets	Filling Golds

methods and technique set forth at the Convention. Unfortunately, when he attempts to do this, he encounters some difficulty which he did not anticipate, and unless he can secure assistance he becomes discouraged and goes back to the old procedure.

The Ontario Dental Association is very anxious to provide a service which will help our members to surmount these obstacles, and we are making arrangements so that any dentist who finds difficulty in carrying into practice any method shown at the Convention can secure assistance by writing to the Secretary. This year's meeting will be of real value to you.

BUY AT THE CONVENTION

THE exhibits are an important part of every convention. The different firms spend thousands of dollars to prepare and present the displays. The exhibition of the equipment materials and other products, outside of the actual value of the articles shown, will cost at least thirty-five thousand dollars. The exhibitors, naturally, like to do some business during these days; they have a large staff of salesmen, and are in a position to give a satisfactory service.

BUY AT THE CONVENTION

* * * * * *

REDUCED RAILWAY FARES

DENTISTS attending the Convention would purchase single ticket from their respective communities to Toronto, securing at the time of purchase, from the Ticket Agent, a Standard Convention Certificate. This Certificate to be presented to the Secretary of the meeting, and providing 150 or more certificates have been turned in, return fare will be granted to each delegate holding a certificate at one-half of the single fare. In addition there will be a charge of 25c made by a railway representative who will be in attendance at your meeting, to validate certificates. This 25c is the validation fee.

Ayerst

Biologically-tested
PURE

COD LIVER OIL

(Newfoundland)

Carbonated—Pleasant to Taste

For children, during eruption of both deciduous and permanent dentition

A highly palatable and desirable accessory food, for increasing body resistance.

A Canadian Product by

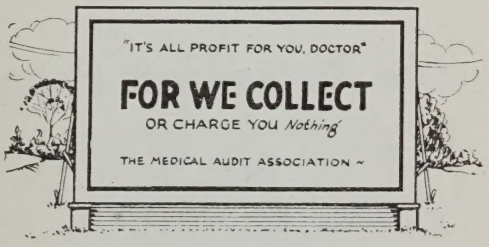
AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd.

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - CANADA

Dr COLLECTEM

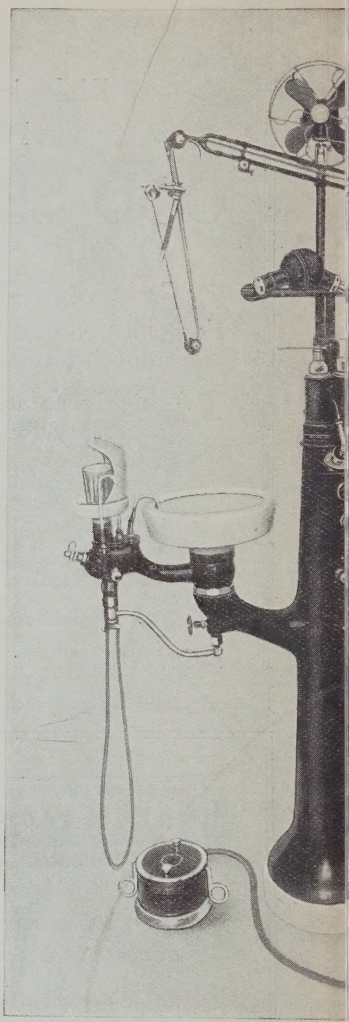
When we convert your past-due accounts into Cash for you—



Follow the lead of your colleagues.
Mail us your past-due list To-day.

The Medical Audit Association

44 Victoria Street, Toronto



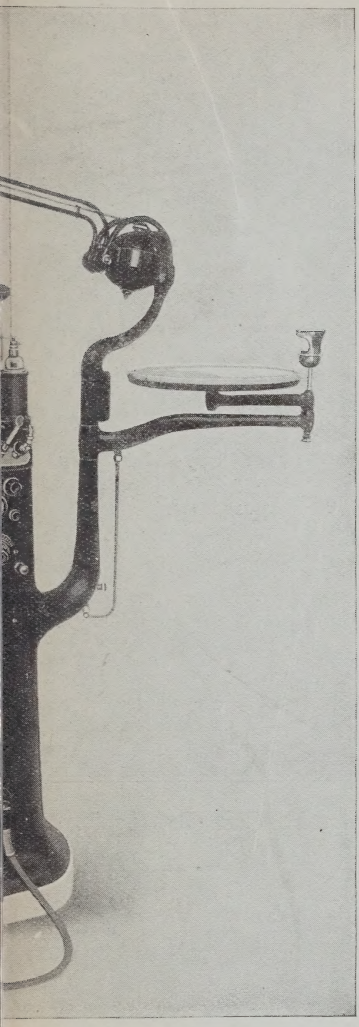
The Ritter Unit Promotes

EFFICIENCY in daily operating routine is of prime importance to the dental practitioner, for his success depends largely upon this single factor. Investing in the Ritter Unit brings to your skilled hands highly developed scientific electrical instruments and appliances that assist you to work easily and efficiently, thus conserving valuable time—your success capital.

The plastic instruments alone are practically indispensable. A warm air syringe supplies either cold or warm air in the volume desired. An electrically-heated cautery is placed under your positive control for removing hyper-

Send for literature describing

RITTER DENTAL MANUFACTURING COMP



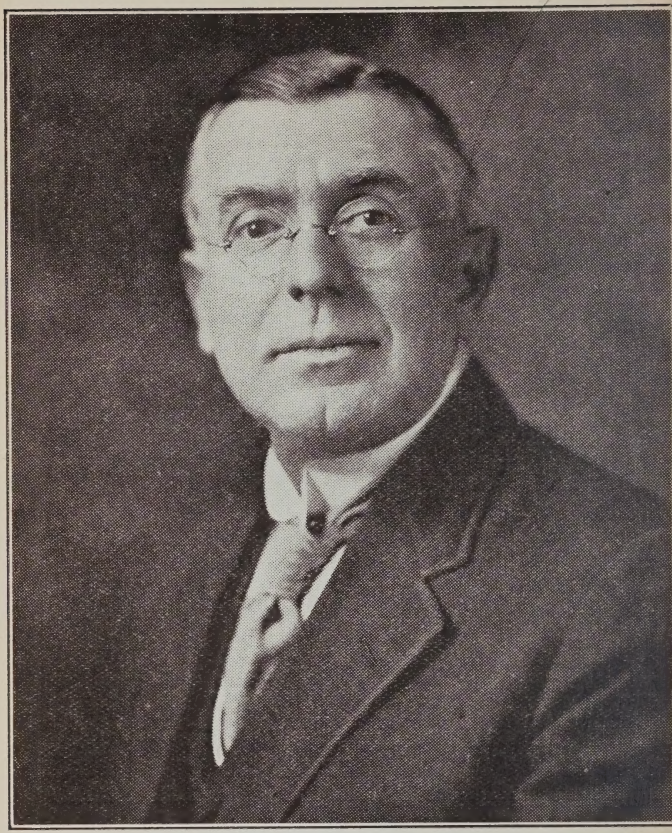
fficiency—Conserves Time

trophied tissue, for cauterizing pockets, for stopping hemorrhages, for lancing abscesses and for many other operations. Examination and antrum lamps produce a strong, concentrated light properly focussed, and can be quickly and easily sterilized without injury. The air cut-off affords either high or low pressure spray as desired —non-dripping.

And back of the Ritter Unit is the experience of the largest organization in the world devoted exclusively to dental equipment, guaranteeing the practicability of the outfit and the lifelong service it renders.

e new Ritter Unit Model R-B

NY, Incorporated Rochester, New York



DR. DON GALLIE, Chicago

Dentistry will not fail to do its duty. The dental health of the people will be safe in our keeping.

FULL DENTURES

MANY dentists have built up progressively profitable practices by being able to supply the patients who come to them with comfortable and efficient dentures. Such replacements are appreciated by those who have lost their natural teeth, and they do not hesitate to express their satisfaction to others. You must not fail to hear and see the leading clinician on the continent present this subject at the Diamond Jubilee Convention. We were very fortunate in securing *Dr. Russell W. Tench.*

We advise everyone to "Cultivate this good Habit"

You, as a member of the dental profession, can fully appreciate the tremendous importance of urging every man, woman and child to take better care of teeth and gums. Forhan advertising advises this care. It urges millons of men and women to see the dentist often.

The Forhan Company knows that no dentifrice, however scientifically conceived, can ever replace the dentist in the proper care of teeth and gums, in the treatment of Pyorrhetic conditions. But experience has proved conclusively that Forhan's for the Gums is an invaluable aid in preventing or checking Pyorrhea. It helps to keep the mouth clean and healthy. Its daily use is an indispensable part of preventive oral hygiene.

And each month, more dentists are recommending Forhan's for the Gums to their patients. They realize that this dentifrice supplements their work.

Forhan's Ltd., Montreal

Forhan's

FOR THE GUMS

More Than A Tooth Paste

. . It Checks Pyorrhea

Forhan's Pyorrhea Astringent is a recognized healing adjunct in the successful treatment of Pyorrhetic conditions. Its use is restricted solely to dentists.

DENTAL NURSES' CONVENTION

Preliminary Programme.

Place—Room "G", King Edward Hotel.
Dates—May 16-17-18-19.

Monday, May 16—
4-5 p.m.—Registration.

Tuesday, May 17—
10.30 a.m.—Lecture.
Noon—National Refining Luncheon.
3.30 p.m.—Lecture.

Wednesday, May 18—
10.30 a.m.—Lecture.
2.30 p.m.—Lecture.
4-6 p.m.—Afternoon Tea.

Thursday, May 19—
Re-Union Dinner.

For further information write Miss Alta A. E. Aitken, 46 Gibson Avenue, Toronto 5.

* * * * * *

THE CANADIAN DENTAL HYGIENE COUNCIL

THE Profession in Canada will be glad to know that the Canadian Dental Hygiene Council have received a grant of $2,500.00 from the Canadian Red Cross Society, to aid in carrying on its programme of work. The members of the Executive of the Canadian Dental Hygiene Council are very much inspired by this generous gift, which will allow them to greatly increase the educational work of the Council. This endorsation by such an important body as the Canadian Red Cross will be of tremendous value in securing further grants from the Dominion Government, other organizations, and private individuals.

The Dominion Government are being asked for a grant of $10,000.00, and the Profession are asked to support this request, by making representations to their Federal Representative. Many other health activities receive grants from the Government, but as yet the important subject of Dental Health Education has not received official recognition.

Waite's

LOCAL ANESTHETIC

IN

ALL

FORMS

No. 4 Procaine Solution contains:
Procaine .02
Epinephrine 0.00004

No. 2 Procaine Solution contains:
Procaine .02
Epinephrine 0.00002

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

Made in Canada for 25 Years

The Canadian Dental Hygiene Council have a permanent office at 86 Bloor St. W., Toronto. Dr. E. A. Grant has been re-appointed Secretary-Treasurer. An active sub-committee, consisting of the Chairman, Dr. W. C. Trotter, Col. G. G. Nasmith and the Secretary, has been appointed to plan the activities of the Council, and report to the Executive when necessary.

The services of Dr. Harry S. Thomson, as Field Officer, have again been generously loaned by the Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association.

Educational material, circulars, charts, slides, films, etc., are being prepared for the use of the profession, and it is the intention to carry on an active educational campaign.

One of the objects of the Council is to advocate the appointment of a Director of Dental Services in each Province, with an organization similar to the one in Ontario, which has proved so successful.

DESCRIPTION OF CLINICS

The Hamilton Clinic Club

Subject—"Porcelain."

Fred. Williamson—

Preparations for inlays and jacket crowns.

Maxwell Morrow—

Impression taking and bite, and making of models.

Al. Lester—

Making the platinum and building the porcelain.

Joe Stewart—

Finished cases, and a general consideration of porcelain and its application.

* * * * * *

Harold J. Leonard, Milwaukee.

Subject—"Present Day Surgical and Therapeutic Practice in the Treatment of Periodontoclasia."

Dr. Leonard will first give a short study of the present ideas of pathology of periodontoclasia by means of either charts or lantern slides to serve as a basis for the methods of treatments

Mercitan Mouth and Throat Lotion Mer Dentifrice

Your patients look to you as the authority on the care of the mouth.

Have you ever found out which mouth wash and tooth-paste best deserve your endorsement?

Here are two preparations made for "dentistry first"—equally free from non-professional bunkum and non-effective disappointments.

"CALCIUM A"

Capsules No. 280 "Ayerst"

Containing cod liver oil of highly active vitamin value, biologically standardized and associated with 0.07 gms. of available calcium.

Used in dentistry after full mouth extractions, in conjunction with gum treatment and for the expectant or lactating mother.

The usual dose is one or two capsules three times daily before meals.

A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd.

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - CANADA

Sample on request

which will be shown. Under this study of histopathology, I will show the method of formation of the dental cuticle, the downward growth of gingival epithelium, methods of pocket formation, degenerative changes resulting from occlusal trauma, structure of cementum in various parts of tooth, chief types of inflammation of the gingival tissues, causes and effects of calculus formation, and re-attachment. This will be based on the work of German dental pathologists, Gottlieb, Orban, and others, and on that of Harold Box.

With this short introductory study of pathology he will proceed to demonstrate the technique of exploration, the technique of apoxesis, the results to be expected and the reasons for the results; the technique of pocket packing; the technique of surgical gingival resection; the technique of the flap operation; the technique of gingival massage; the value and non-value of drugs; methods of treating occlusal trauma and methods of discovering and treating systemic causes. Dr. Leonard will show casts, models and charts and perform operations on patients.

* * * * * *

SYNOPSIS.

SIMPLE APPLIANCES FOR ORTHODONTIC CASES.

A LECTURE CLINIC

by

Abram Hoffman, D.D.S., F.A.C.D.,
Buffalo, N.Y.,
Professor of Orthodontia, New York University, College of Dentistry.

* * * * * *

The dentists' concept of the fundamentals upon which the science of Orthodontics is founded will largely determine his degree of success in its practice.

A consideration of the various ages at which the treatment may be most advantageously un-

Dr. A. W. Chase's Every-Day Mouth Wash

So attractively put up — so pleasant to use—Dr. Chase's mouth wash makes a fine souvenir for the dentist to give his patients.

It leaves a pleasant, refreshed sensation in the mouth, and

KEEPS THE BREATH SWEET

Mail coupon to-day

The Dr. A. W. Chase Medicine Co., Ltd.,
Toronto 2.

You will please send me, without obligation, ... dozen trial-size bottles Dr. Chase's Mouth Wash for my patients and a large bottle for my own use.

..... D.D.S.

..... Address

dertaken and a convenient grouping of the ages as a guide to the *Method* and *time* for treatment.

General remarks on diagnosis and simple diagnostic aids which every dentist should know: Bogue's theories,—developmental spacing of the anterior deciduous teeth,—comparative lengths of the side and anterior units in the deciduous denture,—characteristics of the deciduous and permanent dentures,—Pullen's Diagnostic Chart as an aid in outlining treatment and in appliance design.

Forces exerted by mechanical means and by Nature as factors in growth and development.

Appliances,—essentials, elements and materials,—fixed vs. removable;—direct and indirect methods of making,—anchor and auxiliary bands of various types,—attachments and ligatures,—for retentive treatment,—technology and suggestions in technique.

Anchorage, resistance and reactive stress. True stability a myth,—stability of anchorage one of the hardest lessons to be learned,—the various types explained.

Treatment. Preparation of the mouth,—selection of cases for the beginner and those for the more advanced operator—separation,—expansion,—simple movements,—movement of several teeth,—counter-movements and reciprocation,—rotation, elongation and depression,—opening up spaces,—shifting the occlusion as in Classes II and III,—retention problems, necessities and pit-falls.

A display of models, appliances, charts, slides, etc.

A SURE INVESTMENT

SAVE a few dollars each week and invest it in The Ontario Dental Convention. It will bring in handsome returns. You cannot afford to stay away from this wonderful source of help and inspiration.

AKER CASES

We are well known for our success in this work.

Some Dental Mechanics like heat,
While others the wintry blast.
Some make only rubber plates,
But our special is the one-piece cast.

A. C. WHITELY

DENTAL LABORATORY

Broadview and Danforth Avenues
Toronto

Business Phone: Gerrard 5105
Residence Phone: Grover 8129

SAMPLE CASE SERVICE

PYORRHEA

SALVITAE is one of the most valuable remedies for gingivitis, pyorrhea, pericementitis and allied affections. It increases the uric-solvent power of blood, causes the disintegration of both serumnal and salivary concretions, prevents their recurrence, and brings about the elimination, through kidneys, of uratic substances.

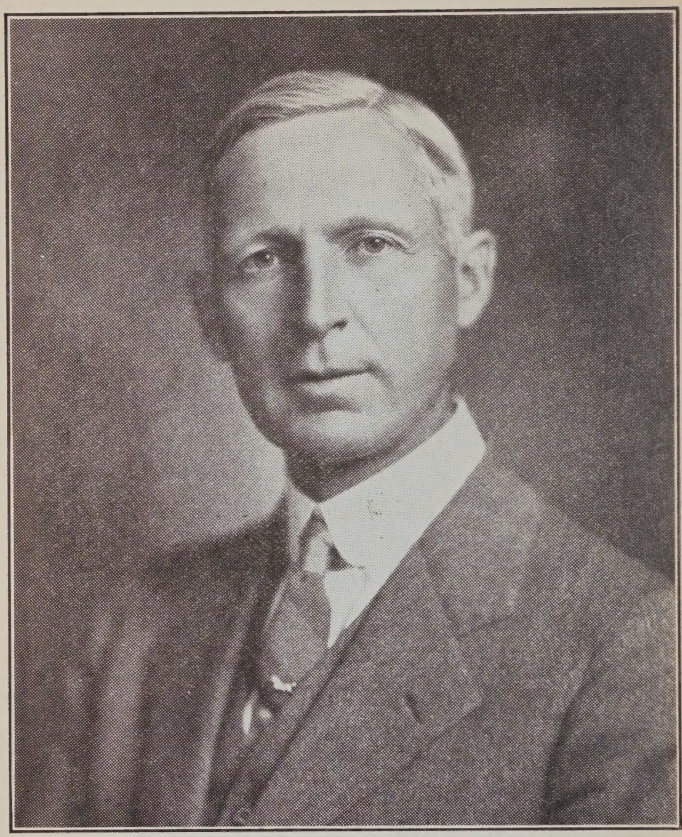
DOSE: One to four teaspoonfuls three times daily.

Literature and samples on request.

AMERICAN APOTHECARIES COMPANY
New York

Canadian Agents:

W. LLOYD WOOD, LIMITED
TORONTO



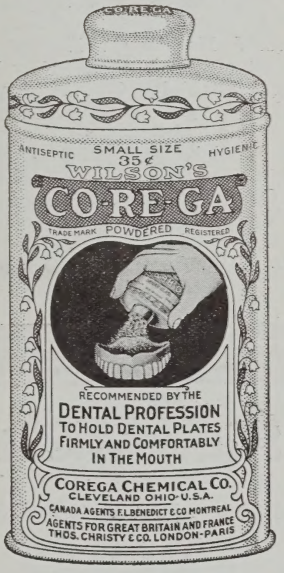
DR. A. D. A. MASON

EXHIBITS

THE Dental Manufacturers and Dealers will show a most attractive and instructive display of equipment and supplies. In some cases the exhibit used at the World Congress will be brought to Toronto. The firms will also send along expert demonstrators and clinicians in order to present the merits of their products. A new room will be in use this year and it will house the manufacturers. DO NOT FAIL to visit the Manufacturers' Room.

* * * * * *

Manufacturers and distributors of mouth toilet preparations will be on hand to provide



The Perfect Powder for Dentures

information which will enable the dentists to appreciate the commendable features of the various brushes, mouth washes and dentifrices.

* * * * * *

The Convention is the ideal occasion to purchase equipment and supplies. Take advantage of this opportunity to see the different makes and place your order before leaving for home.

THE EXHIBITORS

The Abbott Laboratories	Toronto, Ont.
Allen & Rollaston	Toronto, Ont.
The American Medical Association	United States.
The Anacin Company	Chicago, Ill.
The Antidolar Mfg. Company	Springfield, N.Y.
Ash Temple Company, Limited	Toronto, Ont.
Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison	Montreal, Que.
Bristol Myers Company	New York, N.Y.
Cameron Surgical Specialty Co.	Chicago, Ill.
Canadian Kodak Company	Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Assoc.	Toronto, Ont.
Dr. A. W. Chase Medicine Company	Toronto, Ont.
Clark Dental Mfg. Company	Toronto, Ont.
Wilmot Castle Company	Rochester, N.Y.
L. D. Caulk Company of Canada	Toronto, Ont.
Coe Laboratories	Chicago, Ill.
Columbus Dental Mfg. Company	Columbus, Ohio.

This System Saves Time

Very little of your time is available for office duties, therefore you require a record keeping system that is compact, simple and accurate.

The "Office Specialty" Dental Record Keeping System is very easy to operate. Write for complete details and a free sample of revised Ledger Record Card, No 9E.

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

Home Office and Factories: Newmarket, Ont.
Branches—Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, Halifax, Hamilton, Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary, Vancouver.

Ready for Immediate Delivery

Will be on display at The Ontario Dental Convention

BOSWORTH

Adjustable

Operating Light

Mounted on

THE CLARK DENTAL UNIT

This light is a smaller and neater design than the well-known Bosworth No. 5 Wall Bracket Light, combining all the features and reproducing the most perfect daylight.

Manufactured in Canada by

THE CLARK DENTAL MFG. CO.

LIMITED

TORONTO, ONT.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

Colgate & Company	New York, N.Y.
Cook Laboratories of Canada, Ltd.	Toronto, Ont.
Corega Chemical Company	Cleveland, Ohio.
Daly Dental Laboratories	Toronto, Ont.
Dental Company of Canada	Toronto, Ont.
Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Dentists' Supply Company	New York, N.Y.
Denver Chemical Mfg. Co.	New York, N.Y.
Detroit Dental Mfg. Company	Detroit, Mich.
Dominion Toilet Brush Company	Morrisburg, Ont.
Hugo Friedman Mfg. Company	Chicago, Ill.
Friedman Specialty Company	Chicago, Ill.
Goldsmith Brothers	Toronto, Ont.
Ed. Green	Toronto, Ont.
Heidbrink Mfg. Company	Minneapolis, Min
Horlick's Malted Milk	Montreal, Que.
Est. of J. W. Ivory	Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnston & Johnston	Montreal, Que.
H. D. Justi & Son	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kolynos Company	New Haven, Con.
Kress & Owen	New York, N.Y.
Lambert Pharmacal Company	Toronto, Ont.
H. R. Lathrop & Company	New York, N.Y.
Lavoris Chemical Company	Toronto, Ont.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Words, Ltd.	Montreal, Que.
Merrell & Company	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mizzy, Inc.	New York, N.Y.
National Refining Company	Toronto, Ont.
Novocol Chemical Mfg. Co. of Can.	Toronto, Ont.
Office Specialty Mfg. Company	Toronto, Ont.
Pepsodent Company	Toronto, Ont.
Chas. H. Phillips Chemical Co.	New York, N.Y.
Poloris Company, Inc.	New York, N.Y.
Ranson & Randolph Company	Toledo, Ohio.
Ritter Dental Mfg. Company	Rochester, N.Y.
Stratford Cookson Company	Philadelphia, Pa.
E. R. Squibb & Sons	New York, N.Y.
Victor X-Ray Corporation	Chicago, Ill.
Walker Dental Lab.	Toronto, Ont.
A. C. Whitely Laboratories	Toronto, Ont.
S. S. White Company of Canada	Toronto, Ont.
Williams Gold Refining Company	Buffalo, N.Y.
H. B. Wiggin's Sons, Company	Bloomfield, N.J.
The Ideal Tooth Incorp.	Cambridge.

THIS IS THE SPIRIT

Announcement of Class 2T3.

THIS year the Executive Committee of the Class of 2T3 are planning a Special Reunion. It is hoped that at least 150 members of the Class will take advantage of the fact that both the Canadian Dental Association, and the Ontario Dental Association are having a Jubilee Convention. Letters have been received from Detroit and Cleveland by the Committee, as well as many Ontario points, from members of the Class in regard to our Special Reunion. Let's see the *Whizz-Bang* Class go "Over the top" this year with a big attendance.

DR. BERT BRAYLEY,
Secretary, pro tem, Class of 2T3.

COOK CARPULE

NEW QUANTITY PACKAGE

We take pleasure in announcing a *new quantity package* in which Cook *"CARPULES" are issued. This is known as

"THE TWO-FIFTY PACKAGE"

As the name indicates, it contains 250 Dental *"CARPULES."

It is An Economy to Buy "The Two-Fifty Package"

"The Two-Fifty Package" of *"CARPULES" can be ordered through your regular dental supply dealer.

If you are not yet using the Cook *"CARPULE" in your practice, let us tell you how it will save you time and money and give you better local anesthesia.

*The word "CARPULE" is a technical trade mark indicating that the product associated with that name originated with and is offered upon the reputation and responsibility of Cook Laboratories, Inc.

Cook Laboratories of Canada, Limited

TORONTO

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS

THE

Dental Company of Canada

LIMITED

Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal,
Winnipeg, Quebec

"WHAT THE BOYS ARE DOING"

2T3 Dents in Detroit elected Harry Robertson, President of their local Association, and Gordon Greigg, Secretary. Howard Ferguson, of Windsor, to be Vice-President, and to look after the Border Cities. Russ Williams to assist the Committee. Three supper meetings have been held, two at the Detroit W.M.C.A., and one at the Prince Edward Hotel in Windsor. There were about fifty Dents of all years here, and the attendance at the meetings has been very good.

Cecil J. (Shorty) Towner was elected Master of United Craft Lodge, A.F. & A.M., last December.

Bert Brayley, of Toronto, visited the Border Cities and Detroit, recently.

Gord. Gropp, of Cleveland, has been a frequent visitor to the Dynamic City.

Joe Pearson, of 2T6, has been in the limelight lately, playing a good game of hockey for the White Star Detroit team.

R. E. COUPLAND

DENTAL LABORATORY

Dominion Chambers
449 Spadina Ave. (corner College)
TORONTO 2

❖ ❖ ❖

While at the Diamond Jubilee Convention visit our laboratories, and see how wonderfully well equipped we are to do the best possible work at reasonable cost.

Send your next case to us and we will give you prompt attention and efficient service.

❖ ❖ ❖

R. E. COUPLAND
Dental Laboratory
Dominion Chambers : College and Spadina

"Take this AN-A-CIN home with you"

Dentists and their assistants are telling patients that.

Dentists have discovered, in AN-A-CIN, the safe, non-depressant means for preventing post-operative pain.

Thousands of dentists have requested our free package, containing 20 packets of AN-A-CIN, for dispensing to patients.

Send for yours now. The coupon brings it promptly—without charge or obligation—accompanied by printed suggestions on "Care of the Mouth Following Extraction and Other Oral Surgery," for distribution if you approve them.

This Coupon brings you 20 packets of An-a-cin free

The Ash-Temple Company, Box 399, Terminal Station A, Toronto, Ontario

Send cartoon of AN-A-CIN Dispensing Envelopes FREE.

Prescription pad wanted. Check here [ ]

Name .....

Street .....

City .....State .....

My Druggist's Name is .....

Address .....

OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS

THIS IS MY CHANCE—

To get an excellent post graduate course with a small expenditure of time and money.

To qualify to render a more efficient service, and, therefore, develop a more remunerative practice.

To convince my patients and the general public that I am making a serious effort to keep abreast of the times.

To make a substantial contribution to my profession by co-operating with my fellow members of the Association.

NOT AN EXPENSE

SOME of the younger men may feel that they cannot afford to attend the Convention. They are under considerable expense, and practice has not been all that might reasonably be desired. We appreciate the situation, and feel that you are justified in giving the question serious consideration.

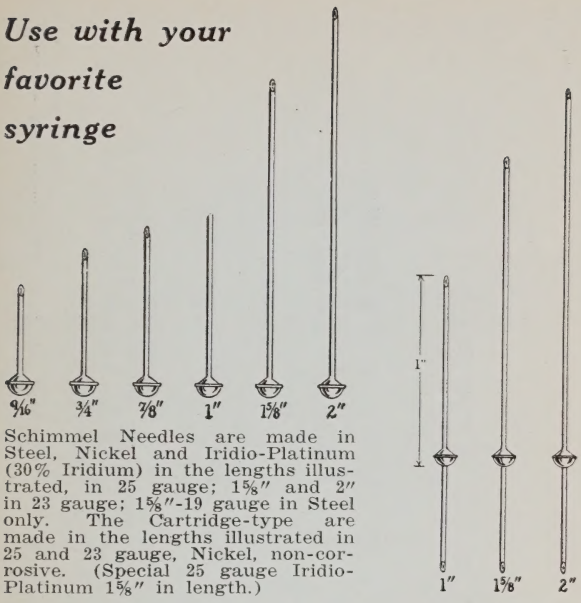
And yet the money spent for this purpose is not in reality an expense, but rather an investment. You cannot expect to get great returns from any vocation unless you put something into it. No money spent by a young practitioner can bring greater recompense than that spent on getting the knowledge and inspiration which will make him a better dentist, and thereby enable him to build up a more successful practice. You cannot afford to miss this Convention, even though you find difficulty in financing the undertaking.

A GOOD RESOLUTION

WHEN you were at college you determined to keep up-to-date by attending the Annual Convention of your Association. *LIVE UP TO YOUR IDEAL.*

Young men, qualify yourselves to render the best possible service.

Use with your favorite syringe



Schimmel Needles are made in Steel, Nickel and Iridio-Platinum (30% Iridium) in the lengths illustrated, in 25 gauge; 1⅝" and 2" in 23 gauge; 1⅝"-19 gauge in Steel only. The Cartridge-type are made in the lengths illustrated in 25 and 23 gauge, Nickel, non-corrosive. (Special 25 gauge Iridio-Platinum 1⅝" in length.)

Ransom & Randolph

Hypodermic Needles

for use with Standard and Cartridge-Type Syringes

The SCHIMMEL—Requires no washers. A fine, unmounted needle for general use with standard-thread syringes. Seamless; razor-edge, concave point; leak-proof seal. R & R Iridio-Platinum Needles conform to Government Standards on precious metals. Quality of R & R Needles has raised them to the height of popularity.

The CARTRIDGE-type—Pointed at both ends for use with Cartridge-type syringes. These needles are virtually Schimmels with the leak-proof seal moved up and the other end pointed.

Best results are to be obtained from R & R Needles only when R & R Chucks are employed. See your dealer for current prices.

The
Ransom & Randolph
Company
TOLEDO-OHIO

This Office Will Be Closed

MAY 16, 17, 18, 19, 1927

While I Am Attending

The Ontario Dental Convention

Better Results!

That's Why

LAVORIS
TRADE MARK

The Original Zinc Chloride Antiseptic

is so extensively used and recommended by the Dental Profession in the treatment of unhealthy oral conditions.

25c 50c and $1.00 sizes

Sold by druggists everywhere

Just send us your professional card for a trial supply. No obligation.

Lavoris Chemical Company
Limited

92 JARVIS ST.

TORONTO, 2 - ONT.

EXHIBITOR
DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION

To the . . Dentists of Ontario . .

EVERY Ontario Dentist should "Boost" The Diamond Jubilee of his Association, which is to be held at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, May 16-19th of this year. He should remember that the dentists of Ontario are to welcome to our meeting the members of the Profession from other parts of Canada and also our fellow graduates from the United States. Ontario has always been noted for its hospitality and the cordiality of the reception given to its guests. The dentists of the province will not fall below the general standard in this regard. Let us show the visiting dentists that we are "real fellows." We are greatly indebted to the Ash-Temple Co. for their general support in connection with our publicity campaign, and especially for giving us this space.

J. A. BOTHWELL,
President,
The Ontario Dental Association.

Vol. 2. May, 1927 No. 5.

THE BOOSTER

A Monthly Publication

Issued Officially By

THE

Ontario Dental Association

The
Ontario Dental Association

Hon. President

J. C. DEVITT, Bowmanville

President

J. A. BOTHWELL, Toronto

Vice-President

A. W. WINNETT, Kingston

Archivist

C. ANGUS KENNEDY, Toronto

Secretary-Treasurer

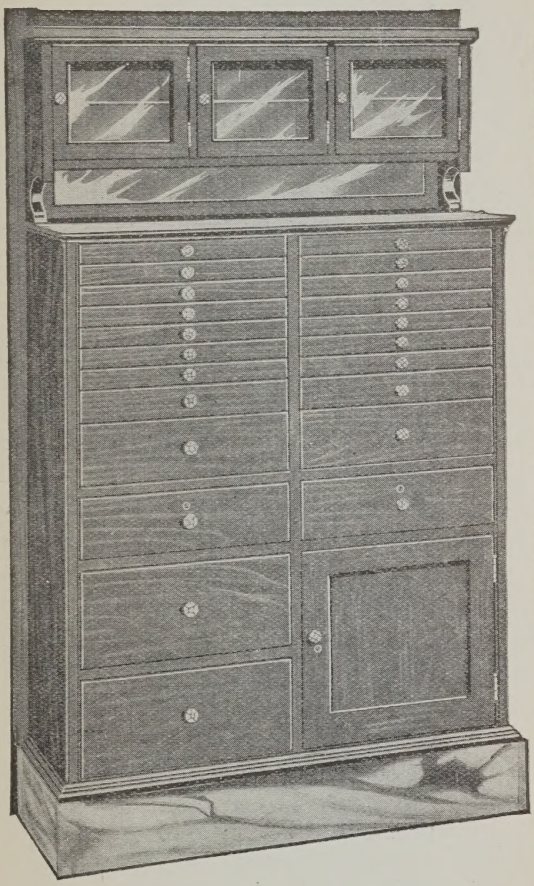
FRED. J. CONBOY, Spadina House, Toronto

BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

W. B. T. AMY .....Toronto.
T. F. CAMPBELL .....Galt.
W. L. CHALMERS .....Toronto.
O. S. CLAPPISON .....Hamilton.
H. CLARK .....Toronto.
A. W. ELLIS .....Toronto.
H. A. HOSKIN .....Toronto.
R. J. SPROTT .....Barrie.
W. G. THOMPSON .....Hamilton.
E. R. ZIMMERMAN .....Toronto.

DENTAL CABINET

(Made in Canada)



Finished in mahogany

Price $150.00

Allowance made on old cabinets

National Refining Co.

34 ROSS STREET TORONTO

THE BOOSTER

THE GREAT OCCASION

WE are, this year, celebrating our Diamond Jubilee. Sixty years ago men of vision who were members of our profession organized the Ontario Dental Association and the Society has had a long and honorable career. The men of the early days made their contribution and they have handed on to us an organization that has great possibilities of worth while achievement.

* * * * * *

On this unique and memorable occasion we should do three things.

* * * * * *

In the first place we should gratefully acknowledge the contributions made to organized Dentistry by outstanding and public-spirited dentists of the past. For this purpose we have arranged for a grand Birthday Party at Hart House when special attention will be directed to the work done by the pioneer workers in the interests of our profession.

* * * * * *

In the second place we should give a royal welcome home to our class mates and college chums who are now practising in places outside this Province. Surely every graduate in Ontario will be anxious to meet and to greet the boys of his year. We cannot recall the good old college days without being possessed of a longing to renew these friendships and by association with our former chums in a measure relive the happy hours. Your college pals will be back in large numbers and you will have the opportunity of fraternizing with them around your family table at the Re-Union Dinner. The boys will be looking for you. You must not dissapoint them.

* * * * * *

In the third place we should throw ourselves with such enthusiasm and loyalty into the task of building up our Association that it will become

Visit Our Exhibit

at

The Convention

Low, Medium, High, Fusing Porcelain

Low and high Fusing Mineral Stains
will be demonstrated by
DR. G. DAVIS, of Philadelphia

Dr. Davis is one of the world's expert
authorities on Dental Ceramics

The Wadsworth Articulator and
S.S.W. Natural Teeth
will be a feature of our exhibit

S. S. White Company
of Canada, Limited

264 COLLEGE ST. TORONTO 2

the power for good that its founders hoped for. Organized dentistry should lead the way in public health service both in regard to individual achievements and group accomplishments. We cannot make a worth while contribution to the welfare of society unless we function as a harmonious company of altruistic individuals anxious to improve our personal status and to elevate our profession for the purpose of rendering a more efficient and valuable service to humanity. Personal animosities, professional enmities, and the spirit of self seeking all have a derogatory effect upon the contribution which a profession can make. Dentistry can only serve society in the fullest possible manner when the individual members of the profession are willing to put something into it and take an intense personal interest in their association and its various activities.

* * * * * *

Let the spirit of good fellowship pervade our Diamond Jubilee celebration. May the happy comradeship and the joyousness of the occasion make us forget all past difficulties and bind us together in one great brotherhood of co-workers for the health and happiness of the people under our care.

* * * * * *

Then brim the goblet and quaff the toast
To a friend or two,
For glad the man who can always boast
Of a friend or two;
The fairest sight is a friendly face,
The blithest tread is a friendly pace,
And heaven will be a better place
For a friend or two.

I dare do all that may become a man;
Who dares do more, is none.

—Shakespeare.

SPECIAL EVENTS

Grand Birthday Party

Monday Evening at Hart House.

6.00—Reception. Quadrangle.

THE

DENCO

EXHIBIT

at the Diamond Jubilee Convention of the Canadian and Ontario Dental Association at King Edward Hotel, Toronto, will include—

DEMONSTRATION of **AKERS' TECHNIQUE** and **COE 4 GOLD** by Mr. Dorsey, of Chicago. This will be one of the finest exhibits of partial denture and cast clasp restorations ever seen.

DENTURES of **DENTUROID**—the perfect base plate, gum color throughout, a revelation of lightness, strength and beauty. This demonstration alone will repay your effort to attend the Convention.

DETOXIFICATION with **DETOXOL.** Dr. Hartzell's famous discovery is of pronounced and accepted value in combating mouth disease. Detoxol **will detoxify;** witness the demonstration on live guinea pigs.

Our general exhibit in addition to the foregoing has been prepared to interest you.

The

Dental Company of Canada, Limited.

Toronto - Ottawa - Montreal - Winnipeg

Quebec

"Coe-*operation*"

COE-OPERATION — THE SERVICE THAT THE MAKERS OF COE 4 GOLD GLADLY GIVE TO ITS CUSTOMERS — IS VALUED HIGHLY BY THE DENTAL PROFESSION.

DENTISTS AND LABORATORIES PAY US THE PLEASING COMPLIMENT OF SAYING THIS SERVICE IS WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD—AND COE 4 GOLD AT THAT!

COE-OPERATION IS FAMOUS BECAUSE IT DOES NOT STOP WITH THE SALE. THE SALE IS ONLY THE BEGINNING OF COE-OPERATION.

COE LABORATORIES

Marshall Field Annex - - Chicago

Canadian Distributors:

The

Dental Company of Canada

Ltd.

Toronto-Ottawa-Montreal-Winnipeg-Quebec

We are Sold On Dental Conventions

We are sold on dental conventions, because they result in an increase in the demand for better and more scientific dental materials.

When the physics of partial denture design and the pathology of traumatic occlusion are generally known, dentists will use more Dresch Attachments.

Some day somebody will place the mechanics of impression-taking on a scientific basis, and in harmony with the laws which govern the reaction of mucosa and supporting structures to **continuous** pressure. That day will bring dentists to a realization that Dresch Impression Material is a scientific compound, expressly made for scientific work.

The Dresch Laboratories Co.

TOLEDO - OHIO

6.30—Dinner. Great Hall.

Complimentary tickets (to capacity of Hall) will be given to members of the Association and their wives. Dentists from points outside of Ontario will be cordially welcomed. Tickets may be secured from the Secretary.

Re-Union Dinner

Tuesday Noon.

In the Crystal Ball Room, King Edward Hotel.

Special Speaker—Dr. Donald M. Gallie, Chicago.

Members will be seated at tables according to the year of graduation. Special interesting features will be introduced. Tickets, ONE DOLLAR, for sale at the Registration Desk.

Diamond Jubilee Dinner Dance

Tuesday Evening.

At the Crystal Ball Room, King Edward Hotel.

Romanelli's Superb Orchestra during the Dinner Hour as well as for dancing and a most attractive programme.

Tickets may be secured from any member of the Ladies' Committee.

Oral Hygiene Dinner

Wednesday Noon.

In the Oak Room, King Edward Hotel.

Dr. Arthur W. Ellis, Chairman of the Committee, will preside and the Speaker will be Prof. Oscar Klotz of the Department of Pathology, University of Toronto.

Reception and Tea

Wednesday Afternoon, from 4 to 6 o'clock.

At the Granite Club, 63 St. Clair Ave. West.

Fraternity and Class Re-Unions

with Theatre Parties.

On Wednesday Evening, from 6 to 8 p.m.

The Military Tournament

Great Military Tournament—Wednesday night at 8 p.m., Coliseum, Exhibition Park.

* * * * * *

The Dentists in attendance at the Convention will have an opportunity to see the Great Mili-

Be sure to see
our Exhibit at
the Convention

❖ ❖ ❖

THE
L. D. CAULK Co.
OF CANADA, LIMITED
TORONTO

tary Tournament to be held at the Coliseum. Massed Bands and scenes of dazzling brilliance will make an evening of entertainment and enjoyment long to be remembered.

* * * * * *

Canadian and Ontario Dentists' GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT at the Thornhill Golf Club on *Thursday Afternoon.* Championship Cups and valuable prizes.

CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

THE Meeting of the Canadian Dental Association will be held on Tuesday, May 17th, at 2.30. All members of the Ontario Dental Association are invited to attend this meeting and the chief business to be considered will be the reorganization of the Association.

TO OUR MEMBERS

THE list of clinics for advance selection will be sent to every member of the Association in good standing. Those dentists are in good standing who have paid their membership fee since the first of January of this year. Please make your selection and return to the Secretary, also indicate how many tickets you would like for the BIRTHDAY PARTY. Your tickets will be given to you when you apply at the Registration Booth on the opening day of the Convention.

JUBILEE BUTTON

THE Board of Governors decided to secure a special Diamond Jubilee Button to be given to the members of the Ontario Dental Association. This button is gold and enamel and is of suitable size to be worn during the Jubilee year. It will also serve as a fine souvenir of this important occasion. Six hundred of these buttons have been purchased and they will be distributed to the first six hundred dentists to join the Association.

Many Things

that will interest you will be on display

at our Exhibit

"PONTOPIN"
The all-porcelain root section tooth

DR. BARBOUR'S
Flexible Margin Technique

"DENTUROID"
The Wonder Denture Material

THE IMPROVED CASGO F
A beautiful Gold for use with the Aker Technique

And a
COMPLETE LINE of Surgical Instruments

Goldsmith Bros.

SMELTING AND REFINING CO.
Limited
21 Wilton Square

(Just 6 Blocks North of the Hotel on Victoria Street)

TORONTO

REDUCED FARES

BE sure to get your Railway Certificates and hand it into the Secretary when registering.

BIRTHDAY PARTY

WE are delighted to announce that his Honor, the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Ross have graciously consented to honor the occasion with their presence. Others who have signified their intention of being present are Sir Wm. Mulock, Sir Robert and Lady Falconer, Rev. Canon and Mrs. Cody and an official representative of the Ontario Government.

THE DENTAL NURSES' CONVENTION

EVERY dentist having an assistant should encourage her to attend the Dental Nurses' Convention. Dr. C. N. Johnson, Dr. H. J. Leonard, Dr. F. J. Conboy, and other essayists will contribute to the programme, and the value of the services rendered by the nurse will be greatly increased through the information she will receive. Urge your nurse to attend.

MEMBERSHIP FEE

THE fee for membership in the Ontario Dental Association is Ten Dollars. The fee for membership in the University Alumni is Three Dollars. A joint membership fee of Eleven Dollars and Fifty Cents will entitle any ethical dentist in Ontario to membership in both the Ontario Dental Association and the University Alumni.

THE MANUFACTURERS' ROOM

THE special feature of this Convention in so far as exhibits are concerned will be the Manufacturers' Room. This is a new exhibit room located at the North West Corner of the Ladies' Lounge on the Second Floor and just at the West stairway. The Room is known as the

TRUBYTE

the teeth that retain individuality

SELDOM are men and women of marked individuality satisfied with the conventional. Their tastes, like their capacities, set them apart. If anyone can rise above limitations and handicaps it is people of strong personality and marked characteristics; but how often we see faces both strong and beautiful fade out when they smile! No face can stand the handicap of "false teeth."

Solution of a difficulty is the essential aim of sincere work. With the advent of Trubyte Teeth the old bugaboo of false teeth passed out unmourned. It is no longer necessary to offer excuses for unnatural, conventional tooth forms. Let us, once for all, realize this fact and there will inevitably come a broader conception of our responsibilities, a keener appreciation of all that is involved in denture work, and a new respect for the importance and value of "restorations that restore."

Yellow Room and is quite large. It will contain the exhibits of—

The Abbot Laboratories .....Toronto, Ont.
The Canadian Kodak Company ..Toronto, Ont.
The Wilmot Castle Company ....Rochester, N.Y.
Columbus Dental Mfg. Company Columbus, Ohio.
Dentists' Supply Company .... New York, N.Y.
Heidbrink Mfg. Company ..Minneapolis, Minn.
Novocol Chemical Mfg. Company
of Canada.....Toronto, Ont.
Ransom & Randolph Company ....Toledo, Ohio.
Ritter Dental Mfg., Company ..Rochester, N.Y.
Victor X-Ray Corporation .....Chicago, Ill.
Williams Gold Refining Company, ...
Buffalo, N.Y.

These firms are making a special effort to make their displays both interesting and instructive and the exhibits will be superior to anything yet attempted at our Convention.

Do not fail to visit the Manufacturers' Room on the First Day of the Convention

---

ADDRESSES AND PAPERS

MONDAY.

2 p.m.—President's Address.
Dr. J. A. Bothwell, Toronto.
3. p.m.—"What of the Future?"
Dr. C. N. Johnson, Chicago.
4 p.m.—"A Complete Mouth Examination for the Removal of all Dental Infection."
Dr. Robert H. Ivy, Philadelphia.

TUESDAY.

Noon—Dr. Donald M. Gallie, Chicago.
3 p.m.—"The Treatment of Pyorrhea."
Dr. Harold J. Leonard, Milwaukee.

WEDNESDAY.

Noon—"Infection."
Prof. Klotz, Department of Pathology, University of Toronto.
3 p.m.—"Full Dentures."
Dr. Russell W. Tench, New York.
"Crowns and Bridges."
Dr. W. D. N. Moore, Chicago.
4 p.m.—"The Bacteriology of Living Pulps in Relation to Grinding Teeth in Periodontia."
Dr. Andrew J. McDonagh, Toronto.

New Facts

on tooth-cleaning and gum-firming methods

WHILE you practice modern principles in your work, we practice them in ours.

Yours, you know about. But ours, you may not.

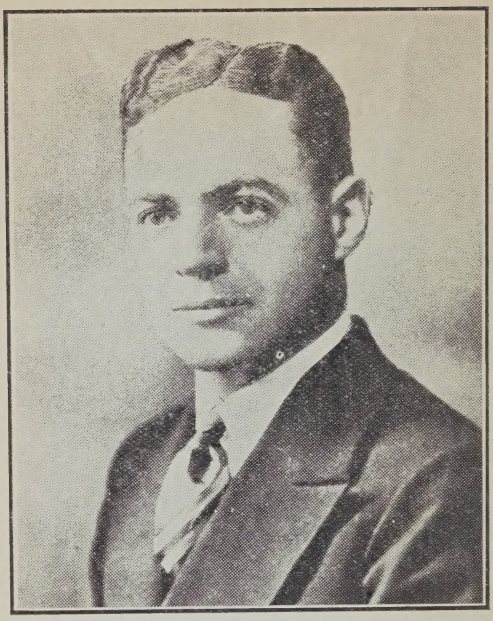
Will you accept our invitation, then, to let a well-informed representative acquaint you with new facts and discoveries on the cleansing of teeth — the firming of gums?

Simply stop at the Pepsodent booth.

Made in Canada

THE Pepsodent CO.
TRADE MARK

191 George St., Toronto 2
Ont., Canada



DR. JOHN JACOB POSNER, New York

DR. JOHN JACOB POSNER, who is to give the clinics on "Local Anesthesia Simplified" is the visiting Dental Surgeon at St. Luke's Hospital, New York. He graduated from New York College of Dentistry in 1914, and was Assistant in the Oral Surgery Department for two years. He travelled abroad during 1922 in the interests of Local Anesthesia. In 1925, he gave lectures and clinics in fourteen different countries. He has written books on Local Anesthesia and Oral Surgery and is the inventor of the Posner Syringe. He has given papers and clinics before the leading dental societies of the United States and the Posner Tecknic of Local Anesthesia is now generally accepted.

THE EXHIBITS AND THE CONVENTION

THE exhibits are part of the Convention and are under the control of the Ontario Dental Association. Dentists who have not paid their membership fee are not entitled to visit the exhibits. PLEASE DO NOT attempt to do so as it places the officials of the organization in a very unpleasant and embarrassing position.

Every year a few members of the profession who for some reason have not registered come to

Allen & Rollaston

Our exhibit at the Diamond Jubilee meeting, May 16th to 19th, will include:

- Aker's Technique Cases
- Barbour's Flexible Margin Dentures
- Denturoid Dentures
- Mother Gum
- Porcelain Jacket Crowns and Bridges
- Cast Gold Dentures
- Platinized Gold Dentures
- Pontic Bridges

During the convention we will keep open house, and we cordially invite you to visit our laboratory, and to realize by personal contact how well equipped we are to do everything for the dentist which should be done in the laboratory. From the simplest operation to the most complex — a gold crown to an Akers restoration. A simple bridge to a porcelain pontic, a conventional rubber denture to an anatomically articulated one, Denturoid, or cast gold base.

Allen & Rollaston

2 College Street - Toronto

Kingsdale 4139-30

meetings or functions of the Association. Such action is so unfair to the members of the Association who pay the regular fee that the Board of Governors has given instructions to the proper officials to take whatever steps are necessary to see that it does not occur. Members of the Association are, therefore, urged to wear their buttons or badges and to report to the Secretary the names of any who are in attendance at the Convention and have not registered.

* * * * * *

The dentist who tries to get the benefits of a Convention without paying for them is not only acting in a manner that is unfair to the Association, and his fellow dentists, but is doing himself an injustice. No person should take the chance of getting the reputation of being a "sponger" and, consequently, those who register should show the proof of membership (the badge or button) and those who do not wish to pay the necessary fee should stay away from the Convention. * * * * * *

Ayerst, McKenna and Harrison are preparing a very interesting exhibit for the convention. Live animals will be shown from their biological laboratory, to demonstrate the effects of vitamine and calcium variations in the diet. This display will be in charge of Dr. O. H. Sloan, who is well known to the profession and will, no doubt, be both instructive and attractive to our members.

THE EXHIBITORS

Dr. F. W. Barbour will demonstrate the Barbour Flexible Margin Denture in a separate room. The number of the room will be indicated on the official programme.

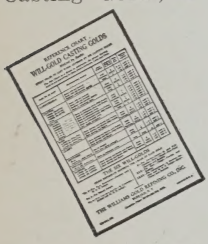
The Abbott Laboratories .....Toronto, Ont.
Allen & Rollaston .....Toronto, Ont.
The American Medical Association.United States. ..
The Anacin Company .....Chicago, Ill.
The Antidolar Mfg. Company .....Springfield, N.Y.
Ash Temple Co., Limited .....Toronto, Ont.
Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison.....Montreal, Que.
Bristol Myers Company.....New York, N.Y.
Cameron Surgical Specialty Co.....Chicago, Ill.
Canadian Kodak Company .....Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Assoc..Toronto, Ont.
Dr. A. W. Chase Medicine Company.Toronto, Ont.
Clark Dental Mfg. Company.....Toronto, Ont.
Wilmot Castle Company.....Rochester, N.Y.

The 6 Will-Golds for every phase of casting

1-3-4-X-XXX-XXXX

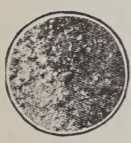
WILL-GOLD No. 1 for full Dentures, Incisal and M.O.D. Inlays

MODERATE price—medium fusing point! You get both in Will-Gold No. 1. Use it for the casting of full dentures. Produces thin light castings. Can be swaged without cracking. Can also be used for incisal and M.O.D. inlays which must stand considerable stress, yet may require slight burnishing. Light color—takes a high polish. Like the other 5 Will-Gold **"melted by radio"** Casting Golds, it melts with extreme fluidity. Faithfully reproduces the finest details of the wax pattern. Price No. 1, $1.15 dwt.



FREE! Casting Gold Chart

Describes the other 5 Will-Golds and tells the proper casting gold to use according to case—characteristics, color and price. Use the coupon below.



At Left
Ordinary Alloy
Melted by uncertain methods. Note the light area showing decided segregation.

At Right
Will-Gold Alloy
"Melted by Radio" alloy showing absolutely uniform mixture.

Will-Golds Are "Melted By Radio"

By our inductive melting of metals, we bring the electric current from an inductor coil through the air or any intervening non-metallic material, into the metal to be melted.

By this method it is possible to obtain temperatures in excess of 5000°F—far greater than that required to perfectly melt platinum or any other high fusing metal.

The molten mass is vigorously stirred by the magnetic flux or eddying currents. Platinum cannot settle to the bottom. The result is a homogeneous alloy.

Scrap Gold Refining

For maximum returns send us your gold scrap, through your dealer or direct.

Oxidation, gas absorption, blowholes and inclusions are eliminated because the melting can be done with no flux and in a highly reducing atmosphere or under vacuum.

THE WILLIAMS GOLD REFINING CO., Inc. DIC
2978 Main Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
Gentlemen:
Kindly have the dealer mentioned below send me your casting gold chart.
Dr. .....
Street .....
City .....
Dealer .....

L. D. Caulk Company of Canada...Toronto, Ont.
Coe Laboratories .....Chicago, Ill.
Columbus Dental Mfg. Company...Columbus, Ohio
Colgate & Company, Ltd. ..... Montreal, Que.
Cook Laboratories of Canada, Ltd...Toronto, Ont.
Corega Chemical Company.....Cleveland, Ohio.
Daly Dental Laboratories.....Toronto, Ont.
Dart Agencies, Ltd. .....Montreal, Que.
Dental Company of Canada.....Toronto, Ont.
Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co...Brooklyn, N.Y.
Dentists' Supply Company .....New York, N.Y.
Denver Chemical Mfg. Co. .....New York, N.Y.
Detroit Dental Mfg. Company.....Detroit, Mich.
Dominion Toilet Brush Company..Morrisburg, Ont.
Hugo Friedman Mfg. Company....Chicago, Ill.
Friedman Specialty Company.....Chicago, Ill.
Goldsmith Brothers .....Toronto, Ont.
Ed. Green .....Toronto, Ont.
Heidbrink Mfg. Company.....Minneapolis, Min.
Horlick's Malted Milk .....Montreal, Que.
The Ideal Tooth Incorp. .....Cambridge.
J. W. Ivory .....Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnston & Johnston.....Montreal, Que.
H. D. Justi & Son.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Kolynos Company.....New Haven, Con.
Kress & Owen.....New York, N.Y.
Lambert Pharmacal Company.....Toronto, Ont.
H. R. Lathrop & Company.....New York, N.Y.
Lavoris Chemical Company.....Toronto, Ont.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, Ltd..Montreal, Que.
Merrell & Company.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mizzy, Inc. .....New York, N.Y.
National Refining Company.....Toronto, Ont.
Novocol Chemical Mfg. Co. of Can...Toronto, Ont.
Non Palatal Equipment Co. .....Toronto, Ont.
Office Specialty Mfg. Company.....Toronto, Ont.
Pepsodent Company .....Toronto, Ont.
Chas. H. Phillips Chemical Co. ....New York, N.Y.
Poloris Company, Inc.....New York, N.Y.
Ranson &Randolph Company.....Toledo, Ohio.
Ritter Dental Mfg. Company.....Rochester, N.Y.
Stratford Cookson Company.....Philadelphia, Pa.
E. R. Squibb & Sons.....New York, N.Y.
Victor X-Ray Corporation.....Chicago, Ill.
Walker Dental Lab. .....Toronto, Ont.
A. C. Whitely Laboratories.....Toronto, Ont.
S. S. White Company of Canada...Toronto, Ont.
Williams Gold Refining Company..Buffalo, N.Y.
H. B. Wiggin's Sons, Company.....Bloomfield, N.J.

125A Hallam Street
Toronto 4,
Fellow Grads of 2T6: Feb. 4, 1927.

On Sunday, January 30th, at Hart House, the following met (A. J. Vince, J. A. Smith, H. J. Kennedy, Sid Cross, J. Gourlay, J. Verth and E.

DR COLLECTEM

While you are attending the Convention, Doctor —

You are cordially invited to call at our offices and meet the collection specialists who are turning past-due accounts into CASH for your colleagues all over Canada.

The Medical Audit Association

44 Victoria Street, Toronto

The Really Safe Antiseptic

DIOXOGEN

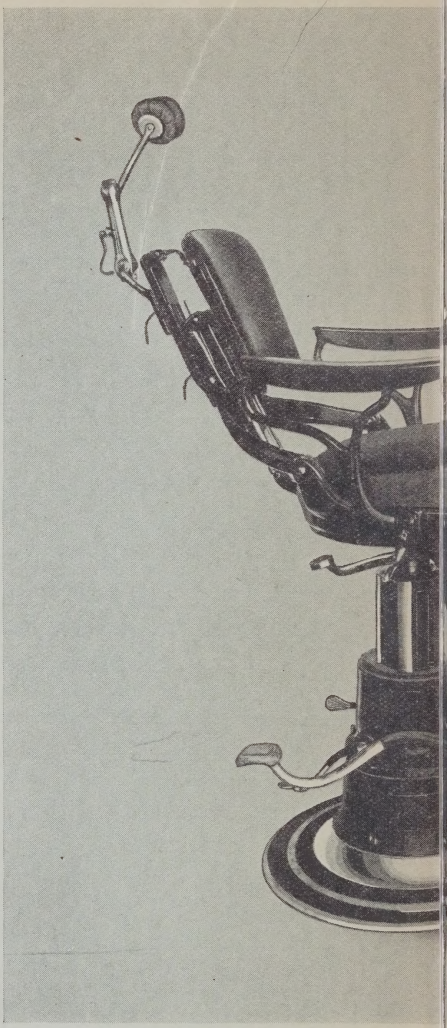
Peroxide of hydrogen has many popular and technical uses, and is found for sale in many places besides drug stores. Its diversity of uses and its wide distribution expose it to an unusual degree to the dangers of careless and ignorant dispensing; specification is essential if disappointments are to be avoided when peroxide is prescribed. "Dioxogen" is a peroxide of hydrogen of such excellence as to deserve a distinctive name. It is distinguished from ordinary peroxides by its great purity, high strength (20 per cent. greater than B. P. Standard) and remarkable keeping properties. For more than thirty years it has excelled in purity and reliability.

In 4 oz., 8 oz. and 16 oz. bottles

A sample will gladly be sent to professional men on request

W. LLOYD WOOD, LIMITED

64-66 Gerrard St. East, Toronto



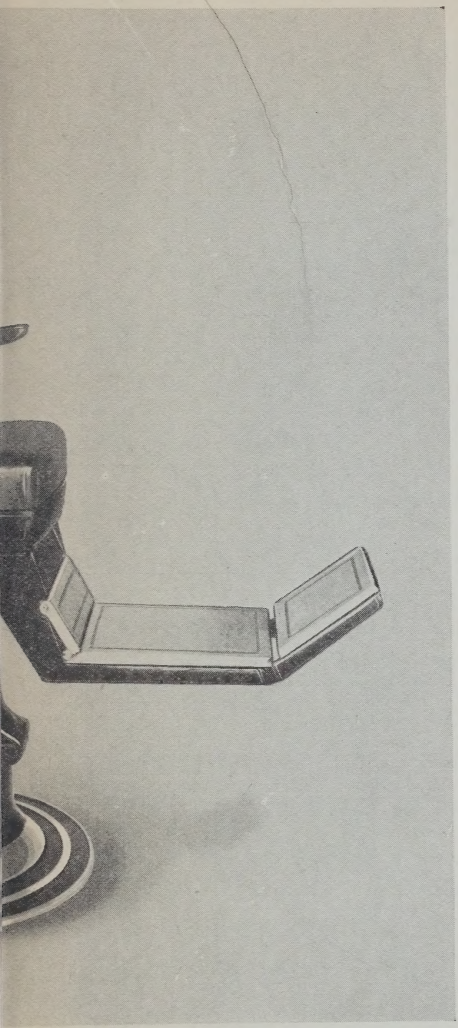
The Rit
Typ

The chair is actually the foundation of all dental office requirements. The Ritter Chair is the leader of all because of its flexibility,

Type "D" Equipment
factories at Durlach.
tages and quality as
at prices commensura
turing costs.

RITTER DENTAL MANUFACTURING COMI

29



er Chair
"D"

ease of manipulation and adaptability to your every requirement.

There is no substitute for the range, quality and efficiency of the Ritter Chair.

made in Ritter's European offers the same advan- Rochester-made product with European manufac-

NY, Incorporated Rochester, New York

RS

A. White) and decided to organize a club for the members of 2T6 who were in or near the City.

A. J. Vince, as permanent eastern president of the year, is president of the club and E. A. White was elected secretary.

It was resolved:

1. That this club be known as the 2T6 Grads of the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto.

2. That the object of this club be to keep the members of the class of 2T6 who reside in or near the City together for purposes of reunion, etc.

3. That the meetings of this club be held at least once every two months, and that one week's notice be given the members by secretary as to time, place and nature of the meeting.

At the close of the meeting Mr. Bickersteth, warden of Hart House welcomed us and offered us the use of the House on conditions. These conditions will be discussed at the next meeting, which will be probably held in Hart House.

If you wish any further information 'phone

Simplified Record Keeping

"Office Specialty" Record Keeping Systems for the dentist have proved efficient, simple and compact to hundreds of dentists throughout Canada.

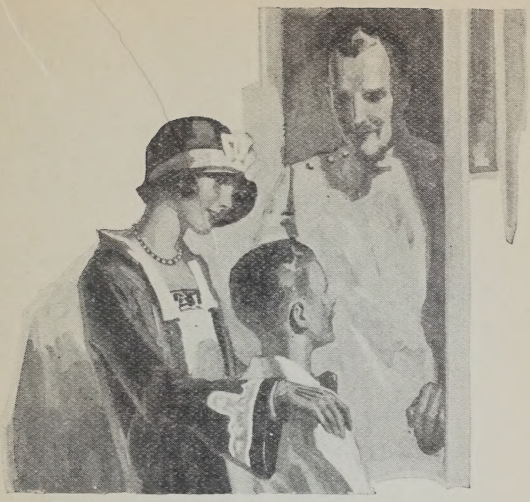
Write for a sample record card and particulars.

VISITING DENTISTS

A cordial invitation is extended to all who attend the Ontario Dental Convention to visit the **"Office Specialty"** Record Keeping Exhibit at the Convention.

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

Home Office and Factories: Newmarket, Ont.
Branches—Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal.
Quebec, Halifax, Hamilton, Winnipeg.
Regina, Calgary, Vancouver.



If *every mother would take her child to the dentist*

PROFESSIONAL treatment and preventive medicine are becoming more and more important in the correct practice of oral hygiene. And mothers are learning that this new scientific knowledge is a means of protecting good health. They are being told, not once, but many times each year, that the health of growing children depends upon the care given first teeth. They are learning that the daily use of a dentifrice is not complete protection, that young mouths as well as old mouths must have a dentist's care.

In an advertising campaign that reaches millions of readers each month, men, women and children are urged to see their dentist often and to use Forhan's for the Gums, daily.

Forhan advertising has received the commendation of the profession. And dentists in increasing numbers are recommending to patients this dentifrice which helps to prevent Pyorrhetic conditions, to protect teeth against acids which cause decay. Forhan's Ltd., Montreal

Forhan's *for the gums*

More than a Tooth Paste
. . . It Checks Pyorrhea

Forhan's Pyorrhea Astringent is a recognized healing adjunct in the successful treatment of Pyorrhetic conditions. Its use is restricted solely to dentists.

me at Kenwood 8116 (office) or Trinity 8226 (house), or A. J. Vince, Hargrave 1226.

Fraternally yours,
EDGAR A. WHITE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Toronto (Daylight Saving) time will govern the hours of the Convention.

STANDING

THE Men who attend the Annual Convention of their Society are the successful men in Dentistry. They take advantage of every opportunity to improve their standard of practice knowing that reward will follow service as cause and effect.

* * * * * *

An intelligent patient will have greater confidence in the dentist who places himself in the possession of the most modern knowledge.

* * * * * *

The Annual Convention provides your opportunity.

* * * * * *

Will you take advantage of it?

BUY AT THE CONVENTION

Because:

1. It will encourage the firms to exhibit at our Convention.
2. The companies that display their goods at our Convention are reliable.
3. The purchase can be made through your regular dealer.
4. Your district salesman will receive the credit.
5. You will see the actual goods that you are buying.
6. You can secure any information you desire from expert salesmen and demonstrators.
7. You will have a large assortment to choose from.
8. The firms that take exhibit space at our Convention deserve our support.

Waite's

No. 4 Formula—

Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00004 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-
Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua
Base .....1 CC

This has been the regular formula for many years, and is used for prolonged anesthesia. It renders the field of operation ischemic, causing local anemia due to the obstruction of the blood supply. To be used for difficult extractions and operations where prolonged anesthesia is necessary, such as impacted 3rd molars.

No. 2 Formula—
Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00002 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-
Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua
Base .....1 CC

This Solution contains a smaller amount of Epinephrin, with a change in character, and the rest of the ingredients so adjusted that it results in perfectly balanced formula, which is a very essential factor in order to obtain perfect results. It is recommended for patients with a lowered vitality, very nervous, excitable individuals; patients suffering from hypothyroidism, cardiac and pulmonary cases, diabetics, weakly children, alcoholics, and diseases of kidneys and blood vessels with their increased pressure. To be used in cases of extraction, sensitive dentine, treating pyorrhea pockets, scaling, etc. In extractions where more bleeding is desired. In many classes of patients a shorter duration of anesthesia eliminates after-pain. It is in cases of this kind where No. 2 Solution should particularly be used. We believe it should be used in 90% of all cases. Continue to use WAITE'S Local Anesthetic.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

Made in Canada for 25 Years

MER DENTIFRICE

"Decidedly safe"

MERCITAN LOTION

"Decidedly effective"

Both made in Canada by

CAULK

R. E. COUPLAND

DENTAL LABORATORY

Dominion Chambers
449 Spadina Ave. (corner College)
TORONTO 2

❖ ❖ ❖

When in a rush to get to the Convention, send your work to Coupland. You will not be disappointed. All kinds of prosthetic dentistry done carefully and promptly.

❖ ❖ ❖

R. E. COUPLAND
Dental Laboratory
Dominion Chambers : College and Spadina

DR. DONALD MACOMBER, discussing the effects of a diet deficient in calcium, is reported as follows by the Journal of the American Medical Association (January, 1927):—"Calcium is important as far as the mother is concerned during pregnancy in saving her teeth and in her general health. The human being has to obtain that calcium from milk. Eggs contain a lesser amount and green vegetables contain a notable amount. The phosphorus is supplied from the milk and from the vegetables, **and the Vitamin D, which is essential for the proper metabolism of calcium,** is found . . . when there is any question of deficiency, in cod liver oil."

"CALCIUM A" Capsules (Ayerst) contain Cod Liver Oil of highly active vitamin value, biologically standardized, and associated with 0.07 gms. of available calcium.

Indicated, in dentistry, after full mouth extractions, in conjunction with gum treatment and for the expectant or lactating patient.

The usual dose is one or two capsules three times daily before meals.

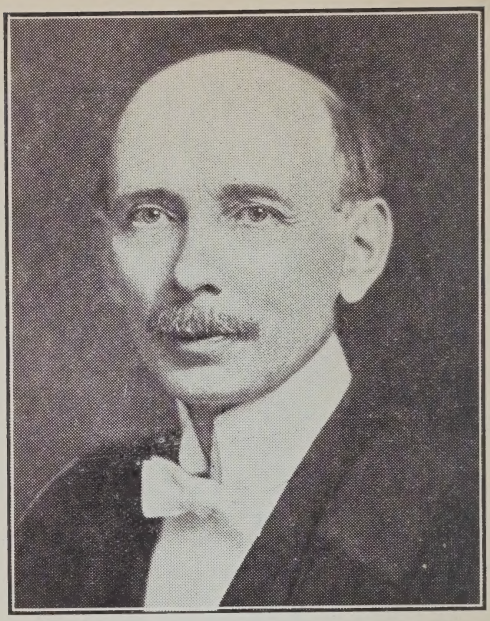
"Ayerst" biologically - tested Cod Liver Oil and "Calcium A" capsules will be exhibited at the convention in May.

A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd.

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - CANADA



DR. ANDREW J. McDONAGH, Toronto
who will give a paper at the Diamond Jubilee Convention on the subject of "A Study of Bacteria in Living Pulps in relation to grinding teeth in Periodontia."

MEMBERSHIP

THE Membership Fee for the Ontario Dental Association is Ten Dollars; joint membership in the Ontario Dental Association and the University Alumni is Eleven Dollars and Fifty Cents. In each case this fee entitles the dentist to membership until December 31st, 1927, when the new year begins.

RESERVE YOUR ROOM

THE King Edward Hotel will be crowded during the period of the Convention. Reserve your room NOW.

LIST OF CLINICS

Tickets will be collected at all clinics.

All the clinics will be located on the Second or Seventeenth Floors.

1. The Hamilton Clinic Club.
   Drs. Fred Williamson, Maxwell Morrow, Al. Lester, Joe Stewart, Hamilton, Ont.
   Subject: "Porcelain."

Dr. A.W. Chase's Every-Day Mouth Wash

So attractively put up — so pleasant to use—Dr. Chase's mouth wash makes a fine souvenir for the dentist to give his patients.

It leaves a pleasant, refreshed sensation in the mouth, and

KEEPS THE BREATH SWEET

Mail coupon to-day

The Dr. A. W. Chase Medicine Co., Ltd.,
Toronto 2.

You will please send me, without obligation, ... dozen trial-size bottles Dr. Chase's Mouth Wash for my patients and a large bottle for my own use.

..... D.D.S.

..... Address

2. Dr. Russell W. Tench, New York, N.Y.
   Subject: "Full Dentures."

3. Dr. Robert H. Ivy, Philadelphia.
   Subject: "How to Make a Complete Mouth Examination."

4. Dr. W. D. N. Moore, Chicago.
   Subject: "Crown and Bridge Work."

5. Dr. John Jacob Posner, New York.
   Subject: "Local Anaesthesia Simplified."

6. Dr. Abram Hoffman, Buffalo.
   Subject: "Simple Appliances for Orthodontic Cases."

7. Dr. F. E. Roach, Chicago.
   Subject: "Partial Dentures."

8. Dr. Harold J. Leonard, Milwaukee.
   Subject: "Present Day Surgical and Therapeutic Practice on the Treatment of Periodontoclasia."

9. Dr. A. E. Webster, Dr. L. F. Kreuger, Dr. Hugh Ross, Dr. W. T. Holmes, Toronto.
   Subject: "Common Sense Root Canal Therapy."

10. Dr. A. D. A. Mason, Dr. C. A. Kennedy, Dr. J. Aileen McDonagh, Dr. W. S. Madill, Toronto.
    Subject: "What the Family Dentist Must Do For His Young Patients."

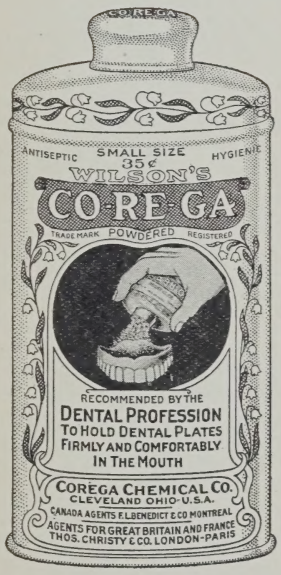
11. Dr. Wallace Seccombe, Toronto.
    Dr. Edmund A. Grant, Toronto.
    Dr. M. A. Ross Thomas, London.
    Dr. J. F. Blair, London.
    Subject: "What Should the Dentist Tell His Patient About the Teeth and Their Care?"

THE FRAT.

The XI. PSI. PHI. Fraternity is holding a dinner from 6-8 p.m., on the Wednesday of the Convention.

The time is arranged so as to enable members to make other social engagements for that evening.

DON'T MISS this opportunity to renew fraternity days.



The Perfect Powder for Dentures

GOLF AT THE CANADIAN AND ONTARIO MEETING

A COMBINED meeting of the Canadian and Ontario Dental Golf Associations will bring the 1927 Canadian Convention to a rousing close. The tournament will be held on Thursday afternoon, May 19th, at the Thornhill Golf and Country Club, situated at Thornhill, on Yonge Street. All are invited to participate. Those who do not play the game will be welcome to join the golfers (and duffers) at dinner at 7.30 in the club-house.

Competitions will be held for the following cups:

1. Canadian Championship—best gross score, open, donated by the Nova Scotia Dental Association;
2. Cup for Annual Competition (C.D.A.)—best net score, donated by Dr. George Kerr Thomson, Halifax, N.S.;
3. Cup for Annual Competition (C.D.A.)—donated by Dr. F. Rous Mallory, London, England;
4. Ontario Championship—best gross score (O.D.A.), donated by Dr. F. Rous Mallory, London, England.

In addition to the above, the dental manufacturers and dealers have been very generous in supplying the committee with numerous and desirable prizes.

It will assist the committee if those wishing to attend this entertainment would register at the registration booth at the King Edward Hotel. We also wish to acknowledge our thanks to the following donors of prizes and hope they will join in the game with us: Temple Co., L. D. Caulk Co., Dental Co. of Canada, Goldsmith Co., Lavoris, National Refining Co., and the S. S. White Co.

The fee, including green fees, dinner, prizes and entertainment will be $3.00. Join us and become acquainted as never before.

Local committee representing the officers of the Canadian and Ontario Dental Golf Associations:

G. V. MORTON, Chairman.
F. R. KNIGHT.
A. D. A. MASON.

Ready for Immediate Delivery

Will be on display at The Ontario Dental Convention

BOSWORTH

Adjustable

Operating Light

Mounted on

THE CLARK DENTAL UNIT

This light is a smaller and neater design than the well-known Bosworth No. 5 Wall Bracket Light, combining all the features and reproducing the most perfect daylight.

Manufactured in Canada by

THE CLARK DENTAL MFG. CO.

LIMITED

TORONTO, ONT.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

COOK "CARPULE"

NEW QUANTITY PACKAGE

We take pleasure in announcing a *new quantity package* in which Cook *"CARPULES" are issued. This is known as

"THE TWO-FIFTY PACKAGE"

As the name indicates, it contains 250 Dental *"CARPULES."

It is An Economy to Buy "The Two-Fifty Package"

"The Two-Fifty Package" of *"CARPULES" can be ordered through your regular dental supply dealer.

If you are not yet using the Cook *"CARPULE" in your practice, let us tell you how it will save you time and money and give you better local anesthesia.

*The word "CARPULE" is a technical trade mark indicating that the product associated with that name originated with and is offered upon the reputation and responsibility of Cook Laboratories, Inc.

Cook Laboratories of Canada, Limited

TORONTO

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS

THE

Dental Company of Canada

LIMITED

Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal,
Winnipeg, Quebec

Detoxification

A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis

This new and important technique is fully explained in a scientific brochure which has just been published by our laboratories.

In it are explained—

The theory of detoxification and its application to dentistry.

How detoxification neutralizes toxins and ferments resulting from bacterial action.

The technique of applying detoxification in the treatment of Vincent's Angina, pyorrhea, apical abscesses and other conditions.

A copy of this valuable book sent free to the dentist on request

---

THE WM. S. MERRELL CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio

Dept. D.C.

Use This Coupon

THE DENTAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED,
Dept. W.S.M.,

Toronto, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Send me free of charge copy of the book "Detoxol—A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis."

Name .....

Address .....

.....

THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

THE Constitution of the Ontario Dental Association makes provision for the election of officers by empowering the Board of Governors to select ten dentists from which the President will choose five to act as a Nominating Committee. The Board at its meeting on Friday night decided to forward to the President the names of—

Dr. D. L. Curtis, Marmora.
Dr. Willard Armstrong, Richmond Hill.
Dr. A. O. Marshall, Belleville.
Dr. F. J. Wentworth, Brantford.
Dr. C. L. Jones, Niagara Falls.
Dr. G. N. Howden, Watford.
Dr. N. S. Douglas, Woodstock.
Dr. W. A. Armstrong, Ottawa.
Dr. M. A. Ross Thomas, London.
Dr. F. P. Moore, Hamilton.

* * *

A study of this list will demonstrate that the Board of Governors made a faithful effort to have all the interests of the profession in Ontario represented on the Committee. This applies not only to the year of graduation but to the various sections of the Province. Some areas did not get a member on the Committee, but this was due to the fact that no dentist from that district sent in his membership fee, and we had no way of telling who would be in attendance.

* * *

It is the purpose of the Board of Governors and the President to encourage every dentist in the Province to take an interest in the election, and the business of the Association has been so organized that any member may feel free to accept office without feeling that he will be forced to sacrifice too much of his time. Much of the business is done by mail vote, and only very few meetings need to be called.

PREPAREDNESS

RESERVE your room at the Hotel, and get your ticket for the Military Tournament as soon as possible.

"Take this AN-A-CIN home with you"

Dentists and their assistants are telling patients that.

Dentists have discovered, in AN-A-CIN, the safe, non-depressant means for preventing post-operative pain.

Thousands of dentists have requested our free package, containing 20 packets of AN-A-CIN, for dispensing to patients.

Send for yours now. The coupon brings it promptly—without charge or obligation—accompanied by printed suggestions on "Care of the Mouth Following Extraction and Other Oral Surgery," for distribution if you approve them.

This Coupon brings you 20 packets of An-a-cin free

The Ash-Temple Company, Box 399, Terminal Station A, Toronto, Ontario

Send cartoon of AN-A-CIN Dispensing Envelopes FREE.

Prescription pad wanted. Check here [ ]

Name .....

Street .....

City .....State .....

My Druggist's Name is .....

Address .....

ENTERTAINMENT FOR THE LADIES

THE special Ladies' Committee is hard at work arranging enjoyable entertainment for the ladies who accompany the delegates to the Convention. One extremely pleasing feature will be the Afternoon Tea at the Granite Club. This new club is one of the finest on the continent, and hundreds of people travel long distances to admire the excellence of its arrangement and the beauty of its appointments. The dentists are invited to join the ladies on this occasion, and a full announcement of this delightful event will appear in the official programme.

The following Committee are making the arrangements for the entertainment of the ladies:

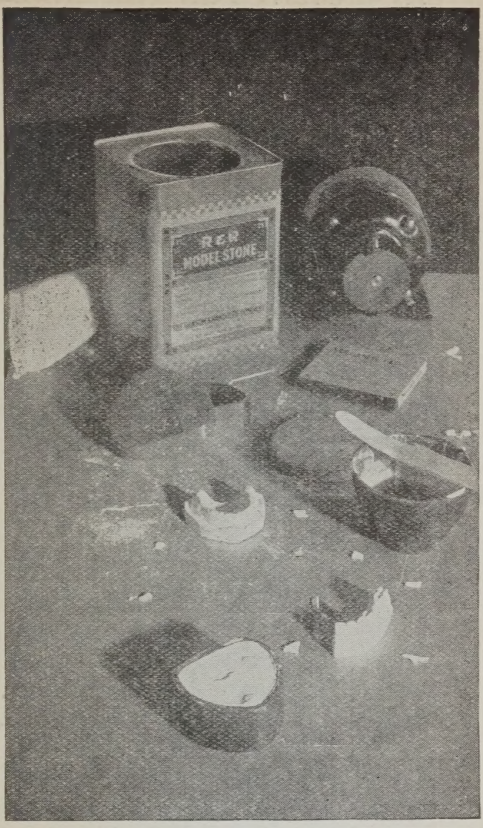
Mrs. W. B. Amy.
Mrs. Wallace Seccombe.
Mrs. A. E. Webster.
Mrs. J. A. Bothwell.
Mrs. C. A. Kennedy.
Mrs. E. A. Paul.
Mrs. A. D. A. Mason.
Mrs. W. L. Chalmers.
Mrs. A. W. Ellis.
Mrs. A. J. Broughton.
Mrs. E. L. Gausby.
Mrs. F. C. Husband.

THE DINNER DANCE

THE celebration of our Diamond Jubilee would not be a complete success without the dinner dance. The ladies are meeting each week and making careful preparations to make this an epoc-making event in the history of the Association. You simply must attend this function and you are urged to secure your tickets as early as possible.

THE MALLORY DIAMOND JUBILEE GOLF TROPHY

MESSRS. SKINNER & CO. present their respectful compliments to Dr. Conboy, and beg to inform him that in accordance with the esteemed instructions received from Dr. F. R. Mallory, they have dispatched per Messrs. Stock-



IMPROVED STONE

Quicker-Setting

Unsurpassed for casts for vulcanizing and orthodontia models. R & R Improved Stone sets quicker and harder; it requires less water for mix. This relation indicates a greater percentage of powder than ordinary, the result being an extremely dense and hard stone—a stone with a smooth feel when set, and a beautiful, marble-like surface free from dust or chalk. Try it.

The

Ranson & Randolph

Company

TOLEDO, OHIO - - U.S.A.

well & Co., London, a Solid Silver Challenge Bowl, with an Ebonized Wood Plinth, also a Silver Miniature Replica of the Challenge Bowl, together with an Ebonized Wood Plinth.

Messrs. Skinner & Co. trust that the parcel will be safely received.

YOUR PATIENTS WILL KNOW

DO not hesitate to register, thinking that some patients may come to your office while you are absent at the Convention and wonder where you are. The people in all parts of the Province will know that a Dental Convention is being held in Toronto. Arrangements have already been made for advance publicity in nearly three hundred papers, and we are still hard at work. The general public would be surprised and disappointed if you were at your office when you should be gaining new knowledge and getting fresh inspiration that will enable you to more successfully serve them.

VERY, VERY IMPORTANT

ONE-half the available accommodation for the Birthday Party Dinner has now been taken. If you wish to get tickets send in, at once, your registration (membership) fee and with it your request for complimentary tickets for the birthday party. Only three tickets will be given to any one member.

DO NOT

PLEASE do not send in any membership fees by mail after Thursday, May 12th, as they will not reach the Secretary before the opening day of the Convention.

2 T 6 GRADUATES.

THE National Refining Co. is giving a dinner to all 2T6 graduates on Monday, May 16th, at noon. Meet in lobby of King Edward at 12.30. Those who can attend phone or write Dr. E. A. White, 125A Hallam St., Toronto.

Announcement

Introducing the

UNITED DENTAL LABORATORY

to the dental profession of Ontario

THE UNITED DENTAL LABORATORY is a combine, a combine of skill without parallel in Canadian dental laboratory history. It is the fusion of three well-known master technicians whose combined experience in years reaches almost half a century.

THE UNITED DENTAL LABORATORY is abreast of the times, being equipped to design and complete all types of prosthetic work.

Fully realizing the importance of efficient service, this laboratory is prepared to give the maximum.

Our practice as well as our motto is

ART AND MECHANICS

United Dental Laboratory

11-13 Grenville Street

TORONTO

KI. 3369 KI. 2913

There is no Substitute for Accuracy

Clover Leaf Products are tested precision materials developed to insure accuracy in all prosthetic work

X Standard Set Model Plaster

XX Quick Setting Impression Plaster

Vulcanizing Stone
Cloverock Investment

FOR ACCURACY

Ask your Dental Supply House for Samples

H. B. WIGGIN'S SONS COMPANY

Bloomfield, N.J. **Chicago, Ill.**

Better Results!

That's Why

LAVORIS

TRADE MARK

The Original Zinc Chloride Antiseptic

is so extensively used and recommended by the Dental Profession in the treatment of unhealthy oral conditions.

25c
50c
and
$1.00
sizes

Sold by druggists everywhere

Just send us your professional card for a trial supply. No obligation.

Lavoris Chemical Company

Limited

92 JARVIS ST.

TORONTO, 2 - ONT.

VISIT OUR EXHIBIT AT THE DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION

The Ash-Temple Company

extend to the Ontario Dental Association its heartiest congratulations and felicitations upon its Sixtieth Anniversary, and express the sincere hope that this joint Convention with the Canadian Dental Association may be in every way a marked success.

The Diamond Jubilee Convention coming in the year of the Canadian Diamond Jubilee celebration will fittingly represent Dentistry's contribution to the welfare and advancement of our beloved Dominion.

THE ASH-TEMPLE COMPANY LIMITED

A SERVICE FROM COAST TO COAST

243 College Street
TORONTO

Montreal Ottawa Toronto Hamilton
London Winnipeg Regina
Edmonton Calgary Vancouver

Vol. 2. June, 1927 No. 6.

THE BOOSTER

A Monthly Publication

Issued Officially By

THE

Ontario Dental Association

The
Ontario Dental Association

Hon. President

J. A. BOTHWELL

President

A. E. WEBSTER

Vice-President

T. F. CAMPBELL

Archivist

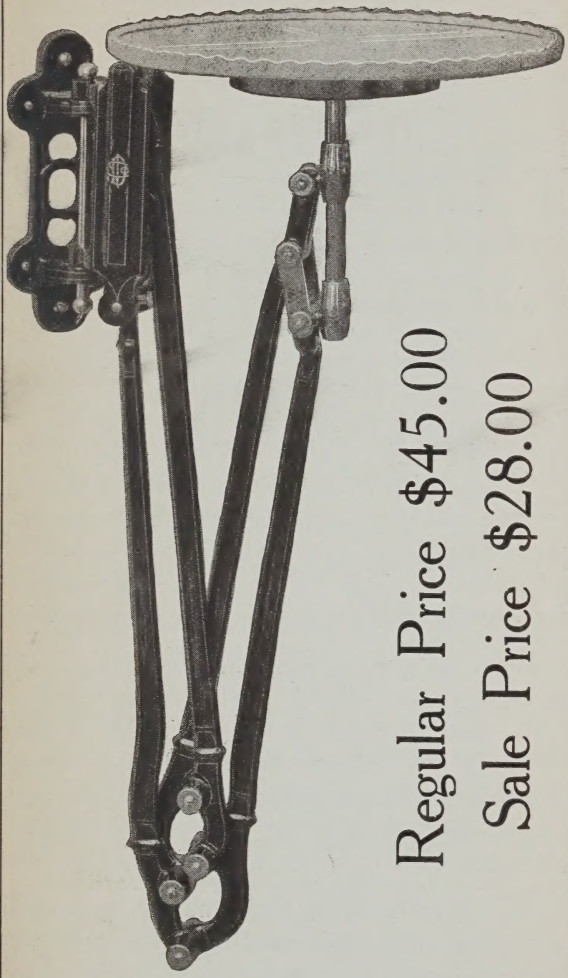
C. ANGUS KENNEDY, Toronto

Secretary-Treasurer

FRED. J. CONBOY, Whitney Building, Toronto

BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

W. B. T. AMY .....Toronto.
S. A. MOORE .....London
W. H. WOODROW .....Brockville
O. S. CLAPPISON .....Hamilton.
H. CLARK .....Toronto.
A. W. ELLIS .....Toronto.
H. A. HOSKIN .....Toronto.
R. J. SPROTT .....Barrie.
W. G. THOMPSON ..... Hamilton.
E. R. ZIMMERMAN .....Toronto.



Regular Price $45.00
Sale Price $28.00

As previously announced, we have several of these mahogany brackets, with tables, refinished and reconditioned, at the special price of $28.00.

National Refining Co.

34 ROSS STREET TORONTO

Mailing Address—Box 39, Terminal "A"

THE BOOSTER

THE YEAR'S WORK

THAT great preacher of humanities, Henry Ward Beecher, once said that if a man is so content that he does not want to see, know, feel or be any more, he ought to be embalmed in pitch and resin and made into a mummy.

There is both a genuine and a counterfeit contentment. The first is what Socrates called "Natural Wealth," the latter he condemned as artificial poverty. It is sometimes well to be contented with what we have, never with what we are. Bovee, an early apostle of common sense, truly said, "One who is contented with what he has done will never become famous for what he will do. He has lain down to die."

What is true of individuals applies with equal force to societies. The organization that, with smug complacency, relies upon its past achievements will never make a great impression upon modern society. Associations must be "up and doing" if they hope to have a place among the worth-while institutions of the day.

Contentment must be earned if it is to be a genuine element in our lives. The only way to earn contentment, and to wear it with grace, with justice to ourselves and the life around us, is to make sure that we are serving to the utmost of our capacity. The only life formula that will bring continuous satisfaction is the one of greatest human service. A wasteful, indolent, inefficient existence can never bring the true contentment that all competent individuals and societies should seek.

The Ontario Dental Association has a fine record. During the past few years our progress has been quite marked. We have achieved much of value to society, to the profession and to the individual dentist. We cannot, however, rest upon our laurels. Advancement and prog-

The Significance of this TRADE MARK

It grew with the profession; grew with and had the confidence of men who have carved their niches deep in dentistry's hall of fame.

From a modest beginning

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO.

has grown till it now has the most complete plant for the manufacture of dental instruments, appliances and materials in the world.

Years of unremitting toil have built a mammoth manufactory, where the making of every article is studied from the viewpoint of its uses; where premium is placed on intelligence and skill; where perfection in every detail, from the receiving to the shipping department, is the goal.

Clean, well-ventilated buildings, marvellous automatic machinery, workmen who have been brought up in the company's employ, and constant, systematic test and inspection unite to make products bearing the trade mark as perfect as human skill can make them.

S. S. White Company
of Canada, Limited

264 COLLEGE ST. TORONTO 2

ress must be our watchword. The work to be done is far greater than that already achieved.

The immediate task before our Association is to build up a permanent membership. We have outlived the old convention idea; we must take our place alongside the other professional societies and have a membership strength upon which we can rely.

Every Ontario Dentist can and should assist in this endeavor. Every member of the profession in the province should have sufficient interest in the work of his voluntary organization, and sufficient pride in its accomplishments, to be willing to pay his annual fee of ten dollars, promptly at the beginning of each year. Such co-operation on the part of its members will enable the Ontario Dental Association to undertake work in the interests of the public that will be worthy of the Profession of Dentistry.

PREVENTION

SIR GEORGE NEWMAN, Health Officer for England and Wales, officially opened the School of Hygiene, University of Toronto, on Thursday, June 9th. This new school will be given over largely to the teaching of Preventive Medicine, and it is to be hoped that the contribution that Dentistry can make to this particular health endeavor will not be overlooked.

Sir George Newman, in his address, emphasized the necessity for Public Health Education and congratulated Canada upon its accomplishments in this connection. He stated that the public cannot be expected to act intelligently, in regard to health matters, until they have been properly informed, and that it is the duty of Departments of Health and the family physicians to impart this knowledge. The modern doctor and the modern dentist is primarily a teacher, and curative treatment is a secondary matter.

"Coe-*operation*"

COE-OPERATION — THE SERVICE THAT THE MAKERS OF COE 4 GOLD GLADLY GIVE TO ITS CUSTOMERS — IS VALUED HIGHLY BY THE DENTAL PROFESSION.

DENTISTS AND LABORATORIES PAY US THE PLEASING COMPLIMENT OF SAYING THIS SERVICE IS WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD—AND COE 4 GOLD AT THAT!

COE-OPERATION IS FAMOUS BECAUSE IT DOES NOT STOP WITH THE SALE. THE SALE IS ONLY THE BEGINNING OF COE-OPERATION.

COE LABORATORIES

Marshall Field Annex - - - Chicago

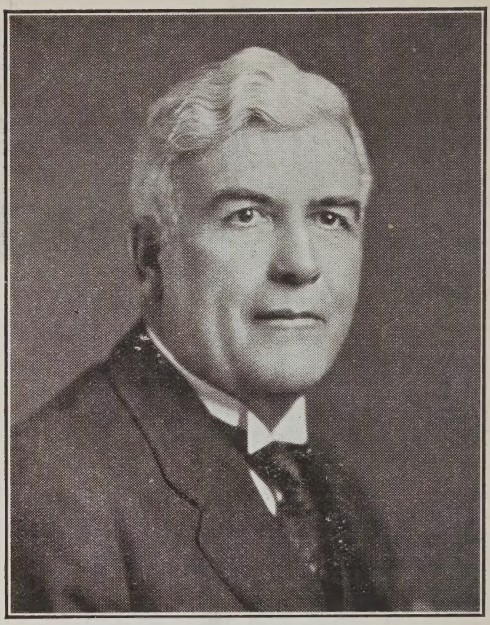
Canadian Distributors:

The

Dental Company of Canada

Ltd.

Toronto-Ottawa-Montreal-Winnipeg-Quebec



DR. A. E. WEBSTER

Dr. Albert E. Webster was unanimously elected to be the President of the Ontario Dental Association for the coming term. The honor of guiding our Association during its sixty-first year is a recognition which Dr. Webster richly merits. He has made many worth-while contributions to the advancement of his chosen profession and has ever been willing to assist in connection with the work of this society. The majority of the Ontario dentists were of the opinion that Dr. Webster was a past president of the Ontario Dental Association, and when it became known that he was not the membership was of one mind in requesting him to accept this, the highest office in our gift.

Dr. Webster can rest assured that he will have the support of the entire profession in his efforts to advance the interests of the association.

A GREAT JUBILEE

ANOTHER Convention of the Ontario Dental Association has passed into history. Another Jubilee has been celebrated. Another year's advancement has been made. We are satisfied with what has been done and look to the future with confidence. During the year we made an effort to place the Association on a more stable and durable basis by endeavor-

We are Sold On Dental Conventions

We are sold on dental conventions, because they result in an increase in the demand for better and more scientific dental materials.

When the physics of partial denture design and the pathology of traumatic occlusion are generally known, dentists will use more Dresch Attachments.

Some day somebody will place the mechanics of impression-taking on a scientific basis, and in harmony with the laws which govern the reaction of mucosa and supporting structures to **continuous** pressure. That day will bring dentists to a realization that Dresch Impression Material is a scientific compound, expressly made for scientific work.

The Dresch Laboratories Co.

TOLEDO - OHIO

ing to secure a permanent membership. In this we were quite successful and, if the members of the Association will support the movement by sending in their next year's fees early in January, we will be able to take our place alongside the Ontario Medical Association and be considered as a society rather than as a Convention. The support given to the newly-organized Dental Branch of the University Alumni Federation was also satisfactory, and we have now a fairly large membership.

The Celebration of our Sixtieth Anniversary was in keeping with the highest ideals of our Association and the presence of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, the Minister of Health, representing the Ontario Government, and the President of Toronto University demonstrated the public appreciation and recognition of what Dentistry has done, and is doing, for the benefit of mankind. Those who attended the various events had a most enjoyable time, and many former friendships were renewed and numerous new ones made as a result of these meetings, so full of the feelings of comradeship and good-will. We did not, however, confine our activities to pleasure; the year will be marked by the contributing of a scholarship to be known as the Ontario dental Association Scholarship, and to be given to a senior student who will spend one half his time in research and one half in hospital service.

The programme of essays and clinics was quite acceptable, and the attendance of such a large number of members at the last clinics proved that the interest was sustained. The clinicians were loud in their praises of our meeting stating that they had never attended a convention where the dentist took such a live, intelligent, attentive interest in what they had to present.

The display of exhibits was the largest and best in the history of the association, and the representatives of the various firms were well satisfied with the results of their efforts.

The registration broke all former records, as seven hundred and thirty-two members and

A Span of Life Beyond the Stretch of Memory

SYNTHETIC PORCELAIN restorations that are eight, ten and even twelve years old are not uncommon. That is a truly remarkable span of life. Many times even the memories of the operators who placed the restorations can not stretch back to the actual operations.

But naturally the patients are positive as to who did the work. And the carefully kept records provide conclusive evidence of the date and the material used.

Can't you imagine, therefore, the just pride which these veteran users of Synthetic Porcelain take in inspecting again the perfect restorations finished so many long years ago?

That's the kind of work which makes the practice of dentistry so keenly fascinating to the successful veteran. And he appreciates more than anyone else the major part played by the properties of Synthetic Porcelain in his success.

de Trey's

Synthetic Porcelain

{CAULK}

guests were in attendance. The Nurses' Convention was also well attended.

The members of the Nominating Committee were well chosen, and they presented an excellent report. The retiring president made a successful effort to, as far as possible, have all parts of the province represented, and also to include some of the younger men. The work of the Committee showed careful thought and an appreciation of services rendered to the association. The selection of Dr. A. E. Webster will meet with general approval. The promotion of Dr. T. F. Campbell is a fitting recognition of ability and faithful service as a member of the Board of Governors. The two new men deserve recognition. Dr. Woodrow, of Brockville, has been a member of the association for many years, and as an active member of the Eastern Ontario Dental Association he very suitably represents that part of the province. Dr. S. A. Moore, of London, was secretary of the Oral Hygiene Committee of Middlesex County during the recent Dental Health Day Campaign, and he gave unstintingly of his time and outstanding ability at that time. Dr. Willard Armstrong, the new man on the Oral Hygiene Committee, is one of the young men of the Profession.

The live interest taken in the election on the floor of the Convention is an indication that the association is in a healthy condition. Friendly competition in the selection of officers augers well for the future, as it proves that the members are taking a real interest in their association. Few people are anxious to accept positions of responsibility in an organization that is on the decline, but many are willing to have an official part in the work of a thriving society.

The new officers will have a worth-while task in surpassing the record made by the retiring members, but by giving their best efforts and with the enthusiastic support of the dentists of the province, the coming year should be the best in the history of the association.

Eventually !

Your scrap gold must go to the refiner

Your holiday check is sent the same day the scrap reaches us

Goldsmith Bros.

SMELTING AND REFINING CO.

Limited

TORONTO 2

21 Wilton Square (Hermant Bldg.)

MONTREAL

Phillips Place Bldg.

Twice Told Tales

"We need as much to be reminded as to be informed"

OUR TASK

EVERY able-bodied man should do a full day's work. Each member of society has a task to do, a duty to perform. If his work is not done, society will be the poorer, humanity will suffer.

The tragedy of not being gainfully employed for one's full office hours does not consist so much in the loss of income as in the loss of opportunity to serve. A dentist who has spent years in preparation to render an essential health service cannot, in justice to society, be satisfied with a half-time practice. To spend one half his time in idleness is to be untrue to his trust and unfaithful in the discharge of his duty.

The financial consideration is of importance. To be continually behind in the payment of his accounts, to be forced to deny his family those things that they have a right to expect, to realize that his credit is not what it ought to be, is a burden that no dentist of ability should be compelled to bear.

Why then are some dentists in this position?

Is it because there are too many dentists in proportion to the people who can afford to pay for dental services? We think not. Sixty-five per cent. of the population of Ontario can afford to pay reasonable fees for dentistry. Only twenty-five per cent. are receiving regular dental care. If the remaining forty per cent. decided to place their mouth health in the care of our profession we could not do all the work that would be required. Dentists would also be required to provide for the dental needs of the other thirty-five per cent. who cannot afford to pay ordinary fees and to whom state aid must be given.

Is it because the fees charged by dentists are too high? We think not. Many people have the idea that dentists overcharge, but

TRUBYTE

They seem to be a part of the face, not apart from it

OF ALL Nature's gifts to Beauty, the teeth are the most important, because not only do they "make" the face, but Health itself depends on them. The premature loss of teeth has often affected the social aspirations of many women and limited the business growth of many men.

Trubyte Teeth combine *Beauty* of appearance and *Efficiency* of mastication. There is an undoubted reward awaiting the dentist who will carry his prosthetic work beyond the mechanical stage to the point of *true restoration*—of appearance as well as function.

Trubyte Teeth give your patients that measure of assurance which comes only with the freedom from dental handicaps.

that is due to the fact that we have not made any intelligent effort to educate our patients. We have neglected to discuss with them the fiancial arrangements at the time of the consultation in regard to work to be done, and while they willingly paid the account when rendered, they had no intelligent idea of the relationship between the service given and the reward which the dentist should receive. If every dentist in Ontario would, before commencing to work for his patients, give them some adequate conception of what is to be done, the health value of the service and an approximate estimate of the cost, it would not be long before the general public would be convinced that dental fees are reasonable.

It cannot be denied that a large number of people stay away from the dentist because they feel that they cannot pay for the treatment. The difficulty lies in the fact that they cannot arrange to pay any large sum at one time. Their system of financing works on the weekly or monthly payment basis, and they feel that they cannot possibly gather together sufficient money to pay the entire account. Dentists would be rendering many people a real service by letting it be known that patients could have their work done and the account could be settled by the easy payment method. The interests of the dentist can easily be protected by spreading the work over such a period of time that a considerable sum of money will be in the hands of the dentist before the patient is dismissed.

The system of periodic examination will also make it easier for many people to pay for dental treatment. Coming regularly twice a year the work required at any one time will not be great and fees can readily be met.

Is it because of the dread of the dental chair? We think not. The public are beginning to realize that there is no reason for them to fear that they will be forced to endure great discomfort and pain while having dental operations performed.

Your Theories, Doctor

Not Merely Ours, of what a Tooth Paste Should Be—The Vital Claim Made for Pepsodent

THE dental profession—not merely the Pepsodent Company — has written the Pepsodent formula.

The makers of this product have only one opinion. That is, the dominant dental opinion of to-day. No private theories are permitted to contest the scientific findings of the profession itself.

Thus the sole claim made for Pepsodent is that it meets, **in 9 important ways,** the exactments of TO-DAY, as outlined by leading dental opinion of TO-DAY, in a dentifrice.

Thus, too, the Pepsodent formula is ever undergoing development and advancement. The formula of to-day is different from five years ago. New discoveries, made in the dental field during that period, have from time to time been embodied.

That means, as the profession has advanced, that Pepsodent has advanced with it. It means that as new discoveries come to light, and are proving correct by the leading practice of the day, they are immediately embodied in Pepsodent.

The object of Pepsodent is to remove the film—or mucin plaque — from the teeth in accord with modern dental opinion. To firm and give tonal quality to the gums in accord with the LATEST findings of science approved by the profession.

We believe that is the kind of dentrifice the profession wants. A full-size tube for trial will be gladly sent you on receipt of coupon.

MADE IN CANADA

THE PEPSODENT COMPANY
Dept. W76, 191 George St., Toronto 2, Ontario, Canada

Please send me, free of charge, one regular 50-cent size tube of Pepsodent, with literature and formula.

Name .....

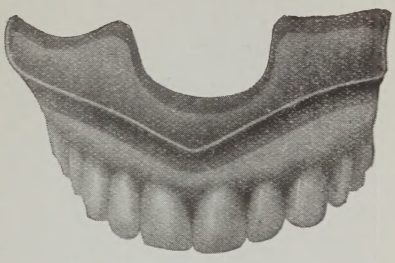
Address .....
Enclose card or letterhead 2369

Is it because the people fear that the dentistry they will receive will not be safe and permanent? To some extent yes. The profession of dentistry has passed through troublesome times. We have lost confidence in much of the knowledge upon which we formerly placed reliance, we have been forced to abandon methods of treatment once thought to be ideal. It is but natural that our patients should be skeptical and wonder if the new is better than the old. The dentists of Ontario in the health interests of the people of this province must make every effort to establish public confidence in modern dental treatment. It is well authenticated that thousands of people recognize that they should have dental treatment, they are prepared to pay for it, but they fear that the work may not be reasonably permanent and satisfactory. They have a perfect right to look to the dentists to provide the knowledge and information that will re-assure them.

And, finally, is it because the dentists as a body and as individuals have failed to impress upon the people the necessity for dental health? We believe this to be the chief reason for the neglect of mouth conditions. In a number of countries they have a form of state dentistry. By means of a health insurance plan facilities for securing dental treatment are placed at the disposal of the people. The majority do not take advantage of the service. Something more is needed. Sixty-five per cent. of the people of Ontario can, if they so desire, secure dental treatment under the present system, but only twenty-five per cent. take advantage of their opportunities. What else is required? Education, Education, Education.

In the next issue of THE BOOSTER we will endeavor to show how organized dentistry can influence public opinion and how the individual dentist can make contracts (which will be of mutual benefit) in his community.

Not what we have, but what we use;
Not what we see, but what we choose—
These are the things that mar or bless
The sum of human happiness.



Non-Palatal

and the ordinary full and partial dentures greatly improved with Barbour's Flexible Margin Technique—now supplied by

Allen & Rollaston

(Leaders in the newest proven methods)

Fully appreciating the greatly increased value of these dentures to patients, we have taken personal instruction from Dr. Barbour, and all cases have been completely satisfactory.

In the instance of roofless dentures, as well as extremely difficult upper and lower cases and unilateral posterior partials, the retention and comfort is assured.

The extra cost is very moderate, and we are now in a position to give excellent service on this class of work.

Allen & Rollaston

2 College Street - Toronto

DR. W. H. WOODROW, Brockville

Member, Board of Governors, Ontario Dental Association.

Dental Nurses' Alumni,
Toronto, Ont., May 25, 1927.

Dr. F. Conboy,
Spadina House,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr. Conboy,—On behalf of the Dental Nurses' Alumnae I wish to thank the Ontario Dental Association for their kindness during the past convention and the interest they have always shown in the work of the Alumnae.

Yours truly,
WELDA M. LEASK,
Cor. Sec.

82 Gloucester St., Toronto, Ont.

FRIENDSHIP

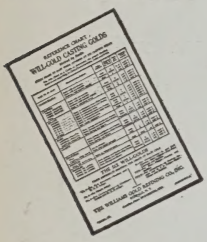
JEREMY TAYLOR once said that by friendship he meant the greatest love and the greatest usefulness and the most open communication and the noblest suffering and the most exemplary faithfulness and the severest truth and the heartiest counsel and the

The 6 Will-Golds for every phase of casting

1-3-4-X-XXX-XXXX

WILL-GOLD No. 3 for Simple Inlays

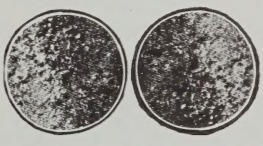
THE finest details of a wax inlay pattern can be reproduced with Will-Gold No. 3. Its behaviour under the torch is invariably a revelation to the operator, despite its relatively high melting point of 1917° F. Hardened with platinum. Can be burnished. Will not flow out under occlusal stress.
Like the other five Will-Gold "Melted by Radio" Casting Golds, it is homogeneous and oxide free.
Price: $1.40 dwt.



FREE! Casting Gold Chart

Describes the other 5 Will-Golds and tells the proper casting gold to use according to case—characteristics, color and price. Use the coupon below.

At Left
Ordinary Alloy
Melted by uncertain methods. Note the light area showing decided segregation.



At Right
Will-Gold Alloy
"Melted by Radio" alloy showing absolutely uniform mixture.

Will-Golds Are "Melted By Radio"

Impurities or oxides rise to the surface under the stirring action of the magnetic flux or edaying currents of the high frequency furnaces in which Will-Golds are melted. This stirring also prevents the segregation of platinum and other metals of high specific gravity.
In our electric furnaces, temperatures in excess of 5000° F. can be easily obtained—far greater than that required to melt platinum.
Oxidation, gas absorption, blowholes and inclusions are also eliminated, because inductive melting can be done in higly reducing atmospheres or in vacuum.
The photomicrographs below illustrate the difference between Will-Golds and ordinary golds.

Scrap Gold Refining

For maximum returns send us your Gold Scrap. Through your dealer or direct.

THE WILLIAMS GOLD REFINING CO., INC. C2
2978 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.
Gentlemen:
Kindly have the dealer mentioned below send me your casting gold chart.
Dr. .....
Street .....
City .....
Dealer .....

greatest union of mind of which brave men and women are capable.

When we are in the midst of our every-day duties we do not half appreciate our friends. We give and take in the battle of life and feel that we are not greatly indebted to those with whom we associate. We cannot know anything about our own resources until we have taught ourselves to stand alone. Not until we can think for ourselves, decide for ourselves and act for ourselves do we become more than infants in the world of men and women. This necessity for self sufficiency often leads us to overlook or neglect to appreciate the many kindnesses which are daily showered upon us.

But when sorrow and bereavement comes, all this is changed. Then it is that we get the true realization of what friendship is. When the cold hand of death has for a season separated us from those we have loved and associated with for many years; when we yet but dimly see that death cannot kill what never dies and that spirits can never be divided that love and live in the same divine principle, we are in a position to really know that friendship is the nearest thing to religion. When the heart is sad and the spirit well-nigh broken, how comforting and consoling it is to feel the warm handclasp and the sympathetic words of a friend. The feelings of gratitude which well up within the heart of the sorrowing one when he receives the floral tributes and other tokens which convey love and thoughtful remembrance can only be appreciated by those who have passed that way. Loyal, lasting friendship is the highest expression of love conceivable by man.

It costs something to express sympathy, but the joy that it brings to the recipient more than equalizes the sacrifice, and to know that one has done something to make a burden more bearable is a recompense which cannot be computed except by those who can measure spiritual values. Take time to speak a loving word and it will linger in the mind and gather

Antiseptic Germicidal Deodorant

Pinestrine
REG'D

CONSTITUENTS; *Thymol, Menthol, Eucalyptus, Gaultheria, Pinus Pumillio, Baptisia, with Bensoic and Boric Acids.*

Applied to diseased gums — as a wash after extractions — bathing cavities before filling, and for injecting root canals, it produces happy results. The refreshing sensation it leaves as a mouth wash makes it decidedly grateful to patients.

A copy of "Pinestrine in Dentistry," also a liberal sample of Pinestrine, sent to dentists on request.

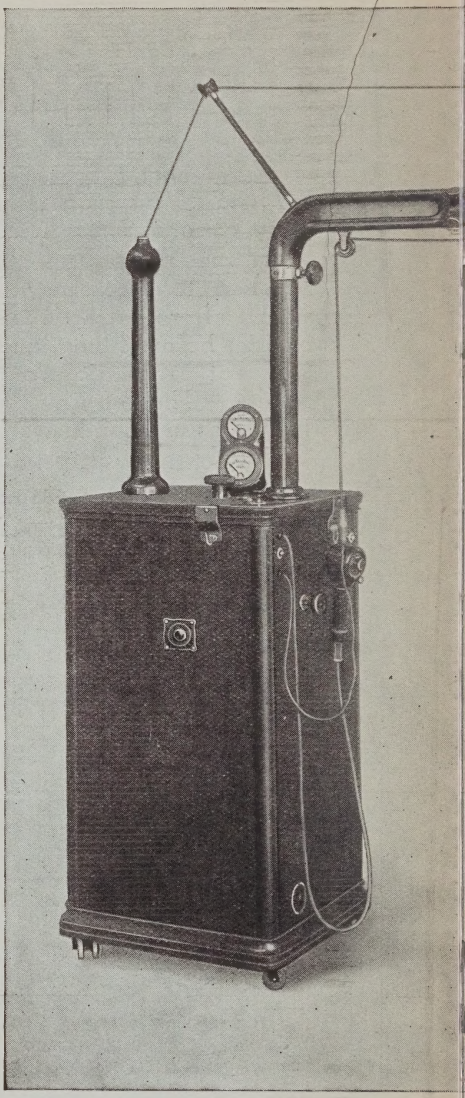
W. LLOYD WOOD, LIMITED
TORONTO

DR COLLECTEM

We collect all over Canada and the United States!

So no matter where your patient lives now, Doctor—if his account is past-due, send it to us for collection. We bring in the money on a straight commission basis, and send you a cheque *Each Tuesday.*

The Medical Audit Association
44 Victoria Street, Toronto



RITTER X-RAY MAC

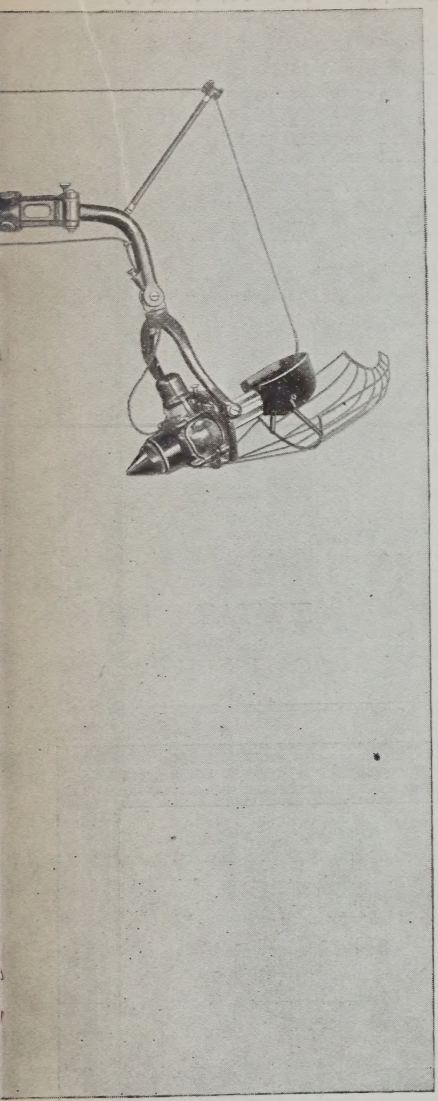
Roentgen and Ritter—The A

Roentgen discovered the X-Ray. Ritter has carried the epoch-making discovery to its highest perfected adaption to dental science during patient years of research and improvement.

Whatever features can truthfully be said to make for absolutely reliable and authentic pictures have long been a part of the Ritter X-Ray Machine. Mechan-

Type "D" Equipment is factories at Durlach. tages and quality as t at prices commensurat turing costs.

RITTER DENTAL MANUFACTURING COMP



INE, TYPE "D"

lpha and Omega of X-Rays

ically and electrically it sets a standard that present-day engineering cannot surpass.

The outstanding unique accomplishment of the Ritter X-Ray machine is its production of radiographs that reveal every hidden oral condition with a clarity and sharpness that are not occasional but invariable.

The dentist who uses a Ritter is not in doubt. He knows. His patients benefit. His practice increases. His reputation grows. He naturally prospers.

ade in Ritter's European offers the same advan- Rochester-made product vith European manufac-

NY, Incorporated Rochester, New York

MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

The Laboratory with a Reputation

Established 1915

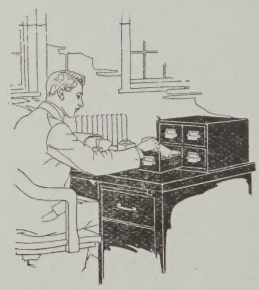
A. C. WHITELY

90 DANFORTH AVE., TORONTO

Gerrard 5105

MECHANICS EASILY CLASSED HIGHEST AND NOBLY INVITE CHALLENGING ANY LABORATORY

DENTURE EFFICIENCY NECESSITATES TRAINED, INDIVIDUAL SERVICE. TEST REPUTATION YOURSELF



Do You Need a Desk?

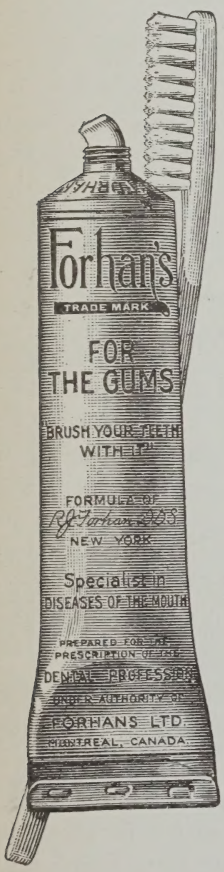
There are **"Office Specialty"** Desks and Chairs to meet your office needs however great or small.
"Office Specialty" Ledger Systems are used by leading Dentists everywhere.
Write for particulars.

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

Home Office and Factories: Newmarket, Ont.

Branches—Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, Halifax, Hamilton, Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary, Vancouver.

You know what a broken Appointment Means



"See your dentist at least twice each year." . . . Fully aware that a dentifrice cannot replace the dentist, that professional care is the foremost factor in the correct practice of oral hygiene, in the maintenance of good health, Forhan advertising urges millions of men and women to have teeth and gums examined every six months.

Through this advertising thoughtful people are learning the extreme penalty that is inflicted upon the one who carelessly breaks a dental appointment.

Forhan's for the Gums, which supplements professional treatment, is invaluable in the prevention of Pyorrhetic conditions. It checks this too - common trouble. More and more dentists are recommending Forhan's to their patients.

Forhan's, Ltd., Montreal

Forhan's

FOR THE GUMS

More than a Tooth Paste

. . . It Checks Pyorrhea

Forhan's Pyorrhea Astringent is a recognized healing adjunct in the successful treatment of Pyorrhetic conditions. Its use is restricted solely to dentists.

others of its kind. And somewhere in thy heavenward track their music will come echoing back and flood thy soul with melody. Such is loves immortality. True frienhship never dies.

AN APPRECIATION

DR. W. L. CHALMERS, who this year retired from the Board of Governors, has served the Ontario Dental Association most loyally for a number of years. He rendered very valuable services as a member of the publicity committee, and in that capacity did much to increase the attendance at our conventions.

Dr. Chalmers leaves the Board with the best wishes of every member who has served with him during his years of office, and with the sincere gratitude of every member of the association for the many contributions he has made to the success of our society.

THE EXHIBITORS

THE exhibitors were well satisfied with the business they did at the convention. The dentists are beginning to realize that they can buy to better advantage when they have the opportunity to see all the various makes of equipment and kinds of material. The following letter expresses in a most clear and comprehensive manner the feelings of the exhibitors.

Dr. F. J. Conboy, Sec.-Treas.,
Ontario Dental Association,
Whitney Bldg., Toronto.

Dear Dr. Conboy,—As one of the many exhibitors at your recent convention in Toronto, we wish to take this opportunity to thank you for the opportunity your association gave us to bring our products to the attention of your profession.

The attention which we received from a large number of attendants indicates to us that a firm cannot spend their money in a better

Waite's

No. 4 Formula—

Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00004 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-
Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua
Base .....1 CC

This has been the regular formula for many years, and is used for prolonged anesthesia. It renders the field of operation ischemic, causing local anemia due to the obstruction of the blood supply. To be used for difficult extractions and operations where prolonged anesthesia is necessary, such as impacted 3rd molars.

No. 2 Formula—
Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00002 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-
Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua
Base .....1 CC

This Solution contains a smaller amount of Epinephrin, with a change in character, and the rest of the ingredients so adjusted that it results in perfectly balanced formula, which is a very essential factor in order to obtain perfect results. It is recommended for patients with a lowered vitality, very nervous, excitable individuals; patients suffering from hypothyroidism, cardiac and pulmonary cases, diabetics, weakly children, alcoholics, and diseases of kidneys and blood vessels with their increased pressure. To be used in cases of extraction, sensitive dentine, treating pyorrhea pockets, scaling, etc. In extractions where more bleeding is desired. In many classes of patients a shorter duration of anesthesia eliminates after-pain. It is in cases of this kind where No. 2 Solution should particularly be used. We believe it should be used in 90% of all cases. Continue to use WAITE'S Local Anesthetic.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

Made in Canada for 25 Years

channel when advertising their products to the dental profession.

During the past week, we have received many inquiries from members who stated they were unable to be present at your meeting, but from what they had been told, were much interested in what we had to offer.

Please accept our deep appreciation for the many courtesies extended to us as exhibitors.

We are Yours very truly,

(Signature.)

Thou foolish, gold-blinded man. Thou spendest thy Health getting Wealth, then thou wakest up and hast a pain, and the doctor looks wise and thenceforth thou spendest Wealth getting Health. What about the future you dreamed of and worked for, while you forgot To-day?

If you had lived successive days, you would have been well and happy all your life. Young man, heed this, and profit by the experience of the fool. Spend your days keeping health instead of spending your health getting wealth.

R. E. COUPLAND

DENTAL LABORATORY

Dominion Chambers
449 Spadina Ave. (corner College)
TORONTO 2

❖ ❖ ❖

When your patients are anxious to get away on their holidays, and you desire reliable work at reasonable charges and with prompt service, send your case to us.

❖ ❖ ❖

R. E. COUPLAND
Dental Laboratory
Dominion Chambers : College and Spadina
Trinity 1080

DR. DONALD MACOMBER, discussing the effects of a diet deficient in calcium, is reported as follows by the Journal of the American Medical Association (January, 1927):—"Calcium is important as far as the mother is concerned during pregnancy in saving her teeth and in her general health. The human being has to obtain that calcium from milk. Eggs contain a lesser amount and green vegetables contain a notable amount. The phosphorus is supplied from the milk and from the vegetables, **and the Vitamin D, which is essential for the proper metabolism of calcium,** is found . . . when there is any question of deficiency, in cod liver oil."

"CALCIUM A" Capsules (Ayerst) contain Cod Liver Oil of highly active vitamin value, biologically standardized, and associated with 0.07 gms. of available calcium.

Indicated, in dentistry, after full mouth extractions, in conjunction with gum treatment and for the expectant or lactating patient.

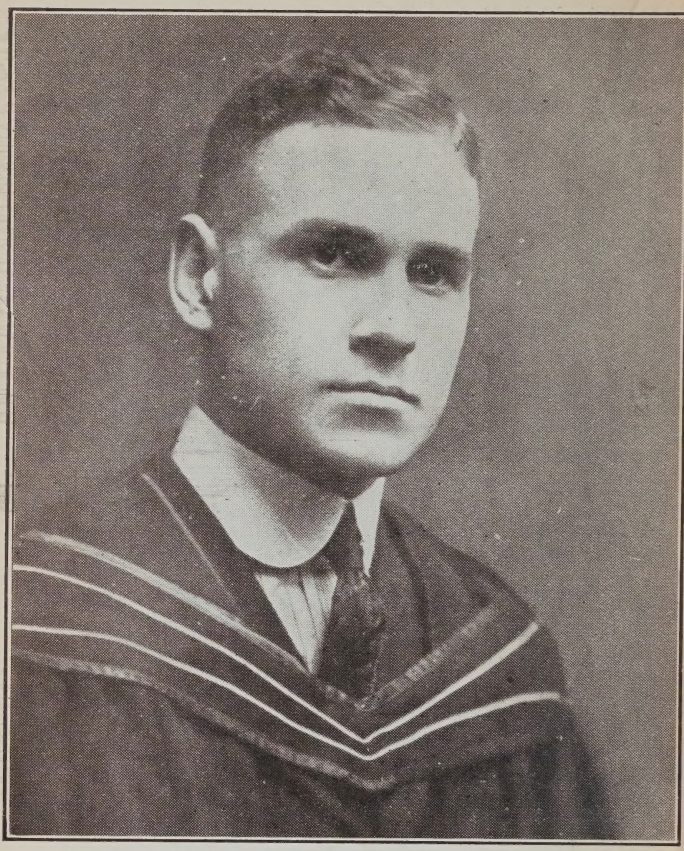
The usual dose is one or two capsules three times daily before meals.

A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd.

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - CANADA



DR. S. A. MOORE, London

Member, Board of Governors, Ontario Dental Association.

OUR ADVERTISERS

THE members of the Ontario Dental Association will be glad to learn that our list of advertisers is increasing. The firms are willing to use our pages because they know that we are reading their advertisements and that we appreciate the fact that these companies are co-operating with us in the publication of this little journal. No advertisement will be accepted from any firm that is not reliable and we will endeavor to see that material presented for insertion is correct and worthy of your acceptance.

Fate is really very kind; every worthless man gets along far better than he deserves.

Dr. A.W. Chase's Every-Day Mouth Wash

So attractively put up — so pleasant to use—Dr. Chase's mouth wash makes a fine souvenir for the dentist to give his patients.

It leaves a pleasant, refreshed sensation in the mouth, and

KEEPS THE BREATH SWEET

Mail coupon to-day

The Dr. A. W. Chase Medicine Co., Ltd.,
Toronto 2.

You will please send me, without obligation, ... dozen trial-size bottles Dr. Chase's Mouth Wash for my patients and a large bottle for my own use.

..... D.D.S.

..... Address

DENTISTS' LEGAL PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION

Financial Statement, year ending April 30th, 1927.

Cash from last year	$4,484.39	
Fees, 1925-26	18.00	
Bank interest	130.85	
		$4,633.24
Bank exchange	$ .40	
Expenses, Executive Committee	5.70	
Printing and folding two notices to Profession, and 3,600 envelopes	51.88	
Addressing and mailing and postage	46.50	
Honorarium to Secretary-Treasurer	100.00	
		204.48
On hand		$4,428.76

THE CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

CANADA has made a great contribution to the advancement of civilization in showing the world the most outstanding case of peaceful federation known in history. We are celebrating this outstanding event during the present year.

Does it not then seem most fitting that during the Diamond Jubilee year the dentists of this country should organize a more acceptable and efficient dominion-wide association and that the motives prompting the undertaking should be entirely similar to those which actuated the "Fathers of Confederation?" The different provinces of Canada are approaching the reorganization of the Canadian Dental Association with the sole ambition of enabling dentistry to more adequately and efficiently serve the people. This can only be accomplished by placing at the disposal of every province the things which have proven successful in any province. Moreover the closer contacts established through the Canadian Dental Association will inspire every voluntary provin-

The Perfect Powder for Dentures

cial association to emulate the example of their more aggressive neighbors and as a consequence, public dental health education will be greatly advanced.

The Canadian Dental Association will be materially strengthened by close relationship and complete co-operation with the Canadian Dental Hygiene Council, and each province will be enabled to have the assistance of a most effective society composed of laymen and dentists.

Questions of Dominion-wide interest and matters under the control of the Dominion Government which affect the profession of dentistry will be attended to by the Canadian Dental Association. The need for a more effective way of handling these matters, than has hitherto pertained, has for a number of years been quite apparent.

The new association will consist of one delegate from each province with the exception of Ontario and Quebec. These provinces are entitled to each send two delegates. They must, however, pay the expenses of the second representative. The association will be financed by a membership fee of fifty cents, and it is hoped that every dentist in Canada will identify himself with the organization.

The Ontario Dental Association is arranging to pay the fee for all its members. Dentists who join the Ontario Dental Association will for the one membership fee of ten dollars become members of the Ontario Dental Association and the Canadian Dental Association.

Right will win from the objective of happiness and peace.

A. W. WINNETT, Kingston

Every Ontario dentist regrets that Bert Winnett could not arrange to accept the presidency of our Association. He has served us with marked ability and steadfast loyalty. We are sincerely grateful to him for the great help he has given to our Society.

Ready for Immediate Delivery

BOSWORTH

Adjustable

Operating Light

Mounted on

THE CLARK DENTAL UNIT

This light is a smaller and neater design than the well-known Bosworth No. 5 Wall Bracket Light, combining all the features and reproducing the most perfect daylight.

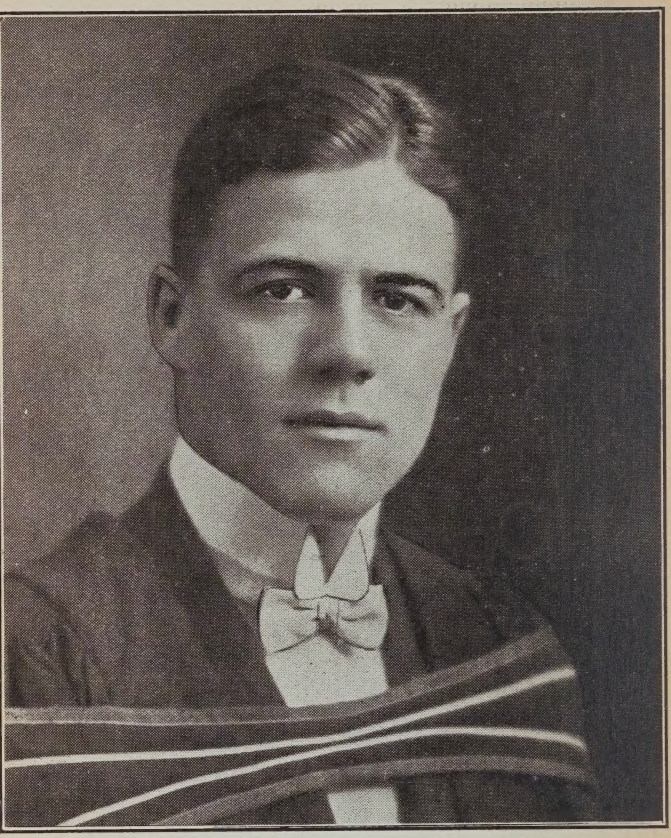
Manufactured in Canada by

THE CLARK DENTAL MFG. CO.

LIMITED

TORONTO, ONT.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.



DR. WILLARD ARMSTRONG, Toronto

Member, Oral Hygiene Committee, Ontario Dental Association.

OUR MEMBERS

The following members of The Ontario Dental Association were in attendance at the Diamond Jubilee Convention:

A

W. B. T. Amy, Toronto
Willard F. Armstrong, Toronto
W. A. Armstrong, Ottawa
J. L. Anderson, Orillia
H. C. Arnott, Oshawa
W. F. Arnold, Toronto
Ross Anderson, Toronto
H. W. Anderson, Toronto
J. W. Ault, Prescott
J. H. Atkins, Toronto
A. W. Alcombrack, Toronto
J. Frank Adams, Toronto

Detoxification

A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis

This new and important technique is fully explained in a scientific brochure which has just been published by our laboratories.

In it are explained—

The theory of detoxification and its application to dentistry.

How detoxification neutralizes toxins and ferments resulting from bacterial action.

The technique of applying detoxification in the treatment of Vincent's Angina, pyorrhea, apical abscesses and other conditions.

A copy of this valuable book sent free to the dentist on request

---

THE WM. S. MERRELL CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio

Dept. D.C.

Use This Coupon

THE DENTAL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED,
Dept. W.S.M.,
Toronto, Ont.

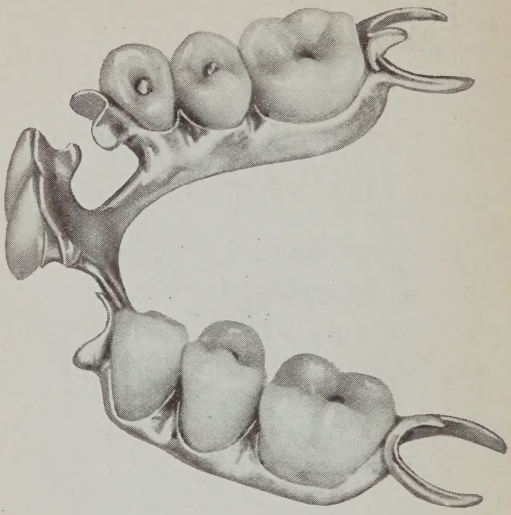
Gentlemen:

Send me free of charge copy of the book "Detoxol—A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis."

Name .....

Address .....

.....



Having received personal instruction from Dr. F. E. Roach we are now prepared to design and construct the Roach bar clasp.

The reciprocal bearing clasp which assures uniform function on unilateral and bilateral restorations.

High fusing gold formulas prepared by Dr. F. E. Roach and used in our Laboratory are.

DEE ONE
DEE FOUR
DEE SIX

The Gold of Proven Merit

Walker Dental Laboratory

2901 DUNDAS ST. W.
TORONTO 9,
ONT.

Phone Junction 7966

"Take this AN-A-CIN home with you"

Dentists and their assistants are telling patients that.

Dentists have discovered, in AN-A-CIN, the safe, non-depressant means for preventing post-operative pain.

Thousands of dentists have requested our free package, containing 20 packets of AN-A-CIN, for dispensing to patients.

Send for yours now. The coupon brings it promptly—without charge or obligation—accompanied by printed suggestions on "Care of the Mouth Following Extraction and Other Oral Surgery," for distribution if you approve them.

This Coupon brings you 20 packets of An-a-cin free

The Ash-Temple Company, Box 399, Terminal Station A, Toronto, Ontario

Send cartoon of AN-A-CIN Dispensing Envelopes FREE.

Prescription pad wanted. Check here [ ]

Name .....

Street .....

City .....State .....

My Druggist's Name is .....

Address .....

J. W. Armstrong, Toronto
C. N. Abbott, London
E. C. Abbott, Toronto
G. F. Allison, Hamilton
M. T. Armstrong, Parry Sound

B

J. A. Bothwell, Toronto
Harvey G. Bean, Toronto
J. F. Blair, London
F. F. Baker, London
T. E. Ball, Harriston
J. W. Barker, Cannington
E. B. Baker, Chesterville
A. J. Broughton, Toronto
C. L. Brady, Simcoe
W. F. Bradey, Parry Sound
D. Baird, Toronto
F. A. Blatchford, Fort William
H. Bannerman, Owen Sound
P. A. Beattie, Toronto
E. S. Barker, Stouffville
Marita Burnet, Galt
G. C. Bonnycastle, Bowmanville
D. Allan Black, Kingston
T. E. C. Butler, Toronto
J. A. Bothwell, Stratford
D. J. Bagshaw, Toronto
J. C. Bansley, Toronto
F. Beldon, Toronto
A. F. Barnes, London
A. C. Blackwell, Toronto
S. Breslin, Toronto
G. D. Beirl, Toronto
E. E. Biehn, Windsor
H. J. Beattie, Napanee
Ford Butler, Toronto
C. G. Bebee, Owen Sound
T. W. Barbour, Toronto
G. P. Britton, Guelph
W. W. Breslin, Toronto
R. W. Blackwell, Kincardine
Wm. D. Bryce, Toronto
E. L. Brereton, Barrie
J. C. W. Broom, Kingston
Jas. A. Butt, Toronto
A. J. Buchanan, Hillsburg
J. A. Butler, Toronto
R. E. Brayley, Toronto
Russell Bennett, Toronto
E. R. Boyle, St. Catharines
H. M. Bradley, Wheatley
E. G. Berry, Toronto
C. E. Brooks, Toronto
M. R. Billings, Cayuga
W. A. Black, Toronto

"DRESCH"

IMPRESSION MATERIAL

Faithful impressions at 130° F. with utmost comfort to the patient. Rapid hardening at open-mouth temperature speeds the work. This scientific compound prepared in Cakes and Sticks to meet the requirements of the most particular operator. Obtain Dresch material and prices from your dealer.

The
Ransom & Randolph
Company
TOLEDO-OHIO

Earl S. Ball, Toronto
L. R. Bell, Richmond Hill
Harry R. Bateman, Mount Dennis
O. E. Barnby, Hamilton
J. D. Brown, Hamilton
J. W. Boyd, Kitchener
H. C. Bliss, Toronto
R. N. Berry, Caledonia
R. T. Broadworth, Toronto
J. A. Boyd, Stratford
L. J. Bancroft, Toronto
G. E. Balfour, Toronto
W. H. Bowles, Orangeville
A. C. Burnett, Hamilton
J. J. Bartholomew, Newmarket

C

Harold Clark, Toronto
Wm. L. Chalmers, Toronto
T. F. Campbell, Galt
Frank L. Cole, Toronto
Fred J. Conboy, Toronto
Harold H. Cummer, Toronto
Hugh Cunningham, Toronto
J. L. Chalmers, Toronto
H. H. Cowen, Zurich
G. K. Chapman, Bridgeburg
Fred J. Capon, Toronto
Reeve Crawford, Toronto
D. L. Curtis, Marmora
E. Harold Campbell, Toronto
C. A. Corrigan, Toronto
M. B. Corrigan, Strathroy
O. S. Clappison, Toronto
W. H. Coon, Toronto
S. S. Crouch, Toronto
J. B. Clark, Aylmer
J. M. Campbell, Beamsville
M. J. Clarke, Belleville
T. D. Campbell, Kingsville
J. Carroll, Hamilton
Flora Hall Cowan, Toronto
S. Cross, Toronto
C. R. Collard, Toronto
W. Aubrey Crich, Toronto
Neil Clark, Lucan
G. Chapin, Toronto
J. H. Conboy, Toronto
O. L. Croft, Toronto
W. C. Coristine, Toronto
R. K. Clark, Toronto
J. E. Crawford, Haileybury
S. D. Cook, Niagara Falls
O. W. Canning, Toronto
D. S. Coons, Hamilton
A. G. Campbell, Sarnia

"Rank Is But The Guinea Stamp"

Is rank only the impress of the dollar bill?

If Robert Burns were living today he would probably modify that statement. At any rate he was a rare judge of sterling quality.

We like to think that in our own line the stamp of approval has been fixed on our productions.

The craftsmanship and quality of gold that enters into our AKER work will survive the keenest judgments of our time.

United Dental Laboratory

11 GRENVILLE ST.
TORONTO 5

Phones—Kingsdale 2913, 3369

E. M. Crough, Peterboro
H. R. Conway, Toronto
Geo. Covey, Toronto
W. A. Cowan, Toronto
Geo. H. Cowan, Toronto
Jas. W. Coram, Toronto
N. S. Coyne, Toronto
A. M. Campbell, Wiarton
A. A. Cameron, Peterboro
J. J. Craig, Peterboro
J. W. Coates, Bothwell
W. E. Cummer, Toronto
G. H. Campbell, Orangeville
P. E. Chrysler, Simcoe
D. D. Campbell, Paisley

D

H. T. Davidson, London
J. A. Dietrich, Toronto
N. S. Douglas, Woodstock
D. Davidson, Woodstock
A. G. Davidson, Hamilton
J. C. Devitt, Bowmanville
H. K. Davey, Toronto
D. H. Dow, Dutton
W. A. Dalrymple, Toronto
C. J. Devine, Beaverton
W. Lorne Durant, Vankleek Hill
C. M. Dent, Oshawa
F. W. Doan, Toronto
L. D. Drewbrook, Toronto
W. G. Davis, Toronto
Omar J. Davis, Rodney
E. A. Dolson, Toronto
M. A. Day, Belleville
E. W. Devine, Grand Valley
A. W. Dyer, Barrie
Robt.Dunlop, Toronto
Arthur Day, Toronto
T. W. Dawson, Toronto
L. K. Davidson, Toronto
F. L. Dayment, Toronto
J. A. Drummond, Petrolia
J. N. Duff, Toronto
Jas. Durran, Galt
E. R. Dixon, Walkerton
J. E. Dores, Hamilton
C. A. Dudgeon, Port Credit
F. J. Dunnett, Colborne

It is a matter of economy to be happy, to view life and all its conditions from the brightest angle. It enables one to seize life at its best.

—Horatio W. Dresser.

Periodontoclasia

LAVORIS

TRADE MARK

The Healing Antiseptic

is a most effective auxiliary treatment in conjuction with and following instrumentation.

Prescribe it as a Daily Mouth-wash and note the results

25c
50c
and
$1.00
sizes

Sold
by
druggists
everywhere

Samples for office use on request

Lavoris Chemical Company

Limited

92 JARVIS ST.

TORONTO, 2 - ONT.

The Dentists' Cash and Income

Record Book

A [illegible] and authoritative system of cash and [illegible]come recording prepared expres[illegible]or the Dental Profession.

P[illegible]a permanent record of all ca[illegible]siness and personal receipts and [illegible]sposition.

I[illegible]tes taxable from non-taxable [illegible]. Permits a monthly balance to be struck and a progressive monthly summary for comparative purposes.

Book is sufficient for approximately two years.

Price $2.50

Sent on request for your inspection

THE ASH-TEMPLE COMPANY LIMITED

A SERVICE FROM COAST TO COAST

243 College Street

TORONTO

Montreal Ottawa Toronto Hamilton
London Winnipeg Regina
Edmonton Calgary Vancouver

Vol. 2. July, 1927 No. 7.

THE BOOSTER

A Monthly Publication

Issued Officially By

THE

Ontario Dental Association

The
Ontario Dental Association

Hon. President

J. A. BOTHWELL

President

A. E. WEBSTER

Vice-President

T. F. CAMPBELL

Archivist

C. ANGUS KENNEDY, Toronto

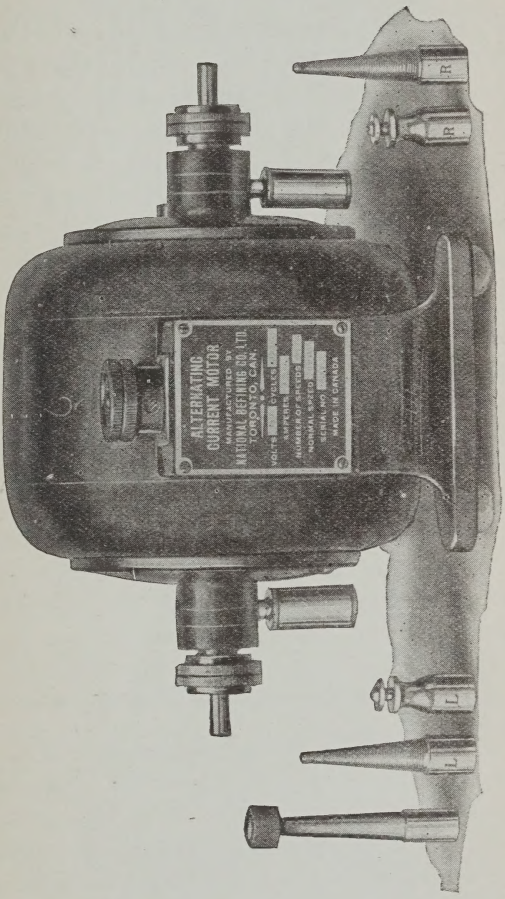
Secretary-Treasurer

FRED. J. CONBOY, Whitney Building, Toronto

BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

W. B. T. AMY .....Toronto.
S. A. MOORE .....London
W. H. WOODROW .....Brockville
O. S. CLAPPISON .....Toronto
H. CLARK .....Toronto.
A. W. ELLIS .....Toronto.
H. A. HOSKIN .....Toronto.
R. J. SPROTT .....Barrie.
W. G. THOMPSON ..... Hamilton.
E. R. ZIMMERMAN .....Toronto.

National Laboratory Lathe



Four Speeds—Low to High.
Self Oiling Cups
Smooth Running and Powerful.

PRICE $105.00

National Refining Co.

34 ROSS STREET TORONTO

Box 39, Terminal "A"

THE BOOSTER

A PERMANENT MEMBERSHIP

WE most sincerely congratulate the Canadian and Ontario Medical Associations upon the excellent conventions held during the week of June 13th, at the University Buildings. From every standpoint the meeting was an outstanding success. The attendance was large, the programme interesting and instructive, and the entertainment all that could be desired.

When we remember that, a short time ago, the idea of giving up the Canadian Medical Association was seriously considered, we can appreciate the great work done during the past few years. This advancement has, in a large measure, been due to the indefatigable efforts of the permanent secretary, Dr. Routley, and the support he received from the medical profession of Canada. Dr. Routley possesses that enthusiasm and good judgment so necessary for the work of organizing a big association, and he has carried through a bold and yet eminently sane programme.

Dr. Routley is also the secretary of the Ontario Medical Association, and he has built up a permanent membership that includes more than fifty per cent. of the physicians of the province who are in active practice. This was a real task, but, energetically supported by the leading medical men of Ontario, he was able to accomplish it.

A like task confronts us. We will never accomplish our purpose on the old basis; we must emulate the example of our sister profession, and build up an association that will be worthy of dentistry. Every Ontario practitioner can have a part in this work, but leaders are needed. Are you willing to assist in connection with this important undertaking?

Guaranteed Gold Materials

Always as represented

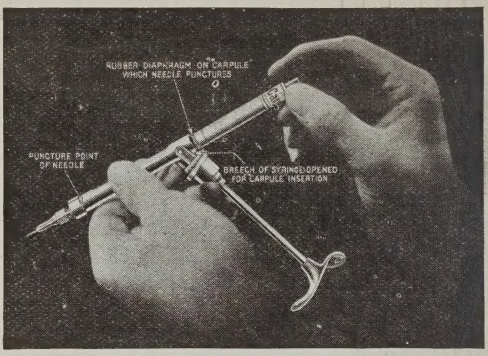
There are five important things that everyone should consider in the purchase of dental gold: Karat, color, working qualities, weight and the integrity of the manufacturer.

You have the assurance of full value in every sense of the word when you employ S.S. White Golds for all dental purposes.

S. S. White Company
of Canada, Limited
264 COLLEGE ST. TORONTO 2

Wholesale distributors in Canada for

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



AN IDEAL ANESTHETIC

The success of the Cook *"CARPULE" System is based on the solid fact that the anesthetic contained in the *"CARPULE" is the best.

Prepared from the finest chemical ingredients filled by a patented vacuum process, the anesthetic is preserved in its original potency and accuracy in the *"CARPULE." This premits injection without the solution ever having come in contact with air until the moment it is injected into the tissues.

An Isotonic Solution Assured.

In addition to the unexcelled freedom from deterioration or contamination, an isotonic solution is assured by adding only the required amount of dissociating salts.

Keep in Step.

To keep in step with the march of progress in dentistry you should write at once for our brochure on the new methods of local anesthesia.

Cook Laboratories of Canada, Ltd.

357 College St. Dept. B Toronto, Ont.

Carpule

COOK

General Trade Mark Registered in Canada Number 37,461

* The word "CARPULE" is a technical trade mark indicating that the product associated with that name originated with, and is offered upon, the reputation and responsibility of Cook Laboratories, Inc., Chicago, U.S.A.

Cook Laboratories of Canada, Ltd.,
Dept. B, 357 College St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Gentlemen: Please send me full information on the new technique of local anesthesia.

Dr. .....

Address .....

.....

"Coe-operation"

COE-OPERATION — THE SERVICE THAT THE MAKERS OF COE 4 GOLD GLADLY GIVE TO ITS CUSTOMERS — IS VALUED HIGHLY BY THE DENTAL PROFESSION.

DENTISTS AND LABORATORIES PAY US THE PLEASING COMPLIMENT OF SAYING THIS SERVICE IS WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD—AND COE 4 GOLD AT THAT!

COE-OPERATION IS FAMOUS BECAUSE IT DOES NOT STOP WITH THE SALE. THE SALE IS ONLY THE BEGINNING OF COE-OPERATION.

COE LABORATORIES

Marshall Field Annex - - Chicago

Canadian Distributors:

The

Dental Company of Canada

Ltd.

Toronto-Ottawa-Montreal-Winnipeg-Quebec

SOMETHING WORTH WHILE

The following letter, written by our good friend C. N. Johnson, carries an important message.

AN OPEN LETTER TO A DENTAL STUDENT

IN the course of a lecture to a class of students, the teacher was emphasizing the advantages of membership in dental societies, and, of course, he stressed the American Dental Association. The following question was passed down by one of the students: "What advantages do men lose by not belonging to the American Dental Association?"

This same question may possibly find lodgment in the minds of other students, and even of some men already in practice, so it was thought desirable that this boy might be answered with an open letter. Here it is:

My dear boy:

The greatest incentive that professional life holds out to a man is the inspiration he gets from association with his fellow-men. To be a hermit is to stultify ambition and to shrink into the narrow confines of introspection. Few hermits have ever achieved anything great in the world or ever got much happiness out of life, and the most pitiable hermit of all is the professional one. No really great man in medicine, or law, or dentistry, or any of the professions has ever been found outside the organized association of his calling. No man in dentistry has ever developed to his full stature without being a member of dental societies.

Even if a man elected to educate himself and keep abreast of professional development by reading its literature, and even if he read everything that appears in print, he would fall far short of getting the spirit and essence of real advancement without association with his fellow-practitioners. It is the personal contact that counts most in the dissemination of ideas and in the development of character, and

We are Sold On Dental Conventions

We are sold on dental conventions, because they result in an increase in the demand for better and more scientific dental materials.

When the physics of partial denture design and the pathology of traumatic occlusion are generally known, dentists will use more Dresch Attachments.

Some day somebody will place the mechanics of impression-taking on a scientific basis, and in harmony with the laws which govern the reaction of mucosa and supporting structures to **continuous** pressure. That day will bring dentists to a realization that Dresch Impression Material is a scientific compound, expressly made for scientific work.

The Dresch Laboratories Co.

TOLEDO - OHIO

no dental practitioner can afford to remain outside professional organizations if he has any ambition to be a cog in the wheel of dental progress.

The greatest men in all professions have been the most ardent supporters of their associations. Take dentistry, and run over some of the names: Harris, Hayden, Webb, Bonwill, Atkinson, Perry, Kingsley, Miller, Black, Cushing—the list might be extended indefinitely, and every one of them an enthusiastic member of dental societies. Not a single name can be mentioned of any man who has contributed concretely to the advancement of dentistry who was not a member of a society.

You do not want to figure as a cipher in the great scheme of professional achievement, do you? Because achievement is going on in dentistry. It is developing as no other profession of its age. And do you wish to be considered as a nonentity in this profession, or even not be considered at all? Do you wish to go through your professional life with the tag of inferiority tacked to you?

No, my dear boy, you cannot afford to ignore the benefits to be obtained from joining a dental society, and particularly the one organization which stands out as representative of the best there is in dentistry. Membership in the American Dental Association, coming as it does through component societies, brings many privileges and much in the way of inspiration and compensation. There is a certain thrill in the mere fact that you are an integral part of an organization enjoying a membership of more than 30,000, and you will lose something of real and tangible benefit if you fail to avail yourself of the privilege of affiliating with such an organization.

"What advantage do men lose by not belonging to the American Dental Association?" They lose every advantage which makes professional life worth living. They lose the greatest incentive to progress, and the greatest opportunity of service; and service, my

Let the Patient Know How He *must* Co-operate

The Successful Treatment

of pyorrhea is not the sole responsibility of the dentist. The patient has a most important duty to do at home. Why not make him see it at the very start of treatment?

Then when the dentist employs Mercitan at the chair and the patient uses Mer Dentifrice and Mercitan Lotion at home there is a definite **system** of treatment being followed. The case is bound to yield with a speed far exceeding your expectations.

MERCITAN LOTION

Made in Canada by

THE

L. D. CAULK Co.

OF CANADA, LIMITED

TORONTO

dear boy, is the one supreme source of happiness. If you do not wish to be happy, then gather your mantle about you and hibernate in the hollow of your own self-conceit; but if you care for happiness be assured that you can get it only through a whole-hearted co-operation with your fellow-man.

I extend to you a cordial invitation to membership in the American Dental Association, and I promise you as a reward the satisfaction of a full professional life which will bring to you the surest solace in your declining days.

With all good wishes, I am,

Sincerely yours,

C. N. JOHNSON.

ORAL HYGIENE CONFERENCE

DR. A. W. ELLIS, chairman of the Oral Hygiene Committee of the Ontario Dental Association, is spending the summer in Europe. While in England he will, at the request of the Hon. Dr. Godfrey and the Director of Dental Services, make a study of public dental health services in the Old Land. Dr. Ellis has been asked by the Ontario Dental Association to attend the Oral Hygiene Conference of the International Federation at Copenhagen, and to bring back a report of the deliberations of that important organization.

ALREADY AT WORK

The Board of Governors for this year had a meeting recently and discussed arrangements for next year's convention. It was determined to hold the meeting a little later in the year, and the week of either June fourth or eleventh was selected. The members of the Board thought that this time would be more acceptable to the dentists of the province.

The next meeting will be held early in the fall, and the Board will welcome suggestions from members of the association in regard to the programme for the next convention. If you know of any good essayist or clinician, please send the information to the Secretary-Treasurer at the Whitney Building, Toronto.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

While on your vacation let us look over your equipment.

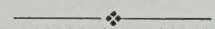
—a little oil.

—an adjustment, maybe.

—a general clean-up.

—or perhaps a thorough refinish of the whole equipment.

Ask us



Goldsmith Bros.

SMELTING AND REFINING CO.
Limited

21 Wilton Square (Hermant Bldg.)
TORONTO 2

Phillips Square (Phillips Pl. Bldg.)
MONTREAL

THE ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION
FINANCIAL STATEMENT
YEAR ENDING MAY 31st, 1927

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Revenues.

Publicity Committee, "Booster"	$3,373.68
Registration Committee, fees	6,686.00
Exhibit Committee, space	3,763.00
Entertainment Committee	1,503.00
Grant, Royal College of Dental Surgeons	500.00
Interest on bonds	139.69
Interest on Savings Account	40.00
	$16,005.37

Expenditures.

Publicity Committee:		
"Booster"	$2,339.66	
Cuts and Sundries	152.27	
		$2,491.93
Registration Committee		605.89
Exhibit Committee:		
Cost of space	$620.00	
Expenses	713.76	
		1,333.76
Entertainment Committee		3,138.81
Arrangements Committee		176.78
General Committee		112.00
Clinicians:		
Fees	$2,426.96	
Expenses	493.34	
		2,920.30
Sundries:		
Grants and donations	$1,200.00	
Salaries	2,287.50	
Postage	184.76	
Office stationery and expenses	189.80	
General Association expenses	118.50	
		3,980.56
		$14,760.03
Net revenue for year, carried to Surplus Account		1,245.34
		$16,005.37

BALANCE SHEET.

Assets.

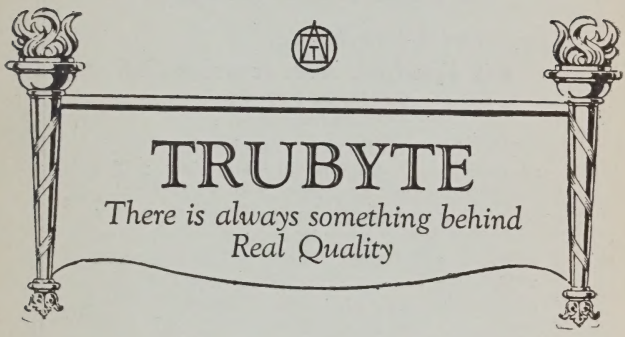
Cash on hand	$803.57
Cash in bank	7,724.12
Dominion of Canada bonds	2,977.50
Accounts receivable	1,391.25
Accrued bond and bank interest	60.70
Office furniture	57.00
	$13,014.14

Liabilities.

Accounts payable	$4,235.75
Surplus	8,778.39
	$13,014.14

SURPLUS ACCOUNT.

Balance, May 31st, 1926	$7,657.05
Less Exhibit Committee revenue, unpaid accounts, 1925 Convention, written off	124.00
	$7,533.05
Net revnue for year, brought forward	1,245.34
Balance, May 31st, 1927	$8,778.39



TRUBYTE

There is always something behind Real Quality

WHEN we began the manufacture of Trubyte Teeth it was discovered that special skill was required, so we selected the most carefu' and skilful people for the task. There has been no change of importance in the personnel from that day, and the superiority of Trubyte, which was apparent at the outset, *has remained undisputed;* and now Trubyte Teeth rank as the *Quality Product* in the dental field.

When Trubyte Teeth were put upon the market they appeared different from anything ever seen before in artificial teeth. They were immediately recognized as far superior to all existing lines, and it was inevitable that they should become the criterion for the profession. All of which means that to attempt to achieve Trubyte results without Trubytes is a futile effor

R. E. COUPLAND

DENTAL LABORATORY

Dominion Chambers
449 Spadina Ave. (corner College)
TORONTO 2

The best quality of mechanical work at reasonable cost is our aim. We make sure that the services are satisfactory by giving personal supervision to every piece of work and having it completed at the appointed time. The success which we have achieved proves that the dentists appreciate prompt attention and work of the highest type. Send your next case to

R. E. COUPLAND
Dental Laboratory
Dominion Chambers : College and Spadina

BRANT DENTAL SOCIETY

The new officers of the Brant Dental Society are:

President .....Dr. W. Hart
Vice-President .....Dr. E. Smith
Sec.-Treas. .....Dr. Lorne E. Riddolls,
180 Park Ave., Brantford.

When all is said and done, one of the greatest human attributes is courage. To banish fear is the aim of every successful grappler with a hostile and difficult environment. Don't whine, fight. Don't despair, arise from the ashes of defeat and battle on. Only the struggle is of any worth. This fact has been disclosed in the lives of heroes, saints and martyrs from time immemorial. And there are more unheralded, unsung saints, heroes and martyrs than we have any idea. In the common man's daily struggle we have a picture of the universal battle for the good.

The 9 Points

Modern Practice Demands of a Dentifrice

1. Teeth whiter: for it removes the dingy film successfully—the film which the profession holds largely responsible for decay and pyorrhea.
2. Polishing agent: softer than the enamel and remarkably efficient in giving high polish and lustre.
3. Salivary flow: markedly increased by the mild acidity of the paste, hence better tooth protection.
4. Mildly acid: yet many tests show it harmless to enamel.
5. High polish: gives wonderful lustre and polish, so plaques less readily adhere.
6. Firms the gums: and, in addition, gives them a finer tonal quality.
7. Mucin plaques: curdles and disintegrates them at all stages of their formation.
8. Ptyalin index: decidedly increased to combat starch deposits better.
9. Alkaline index: decidedly increased, thus better combating causes of tooth decay.

May we send you a full-size tube to try, together with recent data and literature? Just mail the coupon.

MADE IN CANADA

THE PEPSODENT COMPANY

W-77, 191 George St., Toronto 2, Ont., Canada

Please send me, free of charge, one regular 50-cent size tube of Pepsodent, with literature and formula.

Name .....

Address .....

Enclose card or letterhead 2370, Can.

DR. W. L. CHALMERS,

Who, after many years' faithful service on the Board of Governors of the Ontario Dental Association, retired in order that the districts outside Toronto could be more adequately represented.

By the time a man reaches the age where he likes to stay home, his children begin to crowd him out.

THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS

THE Board of Governors for the year 1926-27 held its final meeting at the King Edward Hotel, on Wednesday, June 29th, at six o'clock. The report of the convention indicated a total attendance, including members of the Ontario Dental, Canadian Dental, and guests, of seven hundred and thirty-two. All the exhibit space was sold, and the exhibitors were well satisfied with the attention given to their demonstrations and displays. The auditors' report showed the association to be in a healthy condition financially.

The Board of Governors voted the sum of one thousand dollars to the Oral Hygiene Committee, to provide slides, charts and other

Allen & Rollaston

CERTIFIED AKERS TECHNICIAN
BETTER REMOVABLES

The Question of Price

Dentists who realize that the dental laboratory is conducted on a narrow margin of profit understand that it is impossible to cut prices on laboratory work without cutting the quality of materials, substituting cheaper teeth to those ordered, or slighting the workmanship, for in these items there has been no reduction in cost.

There are ethics among dental laboratories, and an ethical laboratory such as ours is will not stoop to lessen the quality of their product by using inferior materials, by substitution or by slighting workmanship in any manner.

You will always find our prices reasonable at all times, consistent with the high quality of workmanship offered you.

Allen & Rollaston

2 College Street - Toronto

KING. 4130-9

A. & R. Laboratories

Old Birks Bldg. - - Montreal

material needed by members of the association who give mouth health talks to public audiences. A three hundred dollar grant was given to the Canadian Dental Hygiene Council, and the secretary-treasurer was voted the usual honorarium of one thousand dollars. An additional bond, valued at fifteen hundred dollars, was purchased, which makes a total of four thousand five hundred dollars invested in bonds.

The members of the Board were unanimous in the opinion that the year's work had in every way been most successful.

Good-will of men is our greatest asset. It is delicate, easily damaged. How can we conserve it? By always having uppermost in mind the principle laid down in the Golden Rule, and when we practise it in our daily contact we conserve and multiply good-will. —Elican.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

THE Secretary-Treasurer of the Ontario Dental Association has moved his office from Spadina House to the Whitney Building. The Whitney Building is directly east of and connected with the Parliament Buildings, and contains the Government offices.

If experience is a very expensive teacher, it does not follow that "the other fellow's experience" cannot be taken advantage of at less cost.—Successful Business.

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

The exhibit of the Dental Branch of the Ontario Department of Health will be located in the south side of the New Government Building. The Director of Dental Services will be in attendance during the afternoons, and will be pleased to welcome all dentists who may be at the Fair.

The 6 Will-Golds for every phase of casting

1-3-4-X-XXX-XXXX

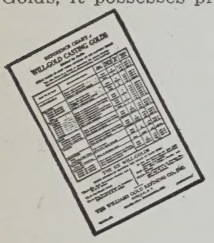
WILL-GOLD NO. 4

For Carmichaels, ¾ Crowns, Incisal and M.O.D Inlays

NEVER before has the dental profession been offered a casting gold superior to Will-Gold No. 4. Medium hardness, attained with platinum, also average cost, make it the popular gold for Carmichaels, 3/4 crowns, incisal and M. O. D. inlays. Although it can be burnished slightly, its edge strength is sufficient for any practical case.

Its dark color is not conspicuous in the mouth.

Like the other five Will-Gold "melted by radio" Casting Golds, it possesses properties which insure faithful reproduction of the finest detail of the wax pattern.

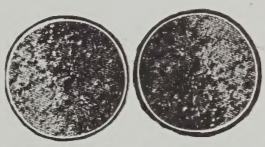


It is homogeneous and oxide free.

Price—$1.60 dwt.

FREE! Casting Gold Chart
Describes the other 5 Will-Golds and tells the proper casting gold to use according to case—characteristics, color and price.

At Left
Ordinary Alloy
Melted by uncertain methods. Note the light area showing decided segregation.



At Right
Will-Gold Alloy
"Melted by Radio" alloy showing absolutely uniform mixture.

Will-Golds Are "Melted By Radio"

When you order Will-Golds, you always get the strength and uniformity you require.

Will-Golds are melted in highly reducing atmosphere or under vacuum in high frequency induction furnaces which makes them homogeneous—and eliminates oxidation, gas absorption, blowholes and inclusions.

5000° F. is easily obtained in our electric furnaces. Platinum melts at 3190° F. Contrast this with a limit of 2900° F. as produced by the old style flame furnaces—the hazard is apparent.

In our high frequency induction electric furnaces a magnetic flux or eddying currents vigorously stir the molten mass from bottom to top. Platinum cannot segregate to the bottom. That's why Will-Golds are homogeneous and the photomicrographs above tell the story.

Scrap Gold Refining

For maximum returns send us your Gold Scrap, through your dealer or direct.

THE WILLIAMS GOLD REFINING CO., INC. **C3**
2978 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

Gentlemen: Kindly have the dealer mentioned below send me your casting gold chart:

Dr. .....
Street .....
City .....
Dealer .....

TWICE TOLD TALES

"We need as much to be reminded as to be informed."

THE reports of dental surveys held in numerous towns of Ontario showed marvellous differences in regard to the condition of the children's mouths and their dental health habits. An analysis made for the purpose of discovering the reasons for these variations revealed the fact that the financial condition of the people was not the determining factor. In some places where the citizens were fairly well-to-do the mouths of the children were neglected, while in poorer communities the boys and girls received dental treatment and paid attention to mouth toilet. In nearly every case when the report indicated a fairly large percentage of children using the tooth brush and a greater number than usual under the care of the dentists, it was found that the improved condition was due to an enthusiastic health nurse or a public-spirited dentist.

* * * * * *

Many dentists have a very inadequate appreciation of their responsibility as the protectors of public dental health. Somehow or other they arrive at the conclusion that they have discharged their full obligation when they put a few gold letters on the window and have a sign swinging in the wind. The modern dentist is a teacher of dental health, and his responsibility extends beyond the limits of his office. It is his duty, by ethical and proper means, to impress upon the general public the importance of mouth health, and to encourage the people to carry into effect the programme for the prevention of dental diseases. In other words, he occupies an important place among the health workers of the province.

* * * * * *

The chief responsibility for the dental health education of the public rests upon the Ontario Department of Health, and the dentists should work in co-operation with this Government agency. The Department of Health has acknowledged its obligation, and is willing to

DR COLLECTEM

Your Summer Holidays, Doctor!

If you need more ready money to make it a real big vacation—there's still time! Mail your list of past-due accounts to the "Medical Audit" right Now. We'll start the money rolling in to you immediately!

"No Collection—No Charge." And we send you a cheque Each Tuesday!

THE MEDICAL AUDIT ASSOCIATION

44 Victoria Street, Toronto

SALVITAE

EVERY dentist is frequently consulted by patients who, to use the ordinary term, are "out of sorts." They complain of headache, mental depression, lassitude, disturbed vision, lack of ambition, nervousness,—all conditions resulting from improper elimination of the accumulated toxins in the blood. Indeed, if allowed to go on the kidneys become affected, producing pains in the back, rheumatism, lumbago, and eczema, whereby the entire system is rendered unhealthy. In all these cases a desertspoonful of SALVITAE night and morning for a week or so has been found to give unusually good results because it assists in the removal from the intestinal tract and the blood stream all toxic or poisonous substances. It overcomes the so-called acid condition of the system, restoring the blood to a proper degree of alkalinity.

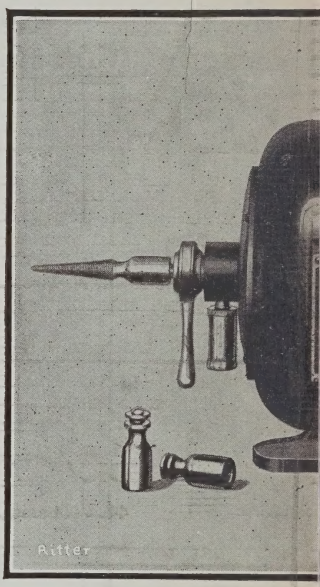
In the systemic treatment of pyorrhea, spongy gums and other pathological oral diseases, the regular use of SALVITAE will be found of exceptional value.

A sample with literature sent to professional men on request

W. LLOYD WOOD, LIMITED

64-66 Gerrard Street, East,

TORONTO

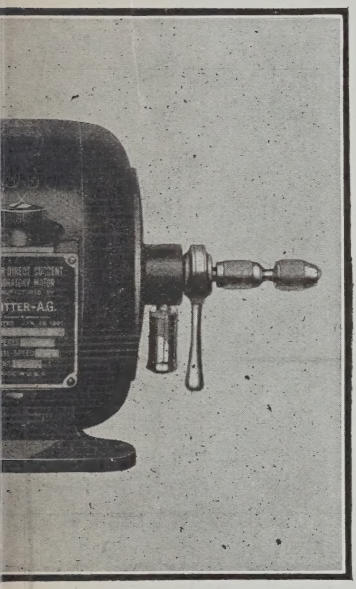


YOU

Ritter Pre

The Ritter Precision Lathe is the result of a concentrated effort to produce **the best** lathe for dental laboratory use. It is Ritter-built, motor and all; a decided advantage over assembled lathes. Symmetri-

RITTER DENTAL MANUFACTURING COM



need the

ision Lathe

cal in design and substantially built, it is good for many years of continuous service. Such a lathe cannot be cheap in **price.** But it is cheap in **continuous service.**

.NY, Incorporated Rochester, New York

work in harmony with the organized committees of the profession, and, in places too small for organization, with the individual dentists. Work will, of course, be initiated by the Department, but Oral Hygiene Committees and individual dentists who see an opportunity for useful educational work should take the lead and secure the assistance of the Government service. It is absolutely impossible for a Government official to keep in touch with conditions in all parts of this province. The local committee or the resident dentist must study the local situation, and inform the Department in regard to the work which should be undertaken.

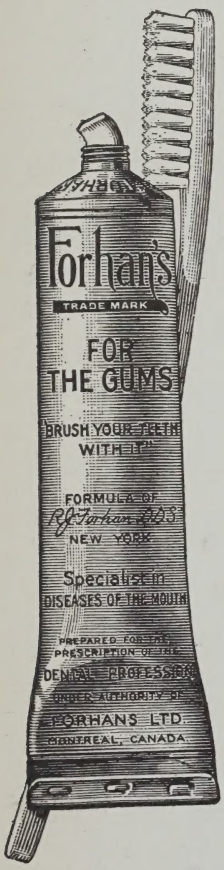
* * * * * *

A dentist, in order to exert the influence that the people have a right to expect from a man in his position, must make many contacts. He must have a knowledge of the conditions under which his fellow-citizens live, and must study how best to serve them. Every educated man should be a leader in society, and should take an active part in community activities. How few dentists make any kind of a survey of the conditions under which they practice, or of the dental needs of the people. The result is that they never have a really satisfactory practice, and the people suffer because they do not receive modern dental treatment.

* * * * * *

Every dentist whose office hours are not sufficiently well filled should make a survey and analysis of his district. He should list the various places where the people work who require his services, and study how he can in an ethical way impress them with the value of dental health. He should also give some thought to the various clubs and societies, and find out how they can best be influenced to protect themselves from the menace of dental disease. The dentist as a health worker must do everything he can to inspire public confidence, and to prove that he is public-spirited and altruistic. The man who is afraid to speak

This Dentifrice is an aid to the Dentist



There is no dentifrice, however scientifically conceived, that can replace the dentist, that can be regarded as even a poor substitute for his scientific knowledge. But Forhan's for the Gums, we believe, supplements his work. Its regular use helps to prevent Pyorrhetic conditions and to keep the mouth clean and healthy.

In broadcasting the importance of preventive oral hygiene, Forhan advertising stresses the importance of dental care to the maintenance of good health. It urges millions of magazine and newspaper readers to have their teeth and gums examined thoroughly at least once every six months.

This advertising has received the approval of the dental profession. And each month, more and more dentists are recommending to their patients the daily use of Forhan's for the Gums.

Forhan's Ltd., Montreal

Forhan's

FOR THE GUMS

More than a Tooth Paste
. . . It Checks Pyorrhea

Forhan's Pyorrhea Astringent is a recognized healing adjunct in the successful treatment of Pyorrhetic conditions. Its use is restricted solely to dentists.

of dentistry for fear that someone would think him self-assertive is not the most useful member of our profession.

VISION

VISION plays an important part in business success. The man who looks not only ahead, but all around him, will see opportunities that are entirely missed by men engrossed in the petty routine of immediate affairs.

Without vision, ideals are impossible. The spirit of service, the sincere intent to earn one's way in the world, the earnest endeavor to deliver just a little more than is expected—these are products of vision. It takes vision to see that a practice is built, not of single operations, but of patients. Patients can be carved only from the solid rock of service.

Let every dawn of morning be to you as the beginning of life and every setting sun be to you as its close; then let every one of these short lives leave its sure record of some kindly thing done for others, some goodly strength or knowledge gained for yourselves.—John Ruskin.

DENTITION

A farmer wrote to the editor of an agricultural paper asking for a method of ridding his orchard of the grasshopper plague. In the same mail the editor received a request for advice from an anxious mother about her twins, who were having a hard time teething.

The farmer received this reply: "Wrap flannel cloths around their throats. Rub gums with castor oil, and massage their stomachs twice a day."

The anxious mother received this startling reply: "Cover with dry straw. Soak thoroughly with coal oil and apply a match. The little pests will soon stop bothering you."

Waite's

No. 4 Formula—

Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00004 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-
Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua
Base .....1 CC

This has been the regular formula for many years, and is used for prolonged anesthesia. It renders the field of operation ischemic, causing local anemia due to the obstruction of the blood supply. To be used for difficult extractions and operations where prolonged anesthesia is necessary, such as impacted 3rd molars.

No. 2 Formula—
Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00002 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-
Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua
Base .....1 CC

This Solution contains a smaller amount of Epinephrin, with a change in character, and the rest of the ingredients so adjusted that it results in perfectly balanced formula, which is a very essential factor in order to obtain perfect results. It is recommended for patients with a lowered vitality, very nervous, excitable individuals; patients suffering from hypothyroidism, cardiac and pulmonary cases, diabetics, weakly children, alcoholics, and diseases of kidneys and blood vessels with their increased pressure. To be used in cases of extraction, sensitive dentine, treating pyorrhea pockets, scaling, etc. In extractions where more bleeding is desired. In many classes of patients a shorter duration of anesthesia eliminates after-pain. It is in cases of this kind where No. 2 Solution should particularly be used. We believe it should be used in 90% of all cases. Continue to use WAITE'S Local Anesthetic.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

Made in Canada for 25 Years

OUR MEMBERS

The following members of The Ontario Dental Association were in attendance at the Diamond Jubilee Convention:

E

Arthur W. Ellis, Toronto.
E. V. Elliott, Galt.
Jas. D. Evans, Toronto.
S. Eckel, Kitchener.
H. W. Eckel, Toronto.
C. L. Eaton, Toronto.
Geo. W. Everett, Hamilton.
C. W. Ellis, Bradford.
R. W. Emerson, Toronto.
W. F. Elliott, Toronto.
A. Elliott, Toronto.

F

G. Vernon Fisk, Toronto.
E. W. Fuller, London.
J. C. Fullerton, Toronto.
W. A. Fleming, Alliston.
Herbert L. Field, Hamilton.
H. R. Ferguson, Walkerville.
H. C. French, Dresden.
J. A. Fleming, Prescott.
R. M. Findlay, Toronto.
F. C. Fraser, Sudbury.
G. L. Frawley, Toronto.
J. H. Frain, Norwich.
R. S. Freele, Parkhill.
F. A. French, Ottawa.
W. L. Finlay, Toronto.
E. M. Fisher, Huntsville.

G

D. W. Gullett, Picton.
R. J. Godfrey, Toronto.
Geo. Gow, Toronto.
E. L. Gausby, Toronto.
J. F. Giffen, London.
J. R. Guthridge, Stirling.
Edmund A. Grant, Toronto.
T. Howard Graham, Toronto.
R. Milton Graham, Ottawa.
W. R. Glover, Kingston.
Geo. W. Grieve, Toronto.
J. Gourlay, Toronto.
E. T. Guest, Toronto.
B. R. Gardner, Toronto.
J. M. Gabriel, Creemore.
S. B. Graham, Toronto.
S. S. Greville, Toronto.
R. A. Gilbert, St. Thomas.
W. H. Gifford, Oshawa.
J. A. Graham, Goderich.

H

G. N. Howden, Watford.
H. A. Hoskin, Toronto.
H. J. Hodgins, Toronto.
R. G. Hyde, Hagersville.
A. N. Hill, Dundas.
G. H. Holmes, Owen Sound.
W. R. Hendry, Toronto.

Ayerst

Biologically-tested

PURE

COD LIVER OIL

(Newfoundland)

Carbonated—Pleasant to Taste

For children, during eruption of both deciduous and permanent dentition. A palatable and highly desirable accessory food, ensuring an adequate supply of Vitamin D,—a prime necessity for normal calcium metabolism.

A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd.

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - CANADA

Dry Powder Capsules

No. 303

Acid Acetyl Salicylic "Ayerst" ..... 5 gr.
Caffeine Alkaloid .....¼ gr.
Codeine Phosphate .....¼ gr.
Strychnine Nitrate .....1/80 gr.

ANALGESIC FOR POST-OPERATIVE PAIN

A well-balanced formula, strongly indicated during period of alveolar abscess and following tooth extraction.

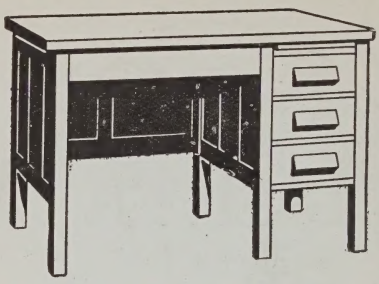
Sample on request

A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd.

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - QUE.



A Desk for Your Office ?

Do you need a desk in your office? "Office Specialty" make and sell a superior line of desks and chairs.

Write for our desk and chair folder.

OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

Home Office and Factories—Newmarket, Ont.

Branches: Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, Halifax, Hamilton, Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary, Vancouver.

J. W. Hagey, Kitchener.
F. G. Hendry, Delhi.
Guy G. Hume, Toronto.
W. J. Hill, Toronto.
Harold W. Hoag, Toronto.
Ralph Huffman, Long Branch.
H. H. Halloran, Toronto.
R. R. Hillis, Elmira.
Dalton C. Harvie, Elmvale.
Jno. Hutchison, London.
M. H. Hagey, Preston.
Alf. A. Hicks, Chatham.
Paul Harrington, Toronto.
H. R. Hall, Goderich.
S. J. Hiller, Toronto.
W. L. Honey, Timmins.
J. A. Hilliard, Kitchener.
W. J. Hall, Mimico Beach.
Wm. N. Hayes, Toronto.
Stuart Holmes, Toronto.
M. J. Hooley, Ridgetown.
S. J. Hughes, Tara.
L. D. Harris, Toronto.
E. W. Holmes, Toronto.
W. Y. Hayden, London.
A. L. Hayes, Fort Erie.
Geo. Hicks, Watford.
Fred F. Hughes, Waterloo.
H. N. Hartman, Meaford.
R. G. Hemmerich, Preston.
K. W. Hettenhausen, Fort William.
A. M. Hord, Toronto.
W. G. Hart, Brantford.
A. E. Higgins, Toronto.
F. L. Henry, Oshawa.

A Souvenir For Every Patient

It pleases a patient to be handed a sample bottle of Dr. Chase's Mouth Wash when leaving your office.

It is a pleasant relief after extraction, and keeps the gums antiseptic.

It affords relief for tender, sore gums.

If you will mail us your card, we shall send you, without obligation, a new supply of Dr. Chase's Every Day Mouth Wash for your office, and a quantity of samples for your patients.

DR. A.W. Chase's
Every-Day
Mouth Wash

Wendell Holmes, Toronto.
Geo. W. Howson, Wingham.
C. W. Hamilton, Stratford.
J. A. Hellier, Toronto.
L. E. Hubbell, Oshawa.
K. R. Harris, Toronto.
L. E. Harriman, Toronto.
L. D. Hogan, Walkerville.

I

Herbert Irvine, Lindsay.
J. H. Irwin, Collingwood.
J. T. Irwin, Toronto.
S. S. Ionson, Port Rowan.
A. J. Irwin, Wingham.

J

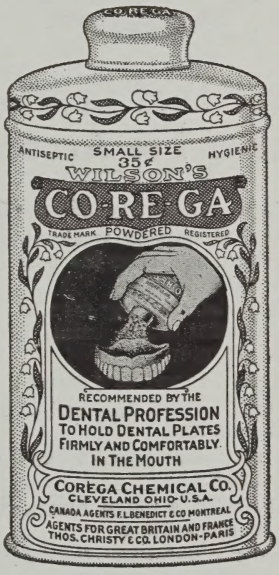
C. Lloyd Jones, Niagara Falls.
T. O. Jones, Toronto.
Elda M. James, Toronto.
Grant Johnston, Strathroy.
Mr. Jeffs, Dresden.
G. G. Jewitt, Leamington.
E. C. Jackson, Hamilton.
M. E. Jarrett, Bridgeburg.
F. S. Jarman, Toronto.
C. Joynt, Toronto.
C. Eric Jordon, Toronto.
Geo. G. Jordon, Toronto.
L. A. Jaques, Oakville.
J. E. Johnston, Hamilton.
G. M. Jackson, Hamilton.

K

C. Angus Kennedy, Toronto.
Wm. I. Kerr, Toronto.
F. F. Kemp, Richmond.
S. M. Kennedy, London.
A. E. Knapp, Kingston.
A. R. Kinsman, Exeter.
M. Kates, Toronto.
Gordon Knapp, Hensall.
R. J. B. King, Penetang.
S. W. Kemp, Kapuskasing.
L. F. Kreuger, Toronto.
E. L. Kennedy, Sarnia.
H. J. Kennedy, Toronto.
Margaret Kinsman, Sarnia.
L. A. Kilburn, Hamilton.
G. A. King, Milton.
Frank R. Knight, Toronto.
G. H. Kennedy, London.

L

H. G. Learoyd, Sutton West.
R. P. Lowery, Toronto.
J. A. Locheed, Hamilton.
H. D. Leuty, Toronto.
J. B. Lundy, Port Perry.
W. O. Laing, Essex.
Clifford Laidley, Lindsay.
J. C. Livett, Toronto.
Victor Large, Toronto.
Erwin A. Linfoot, Toronto.
V. M. Lloyd, Granton.
W. J. LeMay, Toronto.
H. J. Long, Peterboro.
S. J. Lescow, Toronto.



The Perfect Powder for Dentures

Clover Leaf Impression Plaster For Accuracy

There is no substitute for accuracy.

Successful Prosthetic work must be done with precision, therefore the best obtainable materials are essential.

For this reason leading men in the Dental Profession insist upon using Clover Leaf Impression Plaster.

It does not expand or contract.

It sets quickly and uniformly. The initial set is four minutes.

It is a very fine powder, and takes the minutest detail.

It breaks with a clean fracture, insuring accuracy in assembling.

It is easily obtainable, the better Supply Houses everywhere carry it.

CLOVER LEAF PRODUCTS

X Standard Set Model Plaster.

XX Quick Setting Impression Plaster.

Vulcanizing Stone.

Cloverock, an Orthodontic Stone.

Investment, for casting and soldering.

Ask your Dental Supply House for Samples.

H. B. WIGGIN'S SONS COMPANY

Bloomfield, N.J. **Chicago, Ill.**

Ready for Immediate Delivery

BOSWORTH

Adjustable

Operating Light

Mounted on

THE CLARK DENTAL UNIT

This light is a smaller and neater design than the well-known Bosworth No. 5 Wall Bracket Light, combining all the features and reproducing the most perfect daylight.

Manufactured in Canada by

THE CLARK DENTAL MFG. CO.

LIMITED

TORONTO, ONT.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

Geo. Lyons, Toronto.
W. J. Langmaid, Oshawa.
W. E. Lundy, Toronto.
C. O. Lennox, New Toronto.
E. J. Lehman, Toronto.
S. Lederman, Kitchener.
M. J. Lamey, Toronto.
J. P. Leighton, Toronto.
J. S. Lapp, Toronto.
F. M. Lott, Sarnia.
A. V. Lester, Hamilton.
W. J. Loftus, St. Catharines
G. W. Long, Toronto.
C. F. Lewis, Toronto.
H. B. Legate, Owen Sound.
J. J. Longergan, Ottawa.
Martha E. Law, Toronto.
Bradley Linscott, Brantford.

M

R. J. Montgomery, Toronto.
A. D. A. Mason, Toronto.
S. A. Moore, London.
Allen Ross Montgomery, Toronto.
Warren Morley, Hamilton.
F. P. Moore, Hamilton.
A. O. Marshall, Belleville.
Glenn T. Mitten, St. Thomas.
H. P. Martin, Windsor.
Stanley R. Moore, London.
T. R. Marshall, Toronto.
C. E. Moyer, Toronto.
S. Model, Toronto.
C. T. Moyle, Brantford.
Frank Martin, Toronto.
A. W. Muir, Fergus.
Geo. S. Morgan, Smiths Falls.
Harold J. Murphy, Toronto.
G. K. Mills, Tilbury.
S. A. Milburn, Toronto.
G. J. Millen, Toronto.
H. Mescer, Toronto.
V. A. Martin, Kingston.
W. M. Montgomery, Harrow.
Chas. H. Moses, Hamilton.
Ivan J. Metcalfe, Toronto.
R. P. Millan, Kingston.
M. A. Morrison, Peterboro.
R. J. Moore, Spencerville.
R. W. Matchett, Hamilton.
G. V. Morton, Toronto.
F. O. H. Murta, Toronto.
P. F. Metzger, Waterdown.
Wallace Mitchell, Hamilton.
W. A. Mathieson, Toronto.
M. J. Mulvihill, Pembroke.
C. H. May, Niagara Falls.
H. M. Morrow, Hamilton.
G. S. Murray, Toronto.
W. S. Madill, Toronto.
A. E. Mullin, Toronto.
C. J. Mahoney, Toronto.
M. J. Moore, Hamilton.
W. G. Manning, Hamilton.
L. M. Mabee, Goderich.
Helen M. Manchester, Toronto.

Mc

R. Gordon McLean, Toronto.
G. H. McKeown, Winchester.

Detoxification

A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis

This new and important technique is fully explained in a scientific brochure which has just been published by our laboratories.

In it are explained—

The theory of detoxification and its application to dentistry.

How detoxification neutralizes toxins and ferments resulting from bacterial action.

The technique of applying detoxification in the treatment of Vincent's Angina, pyorrhea, apical abscesses and other conditions.

A copy of this valuable book sent free to the dentist on request

---

THE WM. S. MERRELL CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio

Dept. D.C.

Use This Coupon

THE DENTAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED,
Dept. W.S.M.,
Toronto, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Send me free of charge copy of the book "Detoxol—A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis."

Name .....

Address .....

.....

H. B. McKay, Ingersoll.
C. A. McLean, Toronto.
S. G. McCaughey, Ottawa.
N. A. McLeod, Toronto.
J. Archer McGowan, Sydenham.
D. L. McKerracher, Arnprior.
B. C. MacNeil, Toronto.
J. G. MacKenzie, Windsor.
A. J. McDonagh, Toronto.
H. McLachlan, Port Dover.
W. T. McGorman, Arthur.
A. C. McK. McCallum, Toronto.
R. C. McCutcheon, Highgate.
J. W. McDonald, Toronto.
J. O. McCutcheon, Toronto.
C. S. McComb, Port Arthur.
D. S. McPhee, Vankleek Hill.
W. D. McLeod, Ripley.
C. E. MacLachlan, Hamilton.
O. M. L. McLean, Toronto.
J. M. McCaffery, Toronto.
E. W. McConnell, Woodbridge.
H. E. McKellar, St. Thomas.
W. L. McLaren, New Toronto.
W. C. McLachlan, Toronto.
K. N. McVicar, Toronto.
J. M. McLeod, Toronto.
W. J. McEwen, Hamilton.
W. H. McLaughlin, Hamilton.
W. M. MacKay, Sault Ste. Marie.
G. H. McKee, Owen Sound.
J. E. McMullen, Pembroke.
W. M. McGuire, Simcoe.
J. E. McMulkin, Toronto.
T. N. McGill, Toronto.
G. C. Mackay, Mimico Beach.
D. D. MacMillan, Leamington.
Alma McEwen, Toronto.
J. Aileen McDonagh, Toronto.
W. M. McCorkingdale, Toronto.
R. J. McGahey, Toronto.
R. C. McLaughlin, Paris.
P. E. McDonald, Toronto.
A. W. MacKay, Toronto.
F. D. McLure, Toronto.
J. F. McDonald.
W. S. McKay, Galt.
Geo. E. McGuire, Simcoe.
C. F. McCartney, Toronto.
Wm. W. McDonald, Toronto.
E. C. McDonald, Toronto.
H. G. MacDonald, Kitchener.

Many blunder in business through inability or an unwillingness to adopt new ideas. I have seen many a success turn to failure also because the thought which should be trained on big things is cluttered up with the burdensome detail of little things—in other words, the inability to overcome habits contracted during the pioneer or constructive period, when the boss was "Jack of all trades."—Phillip S. Delaney.

"Take this AN-A-CIN home with you"

Dentists and their assistants are telling patients that.

Dentists have discovered, in AN-A-CIN, the safe, non-depressant means for preventing post-operative pain.

Thousands of dentists have requested our free package, containing 20 packets of AN-A-CIN, for dispensing to patients.

Send for yours now. The coupon brings it promptly—without charge or obligation—accompanied by printed suggestions on "Care of the Mouth Following Extraction and Other Oral Surgery," for distribution if you approve them.

This Coupon brings you 20 packets of An-a-cin free

The Ash-Temple Company, Box 399, Terminal Station A, Toronto, Ontario

Send cartoon of AN-A-CIN Dispensing Envelopes FREE.

Prescription pad wanted. Check here [ ]

Name .....

Street .....

City .....State .....

My Druggist's Name is .....

Address .....

MENTAL HABITS AND PROPER EXERCISE OF MENTAL FACULTIES

Mental Health May Be Benefited by Systematically Focusing our Attention on Certain Mental Make-Up Facts, Which Add to Mental Strength.

By C. C. Burlingame, M.D., Executive Officer, Joint Administrative Board, New York City.

MANY, if not most, people who enjoy excellent physical and mental health have already established good mental as well as physical habits.

Just as good habits in the exercise and care of our bodies are essential for physical health, so good mental habits and the proper exercise of our mental faculties are imperative for the best mental health.

Just as our altered modern life sometimes requires that we concentrate upon systematic physical exercise in order to maintain or restore our physical health, so we find that by systematically focusing our attention upon certain facts regarding our mental make-up which, if understood by us and constantly borne in mind, add to our mental strength and stability.

In the course of our busy life, with its turmoil, its distractions, its mental and physical over-exertions and resulting mental and physical fatigue, we not infrequently find ourselves "running in circles," becoming worried and distraught, becoming ineffective in what we do, losing confidence in ourselves and in our judgment. It is at these times that we realize the necessity of devoting five or ten minutes every day to understanding our mental make-up and its relationship to our environment. But how?

While no two of us have exactly the same problems of mental health, yet all of us must unconsciously be guided by mental habits, and these, if good, are rules of mental health.

Quite by accident twelve rules or habits of mental health seem to have emphasized themselves most frequently. For convenience of

Have you bought your set of MORSE SCALERS ?

Have your dealer show you the most remarkable set of scaling instruments ever offered to the dental profession. Let him explain how practical they are —how easy it is to scale both delicately and broad. You will notice their economy, too, for they take the place of many special, costly instruments. The low price will also surprise you. Buy your set today.

The Ransom & Randolph Company
TOLEDO-OHIO
U. S. A.

understanding and discussion we may consider them under the following headings: hurry, worry, concentration, efficiency, decision, action, work, play, rest and exercise, discussion, poise, conscience, emotions and ideals.

Hurry—Do not accept hurry as a necessary part of modern life. I recall one young man who undertook to make these rules of mental health a part of his life by writing them out each morning. He was the type who under pressure became "wound up." In his haste to write this paragraph on hurry his handwriting almost invariably became illegible because of the speed with which he performed his lesson. It was not until several weeks later when he substituted thinking about not accepting hurry as a necessary part of modern life, that his handwriting showed that he was no longer writing this chapter in a hurry, and that he was truly master of his thought. Our thoughts may become our masters instead of remaining our servants. Until we learn to control our actions by the restraining influence of well-directed thought we will not have the proper control over ourselves.

Worry—Worry is a complete circle of inefficient thought whirling about a pivot of fear. It is when we substitute productive thinking, thinking with a definite purpose in view, thinking that is orderly and not entirely disjointed from previous thought, that we either find our fears ungrounded, or the way out of the dilemma, great or small, unfolds itself.

Concentration—Do one thing at a time. Only thus can we practice concentration. Pressure of many different things which we feel must be done often threaten to distract us from the task in hand and leave our day filled with only partially completed efforts. Then it is that our thoughts "go wool-gathering." It takes real courage sometimes to do one thing at a time, and thereby practice concentration. But one thing at a time, with concentration, adds up to the greatest amount accomplished in the end, and a far greater feeling of satisfaction and peace of mind. As our record of successful

"Those who came to Scoff Remained to Pray"

Read it again.

This incident by Goldsmith in the "Deserted Village" is happening every day in the crowded cities.

It started in the prayer meeting, and its application has spread to every line of commerce and industry, it encircles the globe and is always ultimately the evidence of sincerity and worth.

In business, it just means that happy and lasting relationships have been established, that the abstract truth has been consolidated and crowned in the handiwork of man.

United Dental Laboratory

11-13 GRENVILLE ST.
TORONTO 5

Phones—Kingsdale 2913, 3369

accomplishments enlarges we are given the stimulation for greater achievement and the ability to undertake greater responsibilities.

Efficiency—Be efficient in what we do. Do not drive your tacks with a sledge hammer. An expenditure of a vast amount of nervous or physical energy to perform a simple task is wasteful of our mental and physical resources, yet when we are keyed up this is one of the commonest forms of inefficiency. When we do simple tasks without calling out our reserves we have saved energy for the bigger undertakings. So it is, that to be efficient in what you do, means only to do a thing well, but to do it without waste of your mental energy.

Decisions—Make clear-cut, practical decisions. To always make complicated things simple is the sign of a truly great mind. Most of our best decisions are so simple, so clear as to require no future explaining to ourselves, as our lines of action become so obvious. We do not need to remember such a decision. We cannot forget it. Practically all complicated problems can be resolved into a series of simple propositions which require simple answers.

Action—When a decision has been reached and something has to be done, waste no time mobilizing extra energy, just do it. After the small boy has taken his plunge into the water he thoroughly enjoys the swim, but let him stand on the bank long enough and the dive may become an obsession. Seldom does the water become warmer while he waits. Once in, he regrets the time wasted on the bank. The only delay that is justified is that necessary to resolve a difficult problem into its simpler components. Then act.

(Continued in next issue)

It is the cheery worker that succeeds. No one can do his best, or even do well, in the midst of worry or nagging. Wherefore, when you work, work as cheerily as you can. And do not put even a straw in the way of others. —Selected.

EXODONTIA

LAVORIS

TRADE MARK

The Healing Antiseptic

Is an ideal mouthwash for use after extraction. It relieves the soreness and promotes healing.

25c
50c
and
$1.00
sizes

Sold
by
druggists
everywhere

Samples for office use on request

Lavoris Chemical Company
Limited
92 JARVIS ST.
TORONTO, 2 - ONT.

During the Vacation Season

Many of our customers have a yearly "check-up" of their equipment — electrical and mechanical, and by so doing prevent tie-ups and inconvenience.

We maintain a thoroughly equipped mechanical workshop, a comprehensive stock of parts, and staffed with skilled mechanics.

The Ash-Temple Company Limited

A Service from Coast to Coast

243 College Street
TORONTO

Montreal Ottawa Toronto Hamilton
London Winnipeg Regina
Edmonton Calgary Vancouver

Vol. 2. August, 1927 No. 8.

THE BOOSTER

A Monthly Publication

Issued Officially By

THE

Ontario Dental Association

The
Ontario Dental Association

Hon. President

J. A. BOTHWELL

President

A. E. WEBSTER

Vice-President

T. F. CAMPBELL

Archivist

C. ANGUS KENNEDY, Toronto

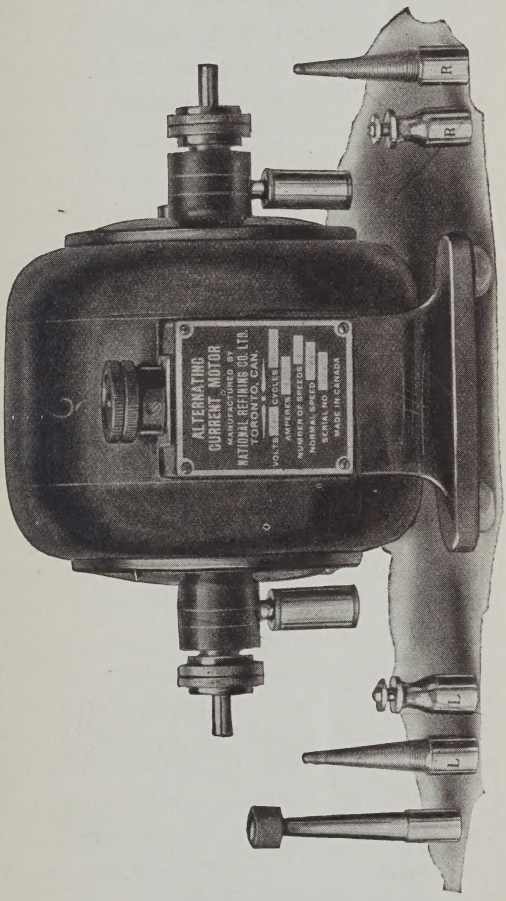
Secretary-Treasurer

FRED. J. CONBOY, Whitney Building, Toronto

BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

W. B. T. AMY .....Toronto.
S. A. MOORE .....London
W. H. WOODROW .....Brockville
O. S. CLAPPISON .....Toronto
H. CLARK .....Toronto.
A. W. ELLIS .....Toronto.
H. A. HOSKIN .....Toronto.
R. J. SPROTT .....Barrie.
W. G. THOMPSON ..... Hamilton.
E. R. ZIMMERMAN .....Toronto.

National Laboratory Lathe



Four Speeds—Low to High.
Self Oiling Cups
Smooth Running and Powerful.

PRICE $105.00

National Refining Co.

34 ROSS STREET TORONTO

Box 39, Terminal "A"

THE TRAVELLING CLINIC

IN the Central Corridor of the Children's Sanatorium at Harpenden, in England, not many miles from the historic city of St. Alban's, there is a brass tablet bearing this quotation from Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress":

"But the children began to be sorely weary,
And they cried unto Him that loveth pilgrims
To make the way more comfortable."

"To make the way more comfortable," few words could more appropriately express the purpose of the free travelling clinic sent out by the Ontario Department of Health.

Dr. W. Carson has just completed his three months' trip through the unorganized parts of the province and has given free dental treatment to a large number of people who would otherwise be deprived of this much-needed health service. In all the places visited, Dr. Carson was well received and the people appreciated the efforts of the Government to protect them from the pernicious results of dental disease. The Public Health and Red Cross nurses did valuable work in connection with the organization of the clinics by arranging to bring patients to the centres where the treatment was given. Without their faithful assistance the effort could not have been the pronounced success that it was.

The Profession of Dentistry, as represented by the men practicing in places adjacent to the clinic centres, again proved itself altruistic and public spirited. It must of necessity happen that in a work like this there is a possibility of interfering slightly with the interests of some practitioner, but every dentist concerned was most enthusiastic in the support of the work. So long as Dentistry is represented by men of this character we need have no fear of our professional standing. We can with just pride

S. S. White Exact Impression Compound

Is beautifully plastic at 120° F., 49° C., an easily bearable temperature.

Becomes rigid before it cools to mouth temperature and does it quickly.

Always plenty of time for manipulation.

Takes and retains the finest hair-line details.

Does not "give" in withdrawal after hardening.

Will not chip or flake in carving.

Doesn't stain the model.

Makes study of the case easy.

S. S. White Company of Canada, Limited

264 COLLEGE ST. TORONTO 2

Wholesale distributors in Canada for

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

A Majority of Dentists

Throughout the country have endorsed and are now using the convenient Cook *"CARPULE" System of Hypodermic Injection. Because:

(1) It insures an active, accurate, absolutely reliable, isotonic anesthetic.

(2) It eliminates syringe troubles—breakage — leakage — spillage—back-fire.

(3) It saves time and unnecessary labor—no need for further sterilization—the anesthetic being injected from the sterile *"CARPULE" in which it is supplied.

Find out about the Cook *"CARPULE" System now.

Write for Full Information.

Cook Laboratories of Canada, Ltd.

357 College St. Dept. B Toronto, Ont.

Carpule

COOK

General Trade Mark Registered in Canada Number 37,461

* The word "CARPULE" is a technical trade mark indicating that the product associated with that name originated with, and is offered upon, the reputation and responsibility of Cook Laboratories, Inc., Chicago, U.S.A.

Cook Laboratories of Canada, Ltd.,
Dept. B, 357 College St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Gentlemen: Please send me full information on the Cook *"CARPULE" System.

Dr. .....

Address .....

.....

Made in Canada

"Coe-*operation*"

COE-OPERATION — THE SERVICE THAT THE MAKERS OF COE 4 GOLD GLADLY GIVE TO ITS CUSTOMERS — IS VALUED HIGHLY BY THE DENTAL PROFESSION.

DENTISTS AND LABORATORIES PAY US THE PLEASING COMPLIMENT OF SAYING THIS SERVICE IS WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD—AND COE 4 GOLD AT THAT!

COE-OPERATION IS FAMOUS BECAUSE IT DOES NOT STOP WITH THE SALE. THE SALE IS ONLY THE BEGINNING OF COE-OPERATION.

COE LABORATORIES

Marshall Field Annex - - Chicago

Canadian Distributors:

The

Dental Company of Canada

Ltd.

Toronto-Ottawa-Montreal-Winnipeg-Quebec

point to the men practicing amidst the hardships and difficulties of our hinterland as exhibiting the highest ideals of a noble calling.

The Ontario Department of Health is, however, very anxious not to interfere with the practices of resident dentists. We will not work for patients who can arrange to receive treatment through the regular channels. Our purpose is to relieve the profession of the burden of doing a large amount of work for people who cannot afford to pay a fee and to work for those who are so far removed from a dentist that treatment is impossible. It will take a little time to get our organization working smoothly, but ultimately we will have a service that will command the respect and confidence of all classes of citizens.

Our appropriation only permitted us to carry on three months' work. We have had most urgent requests from other places, but the work in these districts cannot be undertaken until next year. The stories of suffering sent in by our nurses are most pathetic and we hope that by next year we will be able to provide a fair measure of relief. While we recognize the great need, we must be careful not to allow our enthusiasm to run away with good judgment. Permanent progress will follow only when we have a policy so sane and practical that it has the sympathetic support of both the profession and the public.

Some dentists have wondered why the Government does not arrange with the men already in the field to do this work and pay them a set fee per operation. Such a method has received the careful consideration of the Department and a number of requests for it have come from dentists who are working in the outlying districts. From a Government standpoint, the plan is not feasible and, for the time being, we must rely upon the travelling dentist. The Department will welcome suggestions which will tend to improve the service.

We are Sold On Dental Conventions

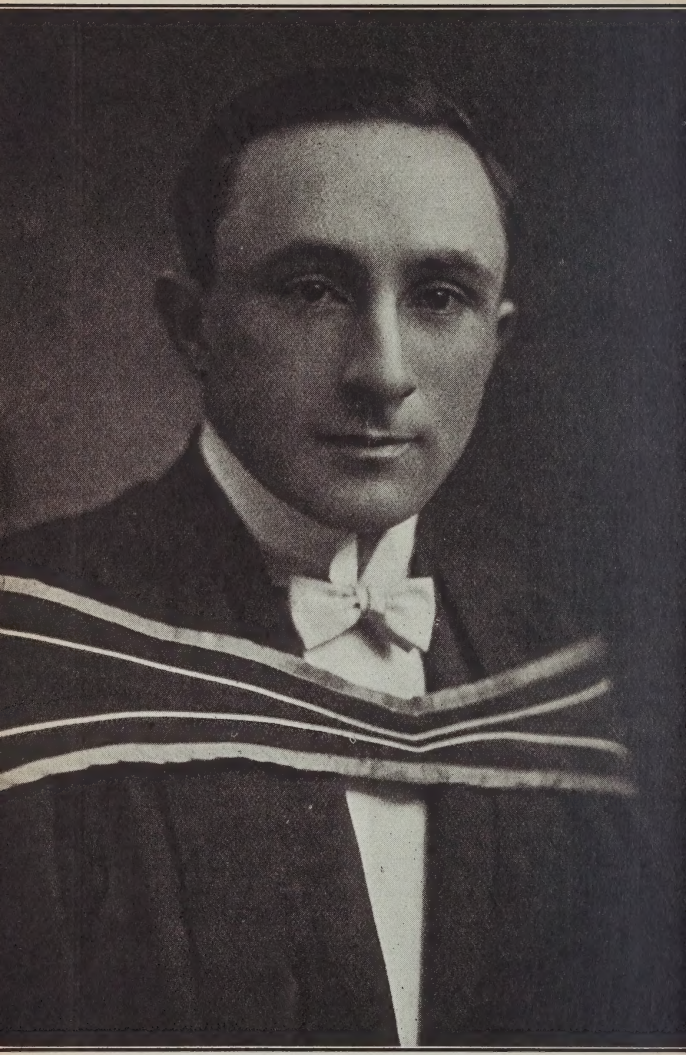
We are sold on dental conventions, because they result in an increase in the demand for better and more scientific dental materials.

When the physics of partial denture design and the pathology of traumatic occlusion are generally known, dentists will use more Dresch Attachments.

Some day somebody will place the mechanics of impression-taking on a scientific basis, and in harmony with the laws which govern the reaction of mucosa and supporting structures to **continuous** pressure. That day will bring dentists to a realization that Dresch Impression Material is a scientific compound, expressly made for scientific work.

The Dresch Laboratories Co.

TOLEDO - OHIO



DR. W. J. CARSON

Who conducted the Free Dental Clinic in the outlying parts of the province

THE DENTAL CLINIC

W. J. Carson, D.D.S.

UNDER the direction of Dr. F. J. Conboy, Director of Dental Services in the Ontario Government, a free Dental Clinic was opened this year. I had the pleasure of carrying on the work this summer and will give to the Dental Profession a brief outline of the nature and capacity of the work carried on.

If You Would Stress the Necessity for the Patient's

wholehearted co-operation you would find a much more rapid improvement in the mouth conditions.

YOU may have a case of pyorrhea right now that is not responding as you would have it. In this event, prescribe Mer Dentifrice and Mercitan Lotion for home treatment.

Mer Dentifrice is an uncommonly good tooth-cleanser. Mercitan Lotion is effectively compatible with the mouth tissues in its germicidal action. This combined effect reacts in a most valuable way, which you can observe at once.

And best of all, the patient is greatly encouraged.

Mercitan Lotion and Mer Dentifrice

Made in Canada by

THE

L. D. CAULK Co.

OF CANADA, LIMITED

TORONTO

Treatment is given solely to patients who cannot afford dental care and also to those who cannot get a dentist: The work is carried on in Red Cross hospitals and in district schools, assisted by Red Cross nurses and Government nurses respectively. In the carrying on of their Public Health service the nurses know the conditions in each family and in that way no patient previously treated by a dentist or who can afford the services of one is treated. In most cases older people have had treatments and our work was chiefly with school children.

It is wonderful for these children that they can have this service. Through our experience this summer we found a child twelve years old being presented for the first time will have cavities in every molar and probably an extraction or two.

After an explanation the parents are made to understand why their children should have their teeth cared for and are loud in their praises for this new branch of the Public Health Department.

The best example of why this work is needed is that the greater percentage of patients presented this summer at the ages of eighteen to twenty had not a single molar left and were suffering terribly. These are patients who were never able to secure dental care and these are the ones this service is trying to reach.

In all we treated 700 patients this summer and three-quarters of them were between the ages of five and sixteen; so you can understand what a help this service is going to be.

In no way can this work interfere with a dental practitioner in any community and we consider it a help to every dentist as well as a wonderful help to the country itself. A patient is examined and questioned and, if possible, sent to the nearest dentist. If impossible for this we do the necessary work.

We never saw but one honest horse race, and the fellow on the leading horse had stolen it.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

While on your vacation let us look over your equipment.

—a little oil.

—an adjustment, maybe.

—a general clean-up.

—or perhaps a thorough refinish of the whole equipment.

Ask us

Goldsmith Bros.

SMELTING AND REFINING CO.
Limited

21 Wilton Square (Hermant Bldg.)
TORONTO 2

Phillips Square (Phillips Pl. Bldg.)
MONTREAL

A NURSE'S REPORT OF THE TRAVELLING CLINIC

THIS clinic was carried on from July 20th to August 4th, 1927, in District 6 of the Province of Ontario, by Dr. Carson, of the Department of Health, Ontario, and Miss Smith, the Public Health Nurse in the district.

Territory Covered

The work was done in the unorganized townships of Henwood, Cane, Savard, Sharpe, Pacuad and Ingram, in the organized township of Dack, and in the town of Charlton. Most of this area was swept by the fire of 1922.

Co-operation of Dentists

In the beginning of this work, the dentists practicing near these places were visited, they were all interested and were glad that something was to be done by the Department for these people. The names of the places where clinics might be held were submitted to the dentists and they agreed that they were good fields in which to hold clinics.

The Nurse's Part in This Work

The nurse visited the majority of the schools in each section and selected the children needing treatment; she then conferred with the clerks in the organized sections and with the assessors and tax collectors in the unorganized sections to find out the financial standing of the parents and ascertain if they were worthy and deserving of this free treatment. The homes were then visited by the nurse and the parents questioned as to their knowledge of the condition of their children's teeth; almost every parent would answer, "I think they are all right, at least, I never hear them complain." The nurse would reply, "we don't want them when they complain, for in most instances when they complain, they are too far gone, and we can do nothing for them. Our object is to get them early, when there is no decay, or when it is just beginning."

TRUBYTE

They "naturalize" because they harmonize

IT IS ONLY a few years ago since you could count on one hand all the dentists who knew the relation of face form to tooth form. Today it would be hard to find a dentist who did not know why Trubyte Teeth effect harmonious restorations.

The principal laws of harmony in all art work involving outline can be briefly stated: Lines that are parallel or nearly so are harmonious; lines that converge must have other lines, shorter or less in number, set in opposition to them to produce harmony. Curved lines running in a similar direction are harmonious, but branching or diverging curved lines also require opposition lines to complete their harmony.

Those laws or rules are just as applicable to the designing and use of artificial teeth as to building a temple or carving a statue. They are the only rules by means of which a high degree of success may be reached in the adaptation of tooth form to facial contour.

In practically all cases when patients are informed that Trubyte Teeth harmonize with their face form, and are natural in appearance, there is immediate cooperation on the patient's part and final satisfaction for all concerned.

Have you ever used

Dioxogen

(Trade Mark)

Dioxogen is an unusually pure and stable peroxide of hydrogen, purer and higher in quality than prescribed by the B.P. By actual analysis Dioxogen contains less than a fourth the solid residue, less than a third the free acid and is twenty-five per cent stronger than the official standard.

The true therapeutic value of hydrogen peroxide is only realized in very pure solutions and is very closely approached in Dioxogen.

In 4 oz., 8 oz. and 16 oz. bottles
Descriptive booklet and clinical trial sample on application to

W. LLOYD WOOD, LIMITED

64-66 Gerrard St. East, Toronto

"Have you ever had your child to a dentist for examination and treatment?" "No." "Why not?" "Money is scarce and we cannot afford to have this work done, my husband has had to buy some new machinery, or I have been ill, or with all these children to feed and clothe, we cannot afford to take them to the dentist." In some cases the children were only half fed and running about in rags. She would then carefully inspect the teeth of all children. If any permanent or temporary teeth needed attention, they were urged to go to the Dental Clinic conducted by Dr. Carson. They were given a day, and an hour, and told where to go. So, often the parent would say, "But, nurse, I can't dress them up." Her remark would be, "Send them clean, and in what they have." Some of the most needy cases did not come because of lack of clothes, and because of fear.

Centers

In the unorganized townships the schools were used. In Dack and Charlton the Town Hall was the centre.

Yes, Doctor

The Pepsodent Formula is Different *from* 5 Years Ago

YOU have asked the question. So we answer it. The Pepsodent formula of today is different from five years ago. Science is progressive.

Five years ago Pepsodent met the dental exactments of that day. Today it meets the exactments of today. If tomorrow leading dental practice discovers further betterments, you'll find them tomorrow in Pepsodent.

That is because the sole aim of the makers of Pepsodent is today, and has ever been, to meet, **to the letter,** the dominant dental opinion of the day in removing the film — or mucin plaque—from the teeth in a scientifically proved harmless way. The film that the profession holds largely responsible for tooth decay and pyorrhea.

In meeting that opinion, a better type of tooth paste has been developed. A tooth paste that meets the most rigid professional requirements of TODAY in correct film removal from the teeth, and in firming and giving finer tonal qualities to the gums.

We believe that is the sort of tooth paste that will fit in with your practice. A tooth paste that is ever progressing with the profession itself. A scientific development that embodies the latest men know in its field.

May we send you a full-size tube to try, together with literature and data? We shall appreciate receiving the coupon below.

MADE IN CANADA

THE PEPSODENT CO.

W-78, 191 George St., Toronto 2, Ont., Canada

Please send me, free of charge, one regular 50-cent size tube of Pepsodent, with literature and formula.

Name .....

Address .....

Enclose card or letterhead 2371, Can.

Assistants

In every centre, a member of the Womans' Institute or a dependable girl assisted the dentist.

Total Number Examined and Treated

Number examined	190
Number Adults examined	15
Number School Children examined	150
Number Pre-school Children examined	25
Number treated	169
Number Children with defects in permanent teeth	115
Number defects in deciduous teeth	22
Number of extractions	32
Number of silver fillings	136
Number of copper fillings	35
Number of pulp cappings	21
Number of cement fillings	7

From an Educational Standpoint

From this point this demonstration has been of great value. We find that the majority of children will not go to a dentist because of fear. They are nervous about it and they are afraid they will be hurt. The parents will not insist, so the child's teeth are allowed to go without the necessary care and treatment.

By coming to these clinics, and having a dentist like Dr. Carson examine, extract and fill their teeth, this fear is overcome. Some were so frightened at first that they didn't know whether to cry or not, but these toddlers and children sat quietly in the chair and had the work done without any difficulty. These little children will tell their brothers and sisters that it did not hurt and what fun it was, and with pride they will show their fillings to others, who in turn will be ready to come to our next clinic, or will insist that their parents take them to the local dentists when they need care.

It will show parents the value of the care of both temporary and permanent teeth, and

OUR Laboratory is run on the principle that the profession is entitled to expect that we keep abreast of the times in everything pertaining to the prosthetic side of dentistry.

The Conference of Akers Certified Technicians, held in Chicago the week of August 8th, provided us with an opportunity to meet and compare notes with upwards of one hundred of the most progressive laboratory technicians from all parts of the Continent.

The subjects discussed, papers read and practical work accomplished included "Little Things That Lead to Failure," by Dr. Polk E. Akers; "Ceramics from the Laboratory Viewpoint," by Dr. F. R. Felcher; "The Principle of Akers Designs," by L. W. Dorsey; "Coedal, the Modern Continuous Gum, by P. M. McGuire; "Full Gold Plate Casting," by L. I. Raiche.

The foregoing will indicate that the specializing of Akers Certified technicians covers every branch of Dental Mechanics and assures to the profession progressive service.

Allen & Rollaston

CERTIFIED AKERS TECHNICIAN
BETTER REMOVABLES

2 College Street - Toronto

KING. 4139-30

A. & R. Laboratories

Old Birks Bldg. - - Montreal

the relation between good teeth and a healthy physical condition.

It will increase the practises of the local dentists as we send them the cases where the parents can pay fees and can go to a centre where there is a resident dentist.

After two or three years of this care, these children will be going to the local dentists, because they will be educated to the value of good teeth and a healthy mouth and will be working and able to pay.

Recommendation

That a dentist be sent to this field again next July or August, to examine and, if necessary, treat these children and any others needing this assistance.

Remarks

The Department is to be congratulated on securing the services of a man like Dr. Carson. He is well skilled in handling children. He had practically no trouble with anyone except one French-Canadian girl who was frightened and refused to let him finish the work. This girl, however, returned two days later and had the remaining work done. He filled teeth in children from three years old and up and had no trouble in managing the children.

H. ELIZABETH SMITH,
Provincial Health Nurse.

DISAPPOINTED

THE following are extracts from a letter sent in to the Department by one of the Public Health Nurses. They had been promised the assistance of a dentist, but it was found that the appropriation was not sufficient to enable us to undertake the work this year.

"You never saw two more dejected looking nurses than the two who started out to work the morning we received your letter regarding the dentist. I read it and passed it on to Miss ———and we were so depressed we were

The 6 Will-Golds for every phase of casting

1-3-4-X-XXX-XXXX

WILL-GOLD "X"

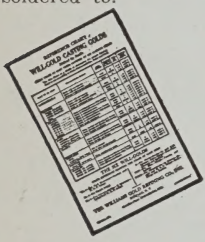
For One-Piece Castings, Carmichaels, ¾ and Full Crowns, Bars, Clasps, and Saddles

SEVEN different classes of casting work successfully handled with Will-Gold "X". Read the list. Then you will know why you need it in your laboratory every day.

Price $1.15 dwt.—another big reason.

"X" is exceptionally strong and light. Produces thin, finished castings.

Despite its low fusing point, it may be quite safely soldered to.

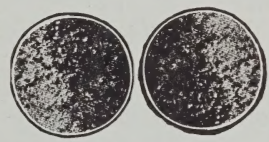


Melts easily. Becomes extremely fluid. Solidifies slowly. Produces a sound cast restoration. No pipe structures, occluded gases or blowholes. Has a light coin color. Takes a very brilliant finish. Price $1.15 dwt.

FREE! Casting Gold Chart
Describes the other 5 Will-Golds and tells the proper casting gold to use according to case—characteristics, color and price.

Use the coupon below.

Ordinary Alloy
Melted by uncertain methods. Note the light area showing decided segregation.



Will-Gold Alloy
"Melted by Radio" alloy showing absolutely uniform mixture.

Will-Golds Are "Melted By Radio"

Don't always blame your technique for casting failures. The cause might be due to faulty metals.

Will-Golds are homogeneous because they are melted in high frequency induction furnaces that produce temperatures far in excess of that required to melt platinum. The photomicrographs above illustrate the difference be- by the magnetic flux or eddying currents. This prevents platinum and other metals of high specific gravity from settling to the bottom.

Oxidation, gas absorption, blowholes and inclusions are eliminated because the melting can be done with no flux in highly reducing atmospheres or under vacuum.

The photomicrographs above illustrate the difference between Will-Golds and ordinary golds.

ORDINARY ALLOY—Photomicrograph of an alloy melted by uncertain methods. Note the light area showing decided segregation.

Scrap Gold Refining

WILL-GOLD — Photomicrograph of a Will-Gold "melted by radio" alloy showing absolutely uniform mixture.

For maximum returns send us your Gold Scrap. Through your Dealer or direct.

THE WILLIAMS GOLD REFINING CO., INC. **C4**
2978 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

Gentlemen: Kindly have the dealer mentioned below send me your casting gold chart:

Dr. .....
Street .....
City .....
Dealer .....

speechless. Then when we were approaching ———we stopped the car in the middle of the road and held up the nine o'clock traffic while we read the letter again, and this time it sounded better for you did say that Dr. Conboy was making an earnest effort to arrange for a further appropriation.

"The one bright spot in our summer's work has been the promise of the dentist's visit. Every home we have gone into has had the same story to tell, no money for doctors, and no money for dental work. They have plenty of food, of a kind, and plenty of fuel, but everything else is a luxury. And I wish you could have seen their faces brighten up when we would tell them about the free dental work. The children particularly were interested, for they have been taught year after year that they should go to the dentist, and yet they have never been given the opportunity to go. It is not just the lack of money to pay the dentist but the transportation, and the fact that the denist is only in ——— certain days a week and work has to be done by appointment.

"If the Toronto people could know these families as we do and know that we have PROMISED them this dental work, they would move heaven and earth to get the dentist up here this year. We just feel that we can't face them next year if we disappoint them this time. If Dr. Conboy can't arrange for the work here, would this not be a good time to approach the Junior Board of Trade in Toronto? There is nothing that they could do that would be of such lasting benefit to the people with so little outlay. I feel, from this distance, that if I were in Toronto I would canvass the streets rather than have this thing fall through at this time."

A young man chided his bride wife that she wouldn't make bread like his Mother made, and she reminded her husband in return that he couldn't make the dough like her Father used to make.

"CALCIUM A"

Capsules No. 280 "Ayerst"

Contain Cod Liver Oil, rich in vitamin D, biologically standardized and associated with 0.07 Gm. or organic calcium.

The greater utilization of calcium when given with its companion vitamin (D) was convincingly shown at the recent Toronto and Stanley Island conventions.

A modern systemic treatment, indicated after extensive extraction, in conjunction with gum treatment, and for expectant or lactating mothers.

Usual dose is one or two capsules, three times daily, before meals.

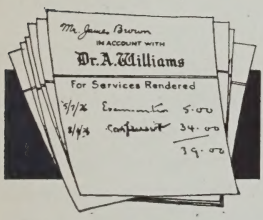
A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd.

Pharmaceutical Chemists

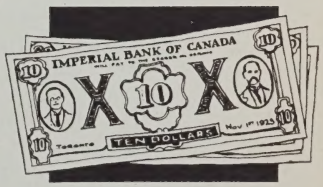
MONTREAL - - CANADA

Dr COLLECTEM



When You Send Out Bills Like These

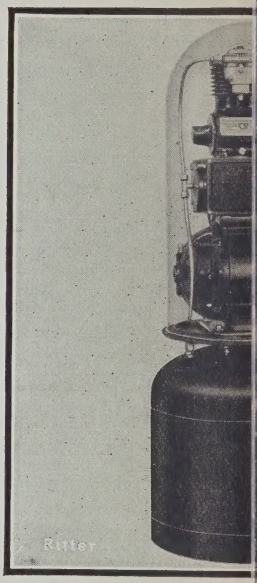
Do You Get Back Bills Like These



The Medical Audit Association will bring in money like this from your past-due accounts. And we'll send you a cheque for your share—*each Tuesday*—on the Imperial Bank of Canada, Adelaide & Victoria Streets, Toronto. Mail us your "past-due" list **To-Day**, Doctor!

THE MEDICAL AUDIT ASSOCIATION

44 VICTORIA STREET, TORONTO



Built by
Lifelong

The two-cylinder pump doubles the capacity of ordinary compressors. It produces the necessary tank pressure quicker and maintains that pressure with the least attention of any dental air compressor made.

The radiating flanges on the pump prevent over-heating and consequent "freezing" of the pistons.

Being completely enclosed, the Compressor is absolutely dust proof. All air passes through a

RITTER DENTAL MANUFACTURING COMPA

Ritter *for* Service

Filtering chamber before entering pump, assuring an aseptic supply of compressed air.

The crankshaft, rods and pistons are precisely fitted and positively lubricated.

The tank is so designed and the drain valve so located that the water which accumulates in the tank, due to condensation, can be drained off thoroughly.

Ritter craftsmanship and in-built features guarantee a lifetime of good service and satisfaction.

RY, Incorporated Rochester, New York

Some of the children served by the travelling clinic

TWICE TOLD TALES

"WE need as much to be reminded as to be informed."

The world is to-day looking for leadership. This is especially true in the young nation of Canada. Men are needed who will give direction and guidance to the many activities that will contribute to the physical, mental and moral betterment of our people.

The people have a right to look to the graduates of our universities and colleges for this leadership. The men who have been privileged beyond their fellows, those with trained and disciplined minds, should take a foremost place in the organizations formed for the purpose of advancing Canadian Society.

Most students who have compared the history of Canada and the United States will agree that organized society, as represented in Government departments, is more efficient in Canada than in the United States. On the other hand, voluntary organizations in the United States are, generally speaking, far superior to those in this country. There is a reason for this condition of affairs. A change of Government in the United States means a change of all important officials, and this is detrimental to progress and efficiency. The resultant lack of stability has forced the pub-

We advise everyone to "Cultivate this good Habit"

You, as a member of the dental profession, can fully appreciate the tremendous importance of urging every man, woman and child to take better care of teeth and gums. Forhan advertising advises this care. It urges millions of men and women to see the dentist often.

The Forhan Company knows that no dentifrice, however scientifically conceived, can ever replace the dentist in the proper care of teeth and gums, in the treatment of Pyorrhetic conditions. But experience has proved conclusively that Forhan's for the Gums is an invaluable aid in preventing or checking Pyorrhea. It helps to keep the mouth clean and healthy. Its daily use is an indipensable part of preventive oral hygiene.

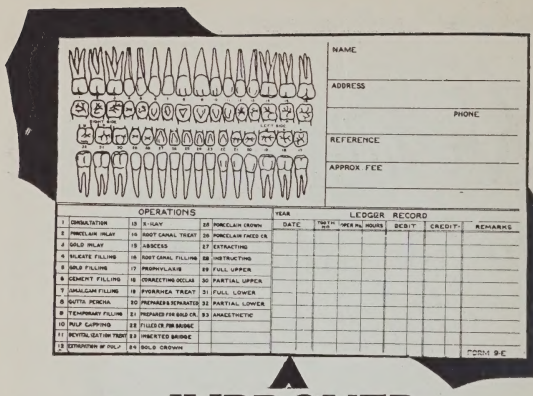
And each month, more dentists are recommending Forhan's for the Gums to their patients. They realize that this dentifrice supplements their work.

Forhan's Ltd., Montreal

Forhan's
FOR THE GUMS

More Than a Tooth Paste . . . It Checks Pyorrhea

Forhan's Pyorrhea Astringent is a recognized healing adjunct in the successful treatment of Pyorrhetic conditions. Its use is restricted solely to dentists.



IMPROVED

Dentist's Ledger Record

This card incorporates all of the desirable features you need for satisfactory record-keeping.

Ask for sample and examine it.

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

Head Office and Factories: NEWMARKET, ONT.

Branches at Toronto, Montreal, Ottawa, Hamilton, Quebec, Halifax, Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary and Vancouver.

lic-spirited citizens to band themselves together into societies to provide advancement and permanency.

The people of Canada are, perhaps, too prone to place responsibility upon Government departments. Many of our citizens are not any too anxious to spend time and effort for the public good. The scarcity of acceptable candidates for public office is an evidence of this failure to appreciate our obligation to serve our fellowmen to the utmost of our ability.

Many dentists take an important place in the political and social life of their community. They are to be found on school and hospital boards and as leading officers in various organizations. Unfortunately, however, there are a number of dentists who shirk their responsibility in this regard and suffer because of their neglect. To develop a successful practice a dentist must make many contacts and he can-

Waite's

No. 4 Formula—

Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00004 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua Base .....1 CC

This has been the regular formula for many years, and is used for prolonged anesthesia. It renders the field of operation ischemic, causing local anemia due to the obstruction of the blood supply. To be used for difficult extractions and operations where prolonged anesthesia is necessary, such as impacted 3rd molars.

No. 2 Formula—
Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00002 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua Base .....1 CC

This Solution contains a smaller amount of Epinephrin, with a change in character, and the rest of the ingredients so adjusted that it results in perfectly balanced formula, which is a very essential factor in order to obtain perfect results. It is recommended for patients with a lowered vitality, very nervous, excitable individuals; patients suffering from hypothyroidism, cardiac and pulmonary cases, diabetics, weakly children, alcoholics, and diseases of kidneys and blood vessels with their increased pressure. To be used in cases of extraction, sensitive dentine, treating pyorrhea pockets, scaling, etc. In extractions where more bleeding is desired. In many classes of patients a shorter duration of anesthesia eliminates after-pain. It is in cases of this kind where No. 2 Solution should particularly be used. We believe it should be used in 90% of all cases. Continue to use WAITE'S Local Anesthetic.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

Made in Canada for 25 Years

not make desirable contacts if he is satisfied to be a man of no consequence in his community.

The dentist should associate with the best people in his locality, he should have a leading part in all activities organized for the betterment of the people. By so doing, he will become well and favorably known and the people will have confidence in the professional ability and reliability of the man who thus enjoys the good-will of the public.

MENTAL HABITS AND PROPER EXERCISE OF MENTAL FACULTIES

(Continued from July Issue)

Work, Play, Rest and Exercise—Keep each in its proper place. Each item has its daily place. The storing up of all exercise, rest and play for the vacation month and filling the balance of the year exclusively with work, is playing fast and loose with our mental health. On the other hand all play and no work leaves Jack a dull boy, who at times asks himself why he has fewer vital interests than his fellows. Consistent moderation is as essential in mental as in any other form of exercise. With such a discipline a reserve will be available for emergency use that will carry one safely through a time of stress that might otherwise be overwhelming.

Discussion—Do not allow a discussion to become an argument or it will become unprofitable and you may lose your case as well as your friend.

A discussion gives an opportunity to learn from the other person and has as its end a mutually better understanding between people. When a discussion becomes an argument both parties have ceased to learn, and a judge becomes necessary to bring about anything worth while. Without a judge an argument becomes a waste of mental energy and is inefficient.

Poise—Do not become too intense, but be master of yourself and the situation at all times.

R. E. COUPLAND

DENTAL LABORATORY

Dominion Chambers
449 Spadina Ave. (corner College)
TORONTO 2

The best quality of mechanical work at reasonable cost is our aim. We make sure that the services are satisfactory by giving personal supervision to every piece of work and having it completed at the appointed time. The success which we have achieved proves that the dentists appreciate prompt attention and work of the highest type. Send your next case to

R. E. COUPLAND
Dental Laboratory
Dominion Chambers : College and Spadina

Ayerst

Dry Powder Capsules

No. 303

Acid Acetyl Salicylic "Ayerst" ..... 5 gr.
Caffeine Alkaloid .....¼ gr.
Codeine Phosphate .....¼ gr.
Strychnine Nitrate .....1/80 gr.

ANALGESIC FOR POST-OPERATIVE PAIN

A well-balanced formula, strongly indicated during period of alveolar abscess and following tooth extraction.

Sample on request

A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd.
Pharmaceutical Chemists
MONTREAL - - QUE.

One may be earnest and forceful, but only the actor and orator can afford to become so lost in what they are doing as to be wholly oblivious to the acts and feelings of the other person.

Conscience—Avoid the type of conscience which makes a moral issue of every trivial thought or feeling. It is a form of egotism. The big issues without conscience are clear cut and easy to understand. The issues we have with ourselves over trivial thoughts and feelings tend to keep us in a constant state of mental unrest, produce unhealthy self analysis, and retard us from growth according to the standards we consider important and worth while. Introspection is dangerous if pursued too far. Self analysis to the point of classifying our thoughts and beliefs is important, otherwise we become will-o-the-wisps with no fixed ideals on important questions that are of vital consequence to us.

Emotion—Neither run away from emotions nor yet fight them. Accept them as the well spring of all action. The understanding of our emotions puts us in the position to determine upon a worth-while line of action.

Ideals—Keep your ideals clear, adopt purposes that will serve these ideals, and make your ideals live in practical, purposeful every day action. Recognize that your problems are the same fundamentally as those of everyone else, no matter what your particular job may be. To you they are of transcendent importance, to others they may be insignificant. Measure them in their relation to an influence upon your environment so that they will stimulate and ennoble the other mental states discussed.

We have referred to hurry, which is associated with worry; to concentration, which is essential to efficiency; to decision, which are necessary for action; to work, play, rest and exercise; to discussion, which should be associated with poise; to conscience, which is intermingled with our emotions; and lastly to our ideals. And we find that a healthy body requires good mental habits and that the best mental health requires good physical habits.

A Souvenir For Every Patient

It pleases a patient to be handed a sample bottle of Dr. Chase's Mouth Wash when leaving your office.

It is a pleasant relief after extraction, and keeps the gums antiseptic.

It affords relief for tender, sore gums.

If you will mail us your card, we shall send you, without obligation, a new supply of Dr. Chase's Every Day Mouth Wash for your office, and a quantity of samples for your patients.

DR. A.W. Chase's
Every-Day
Mouth Wash

WHEN? WHY? HOW?

IN this issue we are starting a series of articles which we are putting under the general heading of "When, Why and How." It is our purpose to extend the use of these pages to our advertisers in order that they may in concise form bring to the attention of the dentists, information in regard to their products, which they think the dentists should possess.

COD LIVER OIL IN DENTISTRY

WHEN?	WHY?	HOW?
Every child should take Cod Liver Oil during the eruption of both deciduous and permanent dentition.	Cod Liver Oil is the most dependable source of Vitamin D—an absolute essential for the healthy development of bones and teeth.	Children will take pure Cod Liver Oil if it has been carefully prepared, especially a carbonated oil. Prescribe some good brand of Biologically-tested Newfoundland oil in original bottles to ensure a fresh oil. Direct the mother to start with 15 drops three times daily, gradually increasing to one or two teaspoonfuls, according to age and ability to assimilate it. In some cases it may be preferable to give it in orange juice.
In orthodontia	It has been definitely established that Cod Liver Oil, fed to young animals, results in regularly formed teeth. The systemic disturbance which necessitates orthodontia probably persists in every patient. The routine administration of Cod Liver Oil should be undertaken in all such cases, during and after treatment.	

For patients of all ages who are underweight and poorly nourished.	These conditions of lowered systemic vitality are responsible for cell changes which frequently result in dental caries. Cod Liver Oil is the richest source of Vitamin A, which promotes growth and raises systemic resistance.	Many adults will take pure Cod Liver Oil as readily as the child. If they complain of "repeating," direct it to be taken half hour before meals. If the annoyance still persists, it may be overcome by taking one large dose just before retiring, instead of at meal times.
During pregnancy and lactation.	The baby obtains its calcium from the mother during these important periods. This incidence of dental caries during pregnancy and lactation is well known to every dentist, and is the natural result of the abnormal demand which the baby makes for calcium. Damage to the mother's teeth can best be prevented by a liberal supply of calcium in her diet, and by ensuring its proper utilization through the assistance of Vitamin D, so abundant in Cod Liver Oil.	If the patient is not under medical care, suggest a good calcium diet of milk, spinach, etc. Cod Liver Oil is not readily taken by many patients during these periods, and one must resort to some more acceptable form than the pure oil from the bottle. Good results have been obtained from the use of "Calcium A" Capsules, which contain pure Cod Liver Oil and calcium. One or two, three times daily, is the usual dose. If the patient is under medical care, it is the duty of the dentist to ascertain if an adequate calcium supply is being given. In case the patient does not know, our duty to her should prompt enquiry from her physician on this point.

The Perfect Powder for Dentures

Ready for Immediate Delivery

BOSWORTH

Adjustable

Operating Light

Mounted on

THE CLARK DENTAL UNIT

This light is a smaller and neater design than the well-known Bosworth No. 5 Wall Bracket Light, combining all the features and reproducing the most perfect daylight.

Manufactured in Canada by

THE CLARK DENTAL MFG. CO.

LIMITED

TORONTO, ONT.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

THE Dental Exhibit at the Fair this year will take the form of a teaching clinic. By means of motion pictures, still pictures, films, models and a huge display book, the programme for the prevention of dental disease will be presented to the people. The exhibit will be housed in the south wing of the new Government building and the dentists of the province are cordially invited to visit it and to spend a short time with the Director of Dental Services whose office will be immediately adjoining the Clinic.

OUR MEMBERS

The following members of The Ontario Dental Association were in attendance at the Diamond Jubilee Convention:

N

E. H. Niebel, Capreol
E. Norman, Toronto
E. B. Nind, Hamilton
C. O. Nelson, St. Catharines
G. W. K. Noble, Toronto

O

J. F. O'Flynn, St. Catharines
E. J. Oliver, Toronto

P

T. R. Paterson, Almonte
A. R. Poag, Hamilton
S. Perlman, Toronto
A. O. Parry, Toronto
N. A. Paul, Tweed
E. A. Peaker, Toronto
George S. Paul, Toronto
Gordon S. Paul, Toronto
M. Pivnick, Toronto
Edgar W. Paul, Toronto
J. F. Porter, Toronto
Geo. Pollock, Thorold
F. R. O. Phillips, Peterboro
W. A. Porter, Toronto
A. L. Phelps, Grimsby
L. R. Parr, Toronto
J. A. Priestman, Toronto
H. C. Peake, Toronto
A. T. Palmer, Toronto
W. K. Prendergast, Toronto
Frank D. Price, Toronto
W. R. Prowse, Hamilton
S. J. Phillips, Oshawa
W. J. Preston, Peterboro
G. M. Philp, Hamilton
O. G. Plaxton, Toronto

Detoxification

A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis

This new and important technique is fully explained in a scientific brochure which has just been published by our laboratories.

In it are explained—

The theory of detoxification and its application to dentistry.

How detoxification neutralizes toxins and ferments resulting from bacterial action.

The technique of applying detoxification in the treatment of Vincent's Angina, pyorrhea, apical abscesses and other conditions.

A copy of this valuable book sent free to the dentist on request

---

THE WM. S. MERRELL CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio

Dept. D.C.

Use This Coupon

THE DENTAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED,
Dept. W.S.M.,

Toronto, Ont.

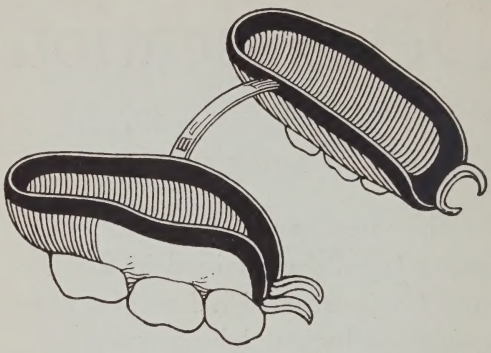
Gentlemen:

Send me free of charge copy of the book "Detoxol—A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis."

Name .....

Address .....

.....



Posterior Restorations

The increasing demand for Barbour's Flexible Margin Technique is an evidence of its efficiency and proof that the

WALKER DENTAL LABORATORY

is applying the technique as prescribed. Our Prosthetic Technician has been personally instructed by Dr. Barbour to design and make:

Full uppers of the usual shape.

Full upper "Non Palatal" (roofless).

Full lower.

Posterior partials for either or both sides where posterior retaining teeth are missing.

We can attach the flexible margin to dentures already made.

Your case individually constructed.

The Walker Dental Laboratory

2901 DUNDAS ST. W.

Phone Junction 7966

TORONTO 9,

ONT.

Established 1919

"Take this AN-A-CIN home with you"

Dentists and their assistants are telling patients that.

Dentists have discovered, in AN-A-CIN, the safe, non-depressant means for preventing post-operative pain.

Thousands of dentists have requested our free package, containing 20 packets of AN-A-CIN, for dispensing to patients.

Send for yours now. The coupon brings it promptly—without charge or obligation—accompanied by printed suggestions on "Care of the Mouth Following Extraction and Other Oral Surgery," for distribution if you approve them.

This Coupon brings you 20 packets of An-a-cin free

The Ash-Temple Company, Box 399, Terminal Station A, Toronto, Ontario

Send cartoon of AN-A-CIN Dispensing Envelopes FREE.

Prescription pad wanted. Check here [ ]

Name .....

Street .....

City .....State .....

My Druggist's Name is .....

Address .....

Q

M. J. Quigley, Toronto

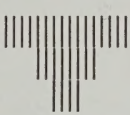
R

Fulton Risdon, Toronto
Henry G. Robb, Toronto
H. W. Reid, Toronto
T. V. Rumball, Kingsville
R. L. Revell, Woodstock
F. S. Radway, London
R. J. Reade, Toronto
D. E. Russell, Toronto
H. Murray Robb, Toronto
John E. Rhind, Toronto
R. E. Robertson, Collingwood
J. F. Roberts, Toronto
G. F. Roulston, Exeter
H. C. Richards, Brantford
H. O. Richardson, Campbellford
G. H. Ross, Wingham
T. A. Robinson, Brampton
L. N. Ryan, Bracebridge
Lorne E. Riddolls, Brantford
G. A. Robinson, Toronto
Harvey W. Reid, Toronto
J. H. Reid, Toronto
W. F. Roper, Toronto
W. J. Ross, Toronto
M. J. Rudell, Guelph
W. F. Rattle, Toronto
C. T. Russell, Toronto
H. Routledge, Ridgetown
E. A. Ross, Mount Forest
H. C. Roos, Weston
W. W. Race, Brantford
A. Rabinovitch, Toronto
J. F. Ross, Toronto
D. M. Rouse, Bancroft
W. J. Riseborough, St. Thomas
H. A. Robertson, Hamilton
J. Romer, Toronto
T. J. L. Rowley, Toronto
A. E. Ruddell, Kitchener
C. M. Ross, Hamilton

S

Wallace Seccombe, Toronto
H. A. Swales, Beeton
A. E. Santo, London
F. A. E. Starr, Woodville
W. A. Sangster, Port Perry
Albert V. Summers, Ottawa
R. J. Sprott, Barrie
G. A. Sinclair, Plattsville
S. C. Sudden, Dundalk
W. G. L. Spaulding, Toronto
F. J. Stowe, Toronto
M. L. Simon, Toronto
Cecil Summerfeldt, Toronto
R. M. Sparling, Toronto
E. Sparling, Toronto
W. D. Staples, Hanover
J. A. Slade, Toronto
Geo. A. Sirrs, Toronto
F. Harold Shepherd, Toronto
C. W. Soules, Willowdale

Cutwell BURS



You must really use these fine Burs to appreciate their many superior qualities. We urge you, therefore, to ask your dealer for a sample package. Put them to test in your own way. Decide for yourself whether or not they live up to your idea of what perfect burs should be. If you are convinced of their superiority, then ask your dealer about the Cutwell Bur System, comprising 3 distinct units—a 3-gross Cabinet, a 1-gross Turret Assortment and a ½-gross Short Shank Case.

The Ransom & Randolph Company

TOLEDO-OHIO

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A. R. J. Snell, Toronto
O. G. Shepherd, Hamilton
Neil Smith, Chatham
S. H. Simpson, Kingston
E. B. Sparks, Kingston
E. Staton, Toronto
R. G. Scott, Bobcaygeon
J. G. Sommerville, St. Catharines
Jno. A. Sherman, Toronto
Geo. W. Shepherd, Toronto
R. F. Shuttleworth, Toronto
W. E. Sheridan, Hamilton
H. R. Skilling, Toronto
Neil C. Smith, Stouffville
C. M. Snelgrove, London
E. A. Storey, Sarnia
J. M. Sheldon, Toronto
H. L. Smith, Toronto
J. H. Strath, Toronto
A. R. Sommerville, Haileybury
J. A. Spellman, Kitchener
J. C. Sweet, Hamilton
W. G. E. Spence, Listowel
C. Alvin Snell, Toronto
Arnold Semple, Toronto
L. Stitt, Fort William
Kinsella O. Scott, Wiarton
W. C. Smith, Toronto
L. Gerald Smith, Toronto
J. N. Stewart, Hamilton
J. H. Scott, Hamilton
A. R. Scott, Toronto
J. L. Stewart, Hamilton
C. E. Sutton, Toronto
J. F. Sibben, Stratford
C. E. Stewart, Hamilton
A. T. Sihler, Simcoe
W. G. Switzer, Toronto
S. H. Sutter, Stratford
S. J. Sims, Sault Ste. Marie

T

W. Cecil Trotter, Toronto
W. G. Thompson, Hamilton
M. A. Ross, London
A. S. Thomson, Toronto
G. E. Teal, Ridgeway
C. C. Toll, Toronto
W. G. Trelford, Toronto
Harry S. Thomson, Toronto
L. E. Tanner, Toronto
F. L. Thompson, Westboro
C. A. Tanton, Niagara Falls
N. B. Truemner, Arthur
J. E. Truemner, Chesley
T. J. M. Touzel, Toronto
J. W. B. Tapp, Bracebridge
G. N. Trewin, Oshawa
W. J. Tackaberry, Owen Sound
D. E. Taylor, Tillsonburg

U and V

E. Underhill, Aurora
E. C. Veitch, Toronto
F. C. VanDuzer, Toronto
C. E. Vandervort, Newmarket
G. Vair, Toronto

"There Is a Tide In The Affairs Of Men"

Is there only one tide, and if we miss it here, may we catch it there?

Must we wait for the flood tide and meantime be bound in the shallows?

Who is the tide-master, can he recognize and hasten its coming, and when once committed to its bosom can the pilot steer his craft how and whether he will?

There is a flood tide in the affairs of men, but if we miss it must we be tide-bound?

The drift in the tide of dentistry is towards a higher standard of workmanship. Let us help you pilot your way on to the flood tide.

United Dental Laboratory

11-13 GRENVILLE ST.
TORONTO 5

Phones—Kingsdale 2913, 3369

W

R. A. Willmott, Strathroy
F. J. Wentworth, Brantford
R. G. Ward, Toronto
R. S. Woollatt, Toronto
Edgar A. White, Toronto
W. J. Woods, Toronto
W. E. Willmott, Toronto
Brock Walker, Toronto
W. H. Woodrow, Brockville
Stewart Wilson, Toronto
J. S. Wilkinson, Toronto
R. R. Walker, Toronto
Owen C. Watson, Campbellford
C. F. Walt, Stirling
E. M. Wansbrough, Shelburne
H. L. Watt, Ottawa
A. L. Williams, Hamilton
Freeman Waugh, Kingston
A. W. Winnett, Kingston
E. J. Walroth, Carleton Place
John F. Weatherill, Toronto
Roy V. Weston, Schumacher
C. Windsor, London
A. W. Waring, Belmont
F. J. Wright, Toronto
S. E. Wilson, Perth
H. Windrum, London
Thos. A. Watson, Toronto
M. C. Wood, Toronto
D. A. Wood, Toronto
Thos. W. Wainer, Colborne
A. E. Webster, Toronto
G. A. Wilcox, Brantford
R. E. Wilson, Clarksburg
J. G. Walker, Burlington
F. L. Williamson, Hamilton
E. F. Whaley, Toronto
R. M. Watson, Toronto
Ghent Wilson, Toronto
J. O. Wilson, Toronto
C. H. M. Williams, London
A. M. Weldon, Peterboro
F. R. Watson, Georgetown
P. J. Watson, Toronto
W. L. Whitelock, Hamilton
J. R. Will, Brantford

Z

E. R. Zimmerman, Toronto
Mark Zimmerman, Toronto
O. H. Ziegler, Toronto
E. T. Zinkam, Toronto

Habit is hard to overcome. If you take off the first letter it does not change "abit." If you take off another letter you still have a "bit" left. If you take off still another the whole of "it" remains. If you take off another, it is not totally used up, all of which goes to show that you must throw it off altogether.—Prize Essay by Nine-Year-Old Boy.

EXODONTIA

LAVORIS

TRADE MARK

The Healing Antiseptic

Is an ideal mouthwash for use after extraction. It relieves the soreness and promotes healing.

25c 50c and $1.00 sizes

Sold by druggists everywhere

Samples for office use on request

Lavoris Chemical Company

Limited

92 JARVIS ST.

TORONTO, 2 - ONT.

During the Vacation Season

Many of our customers have a yearly "check-up" of their equipment — electrical and mechanical, and by so doing prevent tie-ups and inconvenience.

We maintain a thoroughly equipped mechanical workshop, a comprehensive stock of parts, and staffed with skilled mechanics.

The Ash-Temple Company Limited

A Service from Coast to Coast

243 College Street
TORONTO

Montreal Ottawa Toronto Hamilton
London Winnipeg Regina
Edmonton Calgary Vancouver

Vol. 2. September, 1927 No. 9.

THE BOOSTER

A Monthly Publication

Issued Officially By

THE

Ontario Dental Association

The
Ontario Dental Association

Hon. President

J. A. BOTHWELL

President

A. E. WEBSTER

Vice-President

T. F. CAMPBELL

Archivist

C. ANGUS KENNEDY, Toronto

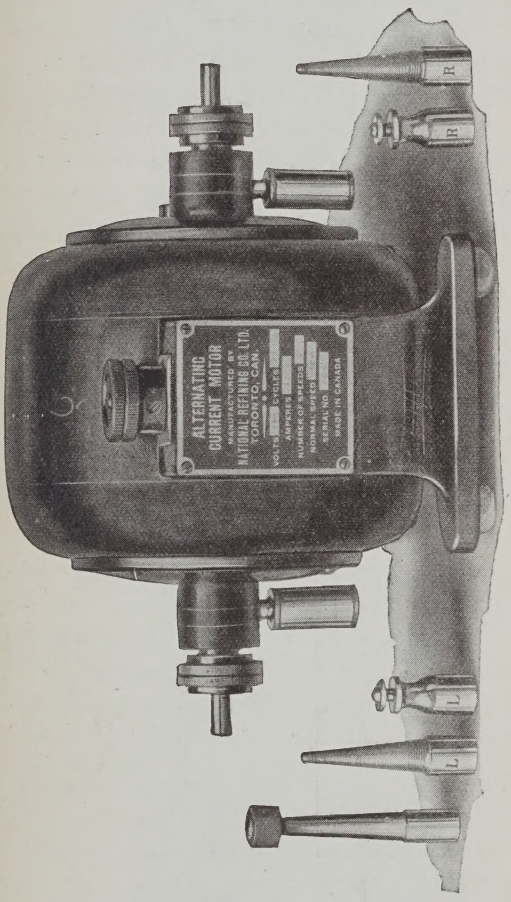
Secretary-Treasurer

FRED. J. CONBOY, Whitney Building, Toronto

BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

W. B. T. AMY .....Toronto.
S. A. MOORE .....London
W. H. WOODROW .....Brockville
O. S. CLAPPISON .....Toronto
H. CLARK .....Toronto.
A. W. ELLIS .....Toronto.
H. A. HOSKIN .....Toronto.
R. J. SPROTT .....Barrie.
W. G. THOMPSON ..... Hamilton.
E. R. ZIMMERMAN .....Toronto.
L. A. KILBURN .....Hamilton.

National Laboratory Lathe



Four Speeds—Low to High.
Self Oiling Cups
Smooth Running and Powerful.

PRICE $105.00

National Refining Co.

34 ROSS STREET TORONTO

Box 39, Terminal "A"

THE BOOSTER

WHAT OF THE FUTURE?

FOR the majority of dentists September, even more than January, marks the opening of a new chapter. Back from holidays and with renewed energy, new plans, new schemes, new dreams and new resolutions are to the fore. September is, in fact, the season of new beginnings and new beginnings should mean a preliminary stock-taking. The problem of how we are going occupies our attention; but. it is the question of where we are going that clamors for reply.

The task before the Ontario Dental Association is so momentous that it behooves us, at this time, to consider not only how we are going but where we are going. What future has our organization unless we endeavor to make it worthy of our high profession and fit to do the work that confronts us? Will a dental society that has an active membership for only one week during the year and whose only function is to hold a convention successfully meet the demands made upon modern organized dentistry? We think not.

The vast majority of Ontario Dentists are convinced that the Ontario Dental Association should have a permanent membership extending over the whole year, and should attempt a more elaborate and worthwhile programme. A yearly membership with the resultant increased strength will enable us to more adequately serve the general public and to provide advantages and benefits for our members that are entirely impossible under the old scheme. Over fifty per cent. of the physicians practising in Ontario are active permanent members of the Ontario Medical Association. With over nine hundred members to depend upon, we could be a real active Association. We will ultimately have a large

Bullion is not Dental Gold

There is very little difference in gold bullion. Anyone who has the cash can be supplied by the United States Mint, and these bars will average .998+ Fine.

Gold Bullion, however, no matter how fine, is of little use in dentistry in this state of purity. It lacks certain characteristics that must be supplied by the addition of other metals.

Right here is where you can account for the difference in dental golds, namely, the ability and integrity of the manufacturer to produce combinations of these ingredients that will serve your purpose and continue to give this service every time you employ them.

S. S. White Golds were standardized many years ago. The trade-mark is your guarantee of color, karat, fineness, gauge, weight and working qualities.

You can always depend on these golds no matter what the operation may be.

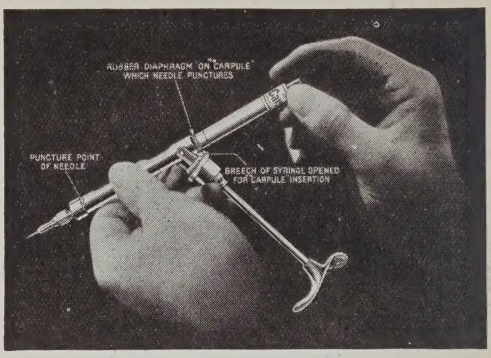
S. S. WHITE GOLDS
FOR ALL DENTAL PURPOSES

S. S. White Company
of Canada, Limited
264 COLLEGE ST. TORONTO 2

Wholesale distributors in Canada for

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO.
PHILADELPHIA, P.A., U.S.A.

Gold in Dentistry Booklet on request.



The Point of the Thing

You only get the full benefit of the Cook *"CARPULE" System when you use the Complete Cook System—that is, the Cook Syringe—the Cook *"CARPULE"—and the Cook Needle.

REDUCTION IN PRICE OF NEEDLES.

We are now able to announce a reduction in the price of Cook Rustless Steel Needles. The most economical and serviceable needles made, at these low prices:

No. 2, per dozen....$1.25
No. 4, per dozen....$1.50

A NEW LOW PRICE NEEDLE.

We also announce the introduction of a new nickeled steel needle at an exceptionally low price. These needles are of the finest tempered nickeled steel, strong and serviceable, but at a price economical enough to permit discarding after the first use, if you wish. These prices are:

No. 2, per dozen.... 60c
No. 4, per dozen.... 75c

Your dental supply dealer has both these needles in stock. When ordering insist on the Cook label to insure satisfaction.

Mail coupon today for complete information on the Cook Rustless Needles.

Cook Laboratories of Canada, Ltd.

357 College St. Dept. B Toronto, Ont.

Carpule

COOK

General Trade Mark Registered in Canada Number 37,461

* The word "CARPULE" is a technical trade mark indicating that the product associated with that name originated with, and is offered upon, the reputation and responsibility of Cook Laboratories, Inc., Chicago, U.S.A.

Cook Laboratories of Canada, Ltd.,
Dept. B, 357 College St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Gentlemen: Please send me full information on the Cook Rustless Needles and the Cook Nickeled Steel Needles.

Dr. .....

Address .....

.....

Made in Canada

"Coe-*operation*"

COE-OPERATION — THE SERVICE THAT THE MAKERS OF COE 4 GOLD GLADLY GIVE TO ITS CUSTOMERS — IS VALUED HIGHLY BY THE DENTAL PROFESSION.

DENTISTS AND LABORATORIES PAY US THE PLEASING COMPLIMENT OF SAYING THIS SERVICE IS WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD—AND COE 4 GOLD AT THAT!

COE-OPERATION IS FAMOUS BECAUSE IT DOES NOT STOP WITH THE SALE. THE SALE IS ONLY THE BEGINNING OF COE-OPERATION.

COE LABORATORIES

Marshall Field Annex - - Chicago

Canadian Distributors:

The

Dental Company of Canada

Ltd.

Toronto-Ottawa-Montreal-Winnipeg-Quebec

permanent membership. Perseverance is sure to bring results. But why take several years to accomplish what should be achieved in a few months? Surely every dentist is willing to pay ten dollars at the beginning of the year so that he may become a three hundred and sixty-five day member of this provincial society. This is not a large amount, and it also makes him a member of the Canadian Dental Association. Dentistry has never taken second place to any other profession, and we will not on this occasion. We will not continue to be the only profession carrying on under the old convention plan. A form of organization that is not good enough for medicine is not good enough for dentistry.

The Board of Governors is now organizing a campaign to get the dentists of Ontario to pay an annual fee of ten dollars at the beginning of the year. This fee makes the dentist a member of the Canadian and Ontario Dental Associations for one year. All such members are entitled to attend the Convention without paying any additional amount. Other substantial benefits can be provided as soon as we get a satisfactory membership. Will you help us in this effort to put our Association on a more permanent basis?

When looking at ourselves, we call it firmness. When looking at others, we call it stubbornness and meanness.

AT COPENHAGEN

DR. ARTHUR W. ELLIS, who represented the Canadian Dental Association and the Ontario Department of Health at the International Oral Hygiene Conference at Copenhagen, reports a most successful meeting. Nearly all the leading nations of the world were represented at this Convention, and methods were arranged whereby the new activities and developments in any one country will be reported to all the others.

Doctor Ellis has been Chairman of the Oral Hygiene Committee of the Ontario Dental

We are Sold On Dental Conventions

We are sold on dental conventions, because they result in an increase in the demand for better and more scientific dental materials.

When the physics of partial denture design and the pathology of traumatic occlusion are generally known, dentists will use more Dresch Attachments.

Some day somebody will place the mechanics of impression-taking on a scientific basis, and in harmony with the laws which govern the reaction of mucosa and supporting structures to **continuous** pressure. That day will bring dentists to a realization that Dresch Impression Material is a scientific compound, expressly made for scientific work.

The Dresch Laboratories Co.

TOLEDO - OHIO

Association for a number of years, and has taken a very prominent part in the organization of the dental services in this Province. After studying carefully the work being done in other places, he is convinced that Ontario occupies a leading position in so far as this form of public health service is concerned. Such encouraging reports should inspire us to measure up to our opportunities and endeavor to perfect our organization for the protection of dental health.

Dr. Ellis was made a member of the Committee on Oral Hygiene of the International Dental Federation. He is the first Ontario dentist to hold a seat on this important body, and his work will be a credit to the profession in this Province.

SEND BACK THE CHARTS

THE dentists seem to like the Oral Hygiene Charts. We have the greatest difficulty in getting them back. The men wish to hold them for use in connection with future talks on mouth health. Unfortunately, other dentists need them in the meantime and our supply is limited. If you are holding any of the charts, please return them, and we will send them back to you when you need them again.

CONVENTION

THE Board of Governors, at its last meeting, decided to hold the next Convention at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, June 4th to 7th. This means that our Annual Meeting will be held two weeks later than usual. It is hoped that this time will be more convenient for the members of the Association, and it will enable us to better arrange for outdoor entertainment.

The Board will be glad to receive suggestions in regard to the programme. Some very helpful recommendations have already been received and others will be welcomed.

It Takes Years

to build up the enviable prestige enjoyed by Synthetic Porcelain to-day. Were we to publish herewith the names of a dozen or so prominent users—veterans in practice—you would at once understand how worthy a product it really is. For these leaders in dental thought take nothing for granted. Performance counts with them far above all print. Consequently there cannot be even a bare likelihood that you who have never employed Synthetic Porcelain would err in turning to it for lasting satisfaction.

THE

L. D. Caulk Co.

LABORATORIES:

MILFORD, DELAWARE, U.S.A., and
TORONTO, CANADA

The Long Looked For Has Arrived

"GENCIVEX"

The perfect gum facing material.
Can be used on old Dentures.
We have taken special instructions, and are getting wonderful results.
Unaffected by Dark Base.
We are also specialists in the following:
DR. AKERS PARTIAL DENTURES.
DENTUROID, FULL & PARTIAL PLATES.
PONTOPIN BRIDGE WORK.
ANATOMICAL ARTICULATION.
PORCELAIN JACKET CROWNS.
DR. BARBOUR'S FLEXIBLE MARGIN.

Sample Case Service. Phone Gerrard 5105.
After hours, Grover 8129.

A. C. WHITELY
90 Danforth Avenue
Toronto

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGEONS

THE dentists who attended the Convention in May were loud in their praises of the Birthday Party held at Hart House. The fact should have been announced at that time that the event was made possible by a grant of Five Hundred Dollars from the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons. The relationships between the Royal College of Dental Surgeons and the Ontario Dental Association have always been most friendly and cordial, and the Royal College of Dental Surgeons felt that they would like to have a part in providing a Birthday Party for the Ontario Dental Association on its sixtieth anniversary. The pleasure which the members and their friends derived from this very enjoyable event must have been most gratifying to the Board.

The path of duty is not so smooth as a railroad, but it always leads to the station of rest.

GOLDSMITHGOLD

CASTING GOLDS

CASGO W—This formula is especially adapted for casting clasps. Contains high percentage of metals of the Platinum group, and is used where maximum spring and rigidity are required. Melts under the flame of the ordinary blowpipe at 1960° F. Color white. Price $2.40 dwt.

CASGO M—The most popular for casting clasps and saddles where ordinary stress is required. Contains less Platinum than Casgo W. Melts 1720° F. Gold color. Price $1.40 dwt.

CASGO F—For use in special cases such as the Acker Technique, where a low fusing metal is required to cast a whole or partial plate. Gold color. Price $1.15 dwt.

CASGO INLAY—24 Carat nuggets, $1.18 dwt.
22 Carat nuggets, $1.12 dwt.

ORDER DIRECT OR FROM YOUR DEALER.

Goldsmith Bros.

SMELTING AND REFINING CO.
Limited

21 Wilton Square (Hermant Bldg.)
TORONTO 2

Phillips Square (Phillips Pl. Bldg.)
MONTREAL

DENTAL SERVICES IN GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS

THE dentists of the Province will be glad to learn that arrangements in connection with the Dental Services in all Government hospitals and institutions under the control of the Provincial Secretary's Department have now been completed. The Director of Dental Services has been working on this task for some considerable time, and the equipments provided and the services organized are a credit to this Province. Dentists have been appointed on the permanent staff in all the larger hospitals and institutions, and where the hospital population does not warrant the purchase of an equipment the patients are sent to local dentists. The establishment of these services has cost the Government a large amount of money, and it is hoped that the importance thus placed upon dental conditions will lead the general public to more highly appreciate the value of mouth health.

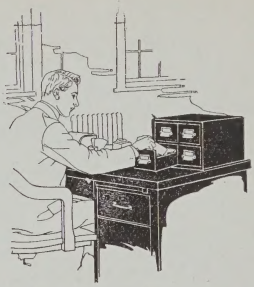
GRATITUDE

A NUMBER of people called at the clinic at the Canadian National Exhibition to thank the Department and the Profession for the benefit they had received from the treatment given last year. One man said, "When I was passing here last year I was dying on my feet—I had no intention of getting an x-ray as I did not have the least suspicion that my teeth were at fault. I saw the clinic, went in, visited the dentist to whom the x-ray was sent, accepted his advice and treatment, and now I feel like a million dollars." The Nurses in attendance estimate that this year about two thousand people requested a mouth examination including x-ray if needed. If we had been able to supply this service, it would have meant two thousand patients sent to the dentists to receive at their hands that treatment which would have meant the restoration or preservation of dental health. Opportunities lost are often gone forever.

MANY sensitive people who wear artificial dentures suffer mental anguish when they meet their friends socially. They fear to smile! They do not wish to display a deformity that has robbed them of one of Nature's greatest aids to Health, Beauty and Appearance.

Of all Nature's gifts to Beauty, the teeth are the most important, because not only do they "make" the face, but Health itself depends on them.

Trubyte Teeth will effect so pleasing an improvement in Appearance that no patient will seriously consider the cost if shown artificial teeth which harmonize in form with face forms, and which simulate natural teeth in character. Trubyte Teeth are now doing this all over the world.



Do You Need a Desk?

There are "Office Specialty" Desks and Chairs to meet your office needs however great or small.
"Office Specialty" Ledger Systems are used by leading Dentists everywhere.
Write for particulars.

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

Home Office and Factories: Newmarket, Ont.
Branches—Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal. Quebec, Halifax, Hamilton, Winnipeg. Regina, Calgary, Vancouver.

CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

MEMBERS of the Ontario Dental Association are reminded that they will need to present their membership cards when registering for the Convention of the American Dental Association. Ontario dentists who do not have a card will be required to pay a Ten Dollar Fee, which will be sent to the Secretary of the Ontario Dental Association. Those in charge of registration have been instructed to collect a fee from all Ontario dentists unless they present a membership card, and we are extremely anxious that all those from this Province who attend the Detroit Meeting should understand the arrangement and not be put to any inconvenience. All Ontario dentists should have an Ontario Card, even though they are associated with a State Association affiliated with the American Dental Association. A State Association cannot vouch for the standing of a dentist practising in Canada.

Dentists who intend to attend the Meeting should send proof of membership in the On-

9 Ways

Pepsodent Meets the Dental Exactments of TODAY in a Dentifrice

1. Teeth whiter: for it removes the dingy film successfully—the film which the profession holds largely responsible for decay and pyorrhea.
2. Polishing agent: softer than the enamel and remarkably efficient in giving high polish and lustre.
3. Salivary flow: markedly increased by the mild acidity of the paste, hence better tooth protection.
4. Mildly acid: yet many tests show it harmless to enamel.
5. High polish: gives wonderful lustre and polish, so plaques less readily adhere.
6. Firms the gums: and, in addition, gives them a finer tonal quality.
7. Mucin plaques: curdles and disintegrates them at all stages of their formation.
8. Ptyalin index: decidedly increased to combat starch deposits better.
9. Alkaline index: decidedly increased, thus better combating causes of tooth decay.

May we send you a full-size tube to try, together with recent data and literature? Just mail the coupon.

MADE IN CANADA.

THE PEPSODENT CO.

W-78, 191 George St., Toronto 2, Ont., Canada

Please send me, free of charge, one regular 50-cent size tube of Pepsodent, with literature and formula.

Name .....

Address .....

Enclose card or letterhead 2372, Can.

tario Dental Association to Dr. D. C. Bacon, Chairman of the Transportation Committee, 31 North State Street, Chicago, Ill., and he will forward an identification certificate which, when properly filled out and presented to the Local Railway Agent, will authorize him to sell a round-trip ticket for the member and dependent members of his family at one and one-half fares. Tickets are good October 15th to November 3rd.

THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

DR. T. JESSE JONES, when speaking at a meeting of the World Federation of Education Association, made the statement that community health, community resources, community recreations, are the essentials of civilization, and they must be made the objectives of education and all altruistic endeavor. No organization seems to carry out this programme more efficiently than the Canadian National Exhibition. Here are assembled not only the natural resources of this country but the products of field, forest, mine and factory from nearly all the nations of the world. Things of interest to all classes are presented; lovers of art, horticulture, animal life, music and sport can all find exhibits and events that will attract their attention and win their admiration. Community resources and community recreations have a large place in the two weeks' activities of our annual fair.

Nor is community health neglected. One large section of the Government Building is given over to the exhibit of the Ontario Department of Health. Here, during the days of the exhibition just closed, the public could learn how the milk supply can be kept safe, the essentials of a satisfactory diet, and what must be done to protect dental health.

The dental display took the form of a theatre—a large electric sign announced the fact that the special event for the occasion was a dental health exhibit, and that the programme for the protection of dental health

A Great Assistance In Demonstrating to Your Patient!

Our book of

"Cast Partial Dentures"

Showing twenty-four different types of restorations, in colours

---

Made by Akers' Technique

If you haven't received one of these books, write to us to-day

Allen & Rollaston

KING. 4130-39

2 College Street - Toronto

A & R Laboratories

Old Birks Bldg. - - Montreal

CERTIFIED AKERS TECHNICIAN BETTER REMOVABLES

would be presented. The four parts of the programme were: first, periodic dental examination; second, sufficient mastication; third, proper cleansing; and fourth, a balanced diet. The necessity for periodic dental examination was illustrated by showing two large models, the one showing cavities which the patient could not discover but would be revealed by a thorough dental examination, and the other model representing a case of incipient pyorrhea. The advantages and benefits of thorough chewing and the harmful results of insufficient mastication were shown by means of a slide film, and a continuous motion picture taught the correct method of tooth brushing. A large book, called the Daily Dental Diet Book, showed a picture of a girl eating candy and a boy eating an apple, and carried the message that, while fruit and vegetables were helpful, too much candy was harmful.

Nurses were in attendance to explain the exhibit and demonstrate the method of tooth brushing, and a dentist to answer questions and give advice in regard to dental health. The large crowds assembled before the exhibit proved that it carried a message of general interest, and when it is remembered that the attendance at the Exhibition was one million eight hundred and seventy thousand, and that the majority of these people spent some time watching our display, some idea of the total result can be gathered.

DENTAL HEALTH TALKS

MEMBERS of the Ontario Dental Association desiring material for dental health talks can secure booklets, slides, etc., without cost by writing to the Director of Dental Services, Whitney Building, Toronto.

CONSULTATION SERVICE

THE Consultation Service conducted by the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto, is at your disposal. ARE YOU USING IT?

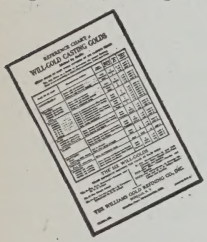
The 6 Will-Golds for every phase of casting

1-3-4-X-XXX-XXXX

WILL-GOLD "XXX"

For Bars, Clasps, Pontice, Saddles and One-Piece Castings

A DE LUXE edition of our popular and widely used "X." Similar casting properties.
Hardened with platinum. Lighter in color—higher in price.
Remains homogeneous under the torch. Becomes exceptionally fluid. Solidification deliberately retarded to prevent shrinkage, inclusions, blowholes, pipe structures, etc. The result is an extremely sound and dense casting.. Use it for clasping clasps, palatal and lingual bars—for large thin, one-piece partial dentures.

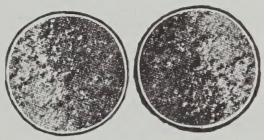


Like the other 5 Will-Gold "melted by radio" Casting Golds, it reproduces the finest details of the wax pattern.
Price, $1.50 dwt.

FREE! Casting Gold Chart
Describes the other 5 Will-Golds and tells the proper casting gold to use according to case—characteristics, color and price.

Use the coupon below.

Ordinary Alloy
Melted by uncertain methods. Note the light area showing decided segregation.



Will-Gold Alloy
"Melted by Radio" alloy showing absolutely uniform mixture.

Will-Golds Are "Melted By Radio"

Will-Golds are melted in high frequency induction furnaces, under vacuum or in highly reducing atmospheres. As a result, the alloy is free from oxidation, gas absorption and blowholes.
By our method it is possible to obtain temperatures in excess of 5000° F.—far greater than that required to perfectly melt platinum, or any other high fusing metal.
In our high frequency induction electric furnaces a magnetic flux or eddying currents vigorously stir the molten metal from bottom to top. The platinum doesn't settle to the bottom. That's why Will-Golds are always homogeneous.
The photomicrographics above illustrate the difference between Will-Golds and ordinary gold.
ORDINARY ALLOY—Photomicrograph of an alloy melted by uncertain methods. Note the light area showing decided segregation.

Scrap Gold Refining

WILL-GOLD — Photomicrograph of a Will-Gold "melted by radio" alloy showing absolutely uniform mixture.

For maximum returns send us your Gold Scrap. Through your Dealer or direct.

THE WILLIAMS GOLD REFINING CO., INC. C5
2978 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

Gentlemen: Kindly have the dealer mentioned below send me your casting gold chart:

Dr. .....
Street .....
City .....
Dealer .....

NORTH AND WEST

THE Director of Dental Services is leaving on September 25th for a four weeks' trip through Northern and far Western Ontario. Mass meetings of school children and other public gatherings are being arranged at Cobalt, Haileybury, New Liskeard, Englehart, Elk Lake, Kirkland Lake, Timmins, Iroquois Falls, Cochrane, Dryden, Kenora, Winnipeg, Rainy River, Fort Frances, Fort William, Port Arthur, Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury and North Bay. Mr. Ed Jones will go along, and will show moving pictures and still pictures.

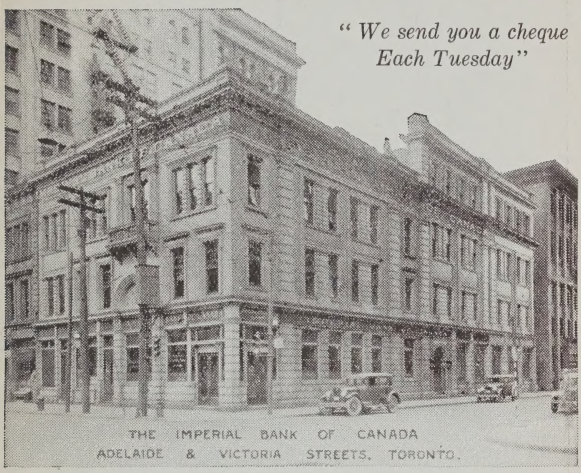
APPRECIATION

THE Ontario Department of Health desires to publicly convey to the Ash Temple Company and the Dental Company of Canada their sincere thanks for the loan of the furniture used at the dental clinic in connection with the Canadian National Exhibition. The beautiful curtains supplied by Ash Temple and the two attractive rugs provided by the Dental Company did much to give the exhibit an artistic setting, and they were greatly admired by those in attendance. All the Dental Supply houses have always been willing to assist in any public dental health campaign, and the other houses would have contributed if their help had been required. The Dental Dealers give enthusiastic support to every movement meant to improve the standing and service-rendering power of the profession of dentistry.

ADDITIONAL NAMES

THE names of Dr. F. C. Husband, 2 Bloor St. E., Toronto, and Dr. D. J. Weadick, 71 King Street East, Hamilton, should be added to the list of those who attended the Convention. In transcribing the names from the official record to THE BOOSTER copy these names were omitted. We are sorry that this mistake occurred, and if there are any others who registered but were not given recognition in the Journal, we will gladly correct the error.

DR COLLECTEM



" We send you a cheque Each Tuesday"

THE IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA
ADELAIDE & VICTORIA STREETS, TORONTO.

We'll collect your past-due accounts, Doctor !

THE MEDICAL AUDIT ASSOCIATION

44 VICTORIA STREET, TORONTO

"Salvitae"

Corrects Faulty Elimination and Toxic Retention

SALVITAE stimulates and encourages the natural activity of the eliminative organs with the object of dispersing and excreting the toxic elements formed through dietetic errors and imperfect metabolism.

FORMULA

Strontii Lactas	.30
Lithii Carbonas	.15
Caffein et Quininae Citras	.80
Sodii-Forma-Benzoas	1.60
Calcii Lacto-Phosphas	.15
Potassii et Sodii Citro–Tartras	59.00
Magnesii Sulphas	8.00
Sodii Sulphas	30.00
	100.00

AMERICAN APOTHECARIES Co.
New York

W. LLOYD WOOD, LIMITED
Toronto
Canadian Agents

The Rit
Type

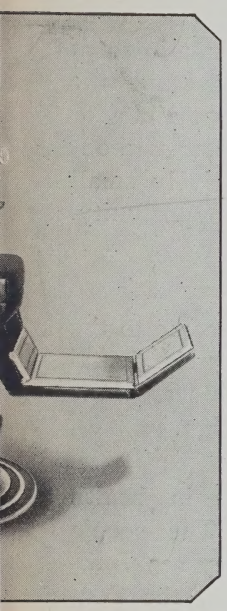
The chair is actually the foundation
Ritter Chair is the leader of all becau
and adaptability to your every requi

There is no substitute for the range, q

Type "D" Equipment is
factories at Durlach.
tages and quality as th
at prices commensurate
turing costs.

RITTER DENTAL MANUFACTURING COMP

29



er Chair
"D"

all dental office requirements. The
of its flexibility, ease of manipulation
nent.

lity and efficiency of the Ritter Chair.

ade in Ritter's European
offers the same advan-
Rochester-made product
ith European manufac-

NY, Incorporated Rochester, New York

RS

TWICE TOLD TALES

"We need as much to be reminded as to be informed."

* * * * * *

Conditions in England reveal the fact that the providing of means whereby the public can secure dental treatment will not in itself protect dental health. In the "Old Land" the Health Insurance Law makes it possible for the people to get dental treatment without additional cost, but only a relatively small proportion take advantage of the opportunity. Something else is needed.

* * * * * *

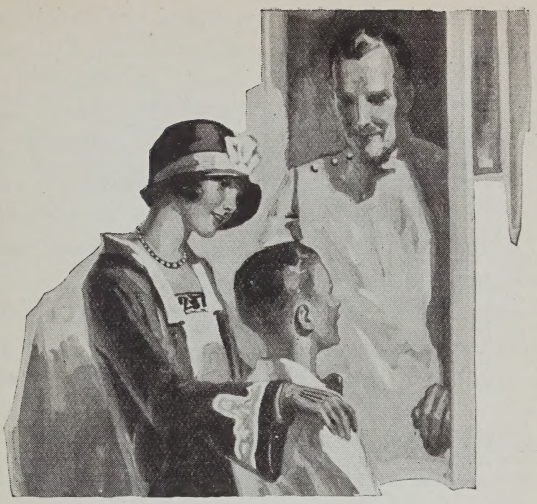
British Health authorities have come to the conclusion that the needed thing is dental health education, and arrangements are now well under way for such a campaign.

* * * * * *

The education of the public in health matters always brings results. The people are informed and aroused and they seek professional assistance. Last year, at the Canadian National Exhibition, the Ontario Department of Health, with the assistance of a number of public-spirited and altruistic dentists, conducted an examination and x-ray Clinic. The people were given personal advice, and it was made easy for them to place themselves under the care of a dentist and thus protect their health. Reports from dentists and from patients conclusively prove that nearly two thousand people secured treatment from family dentists as a result of this educational effort.

* * * * * *

Public dental health education which does not induce the public to seek professional care is not efficient. The people must be told that the safe course for them to follow is to place themselves in the care of a modern dentist. General instruction in mouth health will never accomplish the purpose the health workers desire to achieve. **Empty dental offices mean a neglected public.**



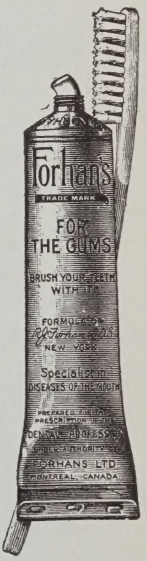
If *every mother would take her child to the dentist*

PROFESSIONAL treatment and preventive medicine are becoming more and more important in the correct practice of oral hygiene. And mothers are learning that this new scientific knowledge is a means of protecting good health.

In an advertising campaign that reaches millions of readers each month, men, women and children are urged to see their dentist often and to use Forhan's for the Gums, daily.

Forhan advertising has received the commendation of the profession. And dentists in increasing numbers are recommending to patients this dentifrice which helps to prevent Pyorrhetic conditions, to protect teeth against acids which cause decay.

Forhan Company, New York
Forhan's Ltd., Montreal



Forhan's *for the gums*

More than a Tooth Paste
. . . It Checks Pyorrhea

Forhan's Pyorrhea Astringent is a recognized healing adjunct in the successful treatment of Pyorrhetic conditions. Its use is restricted solely to dentists.

Sincere individuals, when faced with an important and pressing problem, do not allow little obstacles to defeat their purpose. The Ontario Department of Health and the Profession of Dentistry should not permit trivial criticisms and picayune objections to deter them from doing their duty. The fact that a considerable number of dentists in this Province are idle for a large part of their time is a serious reflection on public dental health agencies, the profession generally and the individual dentists who are not busy. If we were carrying on the right kind of an educational campaign in an enthusiastic manner, there would not be enough dentists in Ontario to do the work that would be needed and demanded.

* * * * * *

Dental infection pursues its task of ruining the health of our people for three hundred and sixty-five days of the year. It is active both day and night. Health workers make an effort to educate the people, at most, only once or twice a year, and even then our efforts are often extremely feeble. Is there any wonder that conditions are not better?

* * * * * *

Times and conditions change, and the methods which were effective during the days of our fathers will not bring results to-day. We must be just as ethical as they were but much more aggressive. There is absolutely no need for any dentist to do anything not in accordance with the highest ideals of the Profession of Dentistry, but every member of the profession should have a part and a worthwhile part in the dental health protection of the general public.

* * * * * *

The preservation of dental health is a community problem as well as an individual one. The dentist or dentists in each community must take the initiative. The Oral Hygiene Committee of the Ontario Dental Association and the Ontario Department of Health will lend every assistance. All the material needed

Waite's

No. 4 Formula—

Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00004 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua Base .....1 CC

This has been the regular formula for many years, and is used for prolonged anesthesia. It renders the field of operation ischemic, causing local anemia due to the obstruction of the blood supply. To be used for difficult extractions and operations where prolonged anesthesia is necessary, such as impacted 3rd molars.

No. 2 Formula—
Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00002 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua Base .....1 CC

This Solution contains a smaller amount of Epinephrin, with a change in character, and the rest of the ingredients so adjusted that it results in perfectly balanced formula, which is a very essential factor in order to obtain perfect results. It is recommended for patients with a lowered vitality, very nervous, excitable individuals; patients suffering from hypothyroidism, cardiac and pulmonary cases, diabetics, weakly children, alcoholics, and diseases of kidneys and blood vessels with their increased pressure. To be used in cases of extraction, sensitive dentine, treating pyorrhea pockets, scaling, etc. In extractions where more bleeding is desired. In many classes of patients a shorter duration of anesthesia eliminates after-pain. It is in cases of this kind where No. 2 Solution should particularly be used. We believe it should be used in 90% of all cases. Continue to use WAITE'S Local Anesthetic.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

Made in Canada for 25 Years

will be supplied, but the local dentist or Oral Hygiene Committee must make the first move.

* * * * * *

The Ontario Department of Health will not this year organize a province-wide dental health campaign such as that held last October, but it will join hands with local dentists who desire to have a dental health day or week in their county, city, or town. The Department will not only undertake to organize such a campaign upon the request of the local dentists, but will arrange to have the public know that the effort is under their direction and will supply the material needed.

QUEBEC AND ONTARIO

THE Ontario Dental Association has always done its utmost to create and maintain the most kindly and friendly relationships between the dentists of this Province and those of all the other Provinces of the Dominion. This has been especially true in respect to our neighbors to the East; despite what general differences there may be between Quebec and Ontario, from a dental standpoint we have a like purpose and a common objective. We are, therefore, delighted to receive greetings from the President of the Montreal Dental Club and a cordial invitation to attend the Fall Clinic. Unfortunately, the meeting of the American Dental Association which is to be held at Detroit a few days previous to the Montreal clinic will make it impossible for many of us to accept the kind invitation, but we are very grateful for the thoughtfulness which prompted it, and we wish our Montreal confréres every success.

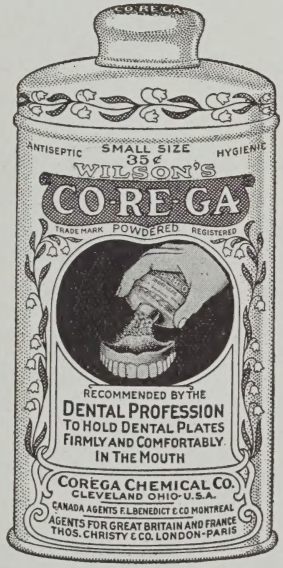
MONTREAL DENTAL CLUB
Organized 1897

Dr. F. J. Conboy, September 10, 1927.
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Conboy:—

You have doubtless noticed in Oral Health, and you will soon hear from our publicity committee, the announcement of the Montreal Fall Dental Clinic.

While the details and management of this three-day Clinic is entirely under the auspices of the



The Perfect Powder for Dentures

R. E. COUPLAND

DENTAL LABORATORY

Dominion Chambers
449 Spadina Ave. (corner College)
TORONTO 2

Satisfactory Work

Prompt Service

Reasonable Charges

Ability, Reliability, Punctuality

R. E. COUPLAND
Dental Laboratory
Dominion Chambers : College and Spadina

Montreal Dental Club, comprising only some eighty members of the Quebec Dental profession, it is the earnest wish of every member of the club that all ethical dentists of this and neighboring Provinces shall feel that they are most welcome.

I would appreciate very much the courtesy of your extending, as occasion may arise, to the members of the profession in Ontario, our heartiest invitation to come up to Montreal next November 3rd, 4th and 5th, and attend the Fall Dental Clinic.

We will do what we can to make the visit enjoyable and I, personally, will be glad of the opportunity to renew friendships and to strengthen the "entente cordiale".

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) D. PRESCOTT MOWRY.
127 Stanley Street.

Ten minutes at the close of each day in solitude, quietly sizing up your actions of the day, will help a lot.

DENTISTS ENDORSE NEW ANTISEPTIC

Plenty of good words from the profession for

Dr. A. W. Chase's Every-Day Mouth Wash

For a year the dental practitioners of Canada have been trying out this new antiseptic lotion in private practice, and the verdict they present on its merits is one of high appreciation.

Letters such as the following from a prominent Ontario dentist are frequently received: "Referring to Dr. Chase's Every-Day Mouth Wash. No treatment was ever more welcome to my patients, especially following extraction. It is a fine sedative, analgesic, deodorant and disinfectant in such cases."

Another dentist writes: "I might say I have used Dr. Chase's Every-Day Mouth Wash in my spray bottle at the chair, and a great number of patients have spoken about it in a most complimentary way. I have used it personally for sore throat and found it good.

Sample bottles will be supplied free of charge to any dentist, on request.

Dr. Chase's Every-Day Mouth Wash keeps the breath sweet.

All Dealers, or

THE DR. A. W. CHASE MEDICINE CO.,
Limited - Toronto

DR. D. PRESCOTT MOWRY

President of the Montreal Dental Club, and also President of the College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Quebec, who, in a most fraternal letter, extends an invitation to Ontario dentists to attend the Montreal Fall Dental Clinic.

REPORT OF THE ORAL HYGIENE COMMITTEE

ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Arthur W. Ellis, Chairman

IT gives your Oral Hygiene Committee great pleasure to report for the year May, 1926, to May, 1927.

Your Committee regrets to report the loss of the services of Dr. Horace Eaton, who died in July, 1926. His work both as chairman and a member of this Committee, for a great number of years has been of inestimable value.

As the members of the Dental Profession are kept well informed, through the magazines, of the

Ayerst

biologically-tested

PURE

COD LIVER OIL

(Carbonated)

recommended exclusively by most dentists because

It is so pleasant to the taste and the standard for vitamin activity.

Patients who have not taken cod liver oil previously should commence with 15 drops three times daily, and gradually increase to one or two teaspoonful doses.

The same dosage is given to children over five years of age.

Your pharmacist can supply it in 4-ounce and 16-ounce sealed bottles.

A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd.

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - CANADA

activities of the Committee and the Department of Health of Ontario, it is not necessary to set out in detail the many activities which have been successfully carried through. Reports have been received from various local committees and the progress in the advancement of mouth health and the prevention of dental disease is most gratifying.

In all work undertaken by the Department of Health, the interests of the local dentist has been safeguarded. No public dental health service has been undertaken which will in any way interfere with private practice. On the other hand, the dentists throughout the Province have shown themselves most altruistic in that they have given of their time and service gratuitously for the public good. As a matter of fact, this Committee has broadened out until nearly every dentist is a worker.

The Ontario Dental Health Day was the outstanding work of the year. As the activities of this day have already been reported in detail in the magazines, no further comment is needed.

Community Dental Health Service in Ontario is now organized with the closest co-operation between the members of the Dental Profession and the Ontario Department of Health along the following lines:

(1) The Department of Health to accept responsibility for the dental education of the public on the understanding that this will not interfere with other similar work; and that the Oral Hygiene Committee of the Ontario Dental Association, be an advisory committee in all questions of dental education propaganda;

(2) Dental treatment in all its phases, including dental clinics, to be controlled by the dental profession of the province on the understanding that this will not relieve the Department of Public Health of the responsibility of assisting financially in the support of such clinics, the extent to which the department will extend financial assistance to be determined by future experience. It is of course understood that these arrangements must not in any way interfere with public dental services already established, unless by mutual consent of the parties interested,

Manufactured in Canada

—BY—

THE CLARK
DENTAL MFG. CO.
LIMITED
TORONTO, ONT.

The well known

BOSWORTH

Adjustable

Operating Lights

You can improve the short, winter hours of daylight by installing a **Bosworth Light**, which reproduces most perfect daylight, without casting any shadows.

For sale by all Dental Supply Houses

The Mayo Clinic at Rochester, Minnesota, have installed The Bosworth Operating Light.

"That Quick Setting Stone"
For Accuracy

CLOVER LEAF
VULCANIZING STONE

Models withstand the heat, moisture and pressure of the steam vulcanizer without disintegrating or softening.

During the process of vulcanization and through the subsequent cooling period they hold both rubber and teeth in a firm and unyielding grip.

CLOVER LEAF PRODUCTS

X Standard Set Model Plaster.
XX Quick Setting Impression Plaster.
Vulcanizing Stone.
Cloverock.
Investment.
Laboratory Plaster.

Ask your Dental Supply House for Samples.

H. B. WIGGIN'S SONS COMPANY

Bloomfield, N.J. **Chicago, Ill.**

Detoxification

A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis

This new and important technique is fully explained in a scientific brochure which has just been published by our laboratories.

In it are explained—

The theory of detoxification and its application to dentistry.

How detoxification neutralizes toxins and ferments resulting from bacterial action.

The technique of applying detoxification in the treatment of Vincent's Angina, pyorrhea, apical abscesses and other conditions.

A copy of this valuable book sent free to the dentist on request

---

THE WM. S. MERRELL CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio

Dept. D.C.

Use This Coupon

THE DENTAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED,
Dept. W.S.M.,

Toronto, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Send me free of charge copy of the book "Detoxol—A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis."

Name .....

Address .....

.....

The Provincial Secretary's Department has reorganized Dental Services in Government Institutions. Each institution has a staff dentist who devotes as much time as necessary to the work in that institution. In every case a local dentist is appointed. In three hospitals, that is, the Ontario Hospital, Whitby, Orillia and Hamilton, Dental Internes have been appointed. Part of their time is allowed for study and research and a year spent as such shall apply on the new Degree, that of Bachelor of Science of Dentistry. This new system of Dental Service is under the control of the Director of Dental Services of the Province, Dr. Conboy.

This is a wonderful step forward and the Department deserves to be congratulated on the establishment of such an efficient service.

The School Dental Services have been extended throughout the Province. Too much cannot be said in praise of the local dentists who have given their time for this work especially in making surveys. Marked improvement is shown in the dental condition of the public school children as a result of this work.

A clinic was held at the Canadian National Exhibition. The educational value of this has been very far reaching. It was visited by dentists and health workers from all parts of the world who have commented very favorably on the educational value of such a clinic.

In order that people in the unorganized districts who heretofore have not had the opportunity of dental services, an itinerant dental service is being inaugurated. One man has been appointed for this year and the Ontario Dept. of Health paying the salary, supplying equipment and supplies, and the Red Cross are assisting in arranging for patients and paying travelling expenses.

This in itself is a great step forward that all people in the province might have the opportunity of Dental Service. Our plans for the future are:

(*a*) To extend and consolidate the educational work and services already established.

(*b*) To conduct a factory survey in one particu-

"Take this AN-A-CIN home with you"

Dentists and their assistants are telling patients that.

Dentists have discovered, in AN-A-CIN, the safe, non-depressant means for preventing post-operative pain.

Thousands of dentists have requested our free package, containing 20 packets of AN-A-CIN, for dispensing to patients.

Send for yours now. The coupon brings it promptly—without charge or obligation—accompanied by printed suggestions on "Care of the Mouth Following Extraction and Other Oral Surgery," for distribution if you approve them.

This Coupon brings you 20 packets of An-a-cin free

The Ash-Temple Company, Box 399, Terminal Station A, Toronto, Ontario

Send cartoon of AN-A-CIN Dispensing Envelopes FREE.

Prescription pad wanted. Check here [ ]

Name .....

Street .....

City .....State .....

My Druggist's Name is .....

Address .....

lar factory to find out definitely if possible the number of hours lost through dental disease.

(*c*) To have established dental services as a major service in all hospitals of Ontario. This has already been done in a few. We feel that no hospital is adequately equipped to do its work in relieving humanity of disease and pain which has not a Dental Department.

A meeting of representatives from the Board of Directors of the R.C.D.S., the Oral Hygiene Committee of the Ontario Dental Association and the Faculty of Dentistry, was held to discuss Public Dental Services.

There were present: Drs. McLean, Cowling, Mason, Reade, Ellis, Seccombe and Grant.

Dr. McLean was elected Chairman, and Dr. Grant, Secretary.

Dr. Conboy stated that the meeting was called to discuss Public Dental Services.

After discussing the question, it was decided:

1. That the Profession of Dentistry place itself on record as maintaining that dentistry should be made available to all classes of people and that dentists should be willing to give a reasonable amount of time gratuitously to provide treatment for those unable to secure it in the regular way.

2. That free public dental services should be provided only for those who cannot afford to pay dental fees.

3. When possible, the community dental service should take the form of a Hospital Department, but School and Factory Clinics may be needed in the larger centres.

4. Dental Departments in hospitals should be organized as an independent service and with the same standing as the other main departments.

That the Ontario Government through the Department of Health and the municipalities should give such per operation grants as will enable the hospitals to finance a dental department.

To encourage the establishment of internes in hospitals, two scholarships have been offered. One by the Ontario Dental Association and one by Mr. H. P. Temple of the Ash-Temple Company, Limited. These amount to $250 each, and if

A product of The Ransom & Randolph Co., Toledo, Ohio.

Cakes and Sticks

For finer impressions—use this scientific compound, possessing physical properties which permit the dentist to work quickly and positively. Dresch Impression Material is a low-fusing compound. This is a distinct advantage, for it assures accuracy in impressions made at 130° F. Rapid hardening at open-mouth temperature is guarantee against distortion in removing the impression. You will like the fine grain and velvet-like texture of Dresch. You will enjoy its easy workability. Order a trial pound from your dealer. Put it to the test!

Dresch

IMPRESSION MATERIAL

THE SCIENTIFIC COMPOUND

accepted by the University of Toronto, will be along the following lines:

Proposed Fellowship to be established by the Ontario Dental Association and to be known as Ontario Dental Fellowship Object of Fellowship.

Expansion in all branches of dental science and practice has taken place so rapidly during the past decade that there is great need for scientific study and research in dentistry. It is hoped that the establishment of this fellowship will foster dental research and add to the number of better trained men for service in dental teaching and literature.

The object of this fellowship is that there may be advances in newer knowledge and a broader application of established principles in the practice of dentistry as a health service.

Conditions of Fellowship.

1. This Fellowship shall be awarded annually and have a value of $250.

2. The holder must be a graduate in Dentistry of the University of Toronto, and appointed as an interne in a hospital.

3. In order that complete facilities for dental research may be available to the interne, the hospital shall have a properly organized dental service along the following lines:

(*a*) The hospital shall conduct a Dental Department as a major service with a graduate in Dentistry as chief of the Department, and a member of the active staff of the hospital holding the same relative rank as the chiefs of the other hospital services;

(*b*) The hospital shall maintain an out-patient dental clinic and operative room, and an in-patient clinic and operative room;

(*c*) The hospital shall require that all public ward patients receive routine dental examination which shall be charted on a special form and retained with the patient's history.

4. The conditions of interneships shall be as follows:

(*a*) Interne to be free for research work not less than four hours each day upon a problem

REACTIONS

"Every action has its reaction." "Cast your b r e a d upon the waters."

"Every time the sheep bleats it loses a mouthful of hay."

"Every opinion reacts upon him who utters it."

Every time a patient leaves a dental office there begins a series of reactions, physical and mental, pleasing or painful, and the sum of these reactions determines the patient's attitude towards that particular dental office.

We are not unmindful of our share of responsibility towards the patient and we gladly accept it.

Our aim is—ripples of pleasing reactions.

United
Dental Laboratory

11-13 GRENVILLE ST.
TORONTO 5

Phones—Kingsdale 2913, 3369

satisfactory to the Faculty of Dentistry of the University of Toronto.

(*b*) Research work to be under the direct control and supervision of the Faculty of Dentistry;

(*c*) Hospital to be located sufficiently close to the University buildings to permit of direct supervision.

5. Fellowship to be awarded upon the recommendation of the Faculty of Dentistry.

6. Payment of fellowship shall be made in three instalments upon certification of the Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry of the University of Toronto that the work is proceeding satisfactorily.

7. The holder of the fellowship, after the successful completion of one year, is eligible for reappointment.

Our publications, slides and other educational material have been well kept up and many additions made thereto.

The Committee wishes to leave the following message with the Association and trusts that in the future as in the past they will have the loyal support of all dentists.

The Ontario Dental Association is this year celebrating its Diamond Jubilee, sixty years of useful work. For the past 19 years they have had an Oral Hygiene Committee and the work has justified its existence. Dentistry is a great and noble profession, to which we should all be proud to belong. Your Oral Hygiene Committee has always tried to maintain its dignity and honor and, by this more extended service for the benefit of humanity, is striving to raise to a higher plane the ideals for which we serve.

Many outside of the Dental Profession are interested in this great work, for the prevention and correction of dental disease. Is it not fitting that at this sixty year period in our history and that of this great Dominion of Canada, we should all unite—Dentists, Laymen, Health Departments, Hospital Boards, and others, to carry forward to a greater extent this service, which will make for healthier and happier Canadians.

PERIODONTOCLASIA

LAVORIS

TRADE MARK

The Healing Antiseptic

In conjunction with the office treatment, prescribe Lavoris as a mouthwash for daily use. It will assure you of better patient co-operation and—

Gratifying Results.

25c 50c and $1.00 sizes

Sold by druggists everywhere

A complimentary supply for chair use gladly sent on request.

Lavoris Chemical Company

Limited

92 JARVIS ST.

TORONTO, 2 - ONT.

DENTAL SUPPLIES
AND EQUIPMENT

Eleven Tooth Stocks

For your convenience located in principal cities across the continent from Montreal to Vancouver.

You may be one of our neighbors. In any event one of our depots is as close as your telephone, and on our end of the wire you will find courteous, interested and efficient staffs ready to render a real personal service.

The Ash-Temple Company Limited
A Service from Coast to Coast

243 College Street
TORONTO

Montreal Ottawa Hamilton London
North Bay Winnipeg Regina
Calgary Edmonton Vancouver

Vol. 2. October, 1927 No. 10.

THE BOOSTER

A Monthly Publication

Issued Officially By

THE

Ontario Dental Association

The
Ontario Dental Association

Hon. President

J. A. BOTHWELL

President

A. E. WEBSTER

Vice-President

T. F. CAMPBELL

Archivist

C. ANGUS KENNEDY, Toronto

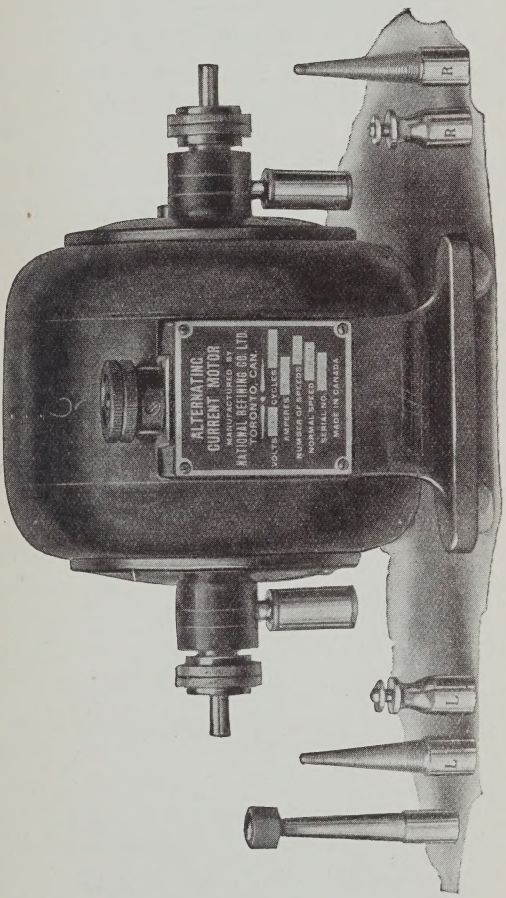
Secretary-Treasurer

FRED. J. CONBOY, Whitney Building, Toronto

BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

W. B. T. AMY .....Toronto.
S. A. MOORE .....London
W. H. WOODROW .....Brockville
O. S. CLAPPISON .....Toronto
H. CLARK .....Toronto.
A. W. ELLIS .....Toronto.
H. A. HOSKIN .....Toronto.
R. J. SPROTT .....Barrie.
W. G. THOMPSON ..... Hamilton.
E. R. ZIMMERMAN .....Toronto.
L. A. KILBURN .....Hamilton.

National Laboratory Lathe



Four Speeds—Low to High.
Self Oiling Cups
Smooth Running and Powerful.

PRICE $105.00

National Refining Co.

34 ROSS STREET TORONTO

Box 39, Terminal "A"

THE BOOSTER

POOR DENTISTRY

ONTARIO dentists in the Border Cities are face to face with a serious situation in that a large number of the people who should be under their care are going to advertising dentists in the United States. In some places as many as forty per cent. of the population go across the Border for dental services. Some dentists on the other side are allowed to advertise not only in their own country but in Canada. The Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons has the matter of advertising in hand and within a reasonable time a stop may be put to this unfair and unethical practice.

* * * * * *

A study of the situation, however, leads one to the conclusion that the stopping of newspaper advertising, desirable as it is, will not solve the problem.

* * * * * *

As Canadian dentists we hate to see our citizens hoodwinked and injured. If they were receiving treatment from reputable dentists in the United States we would have nothing to say, but in many cases our people are paying for something which is positively harmful. Poor dentistry is worse than no dentistry, and some of the work placed in the mouths of these patients is an absolute menace to health.

But, are they not responsible for their own action, and if they seek such services should they not be allowed to suffer the consequences? Most assuredly not. Every person is justified in endeavoring to get his work done at the least possible cost, and to the average citizen a filling is a filling and a dent-

Bullion is not Dental Gold

There is very little difference in gold bullion. Anyone who has the cash can be supplied by the United States Mint, and these bars will average .998+ Fine.

Gold Bullion, however, no matter how fine, is of little use in dentistry in this state of purity. It lacks certain characteristics that must be supplied by the addition of other metals.

Right here is where you can account for the difference in dental golds, namely, the ability and integrity of the manufacturer to produce combinations of these ingredients that will serve your purpose and continue to give this service every time you employ them.

S. S. White Golds were standardized many years ago. The SSW trade-mark is your guarantee of color, karat, fineness, gauge, weight and working qualities.

You can always depend on these golds no matter what the operation may be.

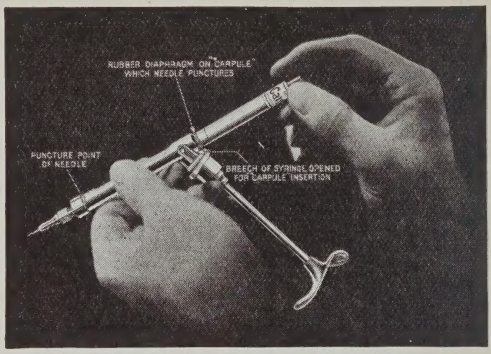
S. S. WHITE GOLDS
FOR ALL DENTAL PURPOSES

S. S. White Company
of Canada, Limited
264 COLLEGE ST. TORONTO 2

Wholesale distributors in Canada for

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO.
PHILADELPHIA, P.A., U.S.A.

Gold in Dentistry Booklet on request.



Needles FREE!

To introduce the new Nickeled Steel Cook Needle to the dental profession in Canada, we will give away, free of charge, one dozen Nickeled Steel Needles with each box of 100 *"CARPULES" you purchase from your dealer. This is a splendid needle, and it will pay you to purchase several boxes of *"CARPULES" and secure a supply of needles.

This offer stands until January 1st, and is intended to demonstrate to you that you get the best service in local anesthesia when you use the complete Cook *"CARPULE" System—the Cook Syringe, the Cook *"CARPULE," and the Cook Needle.

Each unit of the Cook System is specially designed and devised to interlock into a perfect technique.

This free offer does not apply to Rustless Steel Needles or Platinum Needles.

Cook Laboratories of Canada, Ltd.

357 College St. Dept. B Toronto, Ont.

Carpule

COOK

General Trade Mark Registered in Canada Number 37,461

* The word "CARPULE" is a technical trade mark indicating that the product associated with that name originated with, and is offered upon, the reputation and responsibility of Cook Laboratories, Inc., Chicago, U.S.A.

Cook Laboratories of Canada, Ltd.,
Dept. B, 357 College St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Gentlemen: Please send me full information on the Cook Rustless Needles and the Cook Nickeled Steel Needles.

Dr. .....

Address .....

.....

Made in Canada

"Coe-*operation*"

COE-OPERATION — THE SERVICE THAT THE MAKERS OF COE 4 GOLD GLADLY GIVE TO ITS CUSTOMERS — IS VALUED HIGHLY BY THE DENTAL PROFESSION.

DENTISTS AND LABORATORIES PAY US THE PLEASING COMPLIMENT OF SAYING THIS SERVICE IS WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD—AND COE 4 GOLD AT THAT!

COE-OPERATION IS FAMOUS BECAUSE IT DOES NOT STOP WITH THE SALE. THE SALE IS ONLY THE BEGINNING OF COE-OPERATION.

COE LABORATORIES

Marshall Field Annex - - Chicago

Canadian Distributors:

The

Dental Company of Canada

Ltd.

Toronto-Ottawa-Montreal-Winnipeg-Quebec

ure a denture. They do not realize that poor dentistry may mean preventable disease and a shortened life. If they understood the seriousness of the situation they would not entrust their health to the keeping of men whose only object is to get their money. The citizens of the Border Cities who go across the line for treatment cannot be blamed until such time as the Ontario Department of Health and the local dentists conduct an educational campaign that will warn them of the danger of poor dentistry. When that time comes very few of our citizens **will** take the chance of patronizing the American advertiser.

* * * * * *

It does not help the situation to complain because our newspapers carry these advertisements and the people are not loyal to Canadian interests. The solution to the problem lies in convincing the people that it is to their benefit to place themselves in the keeping of trustworthy modern Ontario dentists. This can be accomplished. ARE WE READY TO UNDERTAKE THE TASK?

Culture is the power which makes a man capable of appreciating the life around him, and the power of making that life worth appreciating.

—Mallock.

PERMANENT MEMBERSHIP

THE beginning of the New Year will give us an opportunity to prove that we are anxious to have a real Dental Association in this Province. The fees for Nineteen Hundred and Twenty-eight will then be due and we will be able to make our individual contribution to the success of the profession. Every dentist should be a member of his society, and he should be a member for three hundred and sixty-five days in the year. We cannot fulfil our obligation to society and to dentistry by carrying on under the old Convention plan. Let us enthusiastically support our Association by becoming members of good standing at the beginning of the New Year.

We are Sold On Dental Conventions

We are sold on dental conventions, because they result in an increase in the demand for better and more scientific dental materials.

When the physics of partial denture design and the pathology of traumatic occlusion are generally known, dentists will use more Dresch Attachments.

Some day somebody will place the mechanics of impression-taking on a scientific basis, and in harmony with the laws which govern the reaction of mucosa and supporting structures to **continuous** pressure. That day will bring dentists to a realization that Dresch Impression Material is a scientific compound, expressly made for scientific work.

The Dresch Laboratories Co.

TOLEDO - OHIO

HIGH FINANCE

IT has been suggested that some dentists will not send in their annual fee early in January because the Convention, which is the thing they are really interested in, will not be held until June, and they will lose five months' interest on the ten dollars. We cannot imagine that any member of the profession will think solely of what he is to get out of his membership in the Ontario Dental Association and give no thought to the help he can be to his fellow dentists and to society. Then, again, we cannot believe that the members of the profession will be convinced that the holding of an annual convention is the only worthwhile function of our Society. The excellent report of the Oral Hygiene Committee and the other important accomplishments ought to persuade men in all parts of the Province that their organization has much important work outside of the convention. All Ontario dentists should have a part in these achievements. Finally, we are satisfied that no dentist in this Province is so poor or so grasping that he will withhold the forwarding of his membership fee in order to save the interest on ten dollars for the space of five months. The small sum of twenty-five cents will not deter the dentists of Ontario from putting their Association on a sound basis.

When a man is in earnest and knows what he is about, his work is half done.

—Mirabeau.

POST GRADUATE STUDY

THE dentists in some of the smaller cities have expressed a desire to form study groups and undertake some post-graduate work during the winter months. It is, however, a very difficult matter for men who have been out of the College for some years to intelligently read and understand some of the modern works on dental subjects. Personal study is far superior to listening to extra

Here's a Replacement Offer of Exceptional Interest to You

De Trey's Synthetic Shade Guide can be of invaluable, practical service to you in selecting Synthetic Porcelain shades. It includes an assortment of fifteen shade-teeth made from actual mixes of Synthetic. Porcelain powder and liquid.

If your Shade Guide is not in a good usable condition, or if it has only twelve shades, then you will be interested to know that a special replacement offer will be made to you.

For details please write to the Caulk Laboratories, 172 John Street, Toronto, Just say "Tell me how I may exchange my old Shade Guide for a new one."

THE

L. D. Caulk Co.

LABORATORIES:

MILFORD, DELAWARE, U.S.A., and
TORONTO, CANADA

mural lectures and actually doing the work to watching a clinic.

* * * * * *

The Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto, should undertake the task of arranging special courses of instruction for study groups of this kind. Professors and instructors who have a thorough knowledge of their subjects and the basic sciences underlying the various practices should be able to arrange a course of study which will be entirely modern and yet easily within the thorough understanding of the graduate of some years' standing.

* * * * * *

Bulletins, charts, models, and all the other material needed for a course on a given subject could be prepared and loaned to the various groups desiring to take up the work. In case of difficulty additional information could be secured by correspondence, and at the conclusion of the course a clinician might be sent to iron out the rough places.

* * * * * *

Such a service would be welcomed by the dentists of Ontario who are practicing in places where there are groups of five or six dentists, and would do much to assist these men in keeping in touch with what is new in their profession.

A SUCCESSFUL TRIP

THE Director of Dental Services reports a most successful trip through Northern and Western Ontario. During the itinerary meetings were held and these included dental health talks to audiences composed of school children to public meetings and to service clubs. The children displayed great interest in the motion pictures and illustrated talks, and they will no doubt be greatly benefited by what they saw and heard. The following report of a meeting held at Kenora gives an

GOLDSMITHGOLD

CASTING GOLDS

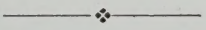
CASGO W—This formula is especially adapted for casting clasps. Contains high percentage of metals of the Platinum group, and is used where maximum spring and rigidity are required. Melts under the flame of the ordinary blowpipe at 1960° F. Color white. Price $2.40 dwt.

CASGO M—The most popular for casting clasps and saddles where ordinary stress is required. Contains less Platinum than Casgo W. Melts 1720° F. Gold color. Price $1.40 dwt.

CASGO F—For use in special cases such as the Aker Technique, where a low fusing metal is required to cast a whole or partial plate. Gold color. Price $1.15 dwt.

CASGO INLAY—24 Carat nuggets, $1.18 dwt.
22 Carat nuggets, $1.12 dwt.

ORDER DIRECT OR FROM YOUR DEALER



Goldsmith Bros.

SMELTING AND REFINING CO.
Limited

21 Wilton Square (Hermant Bldg.) TORONTO 2

Phillips Square (Phillips Pl. Bldg.) MONTREAL

idea of the way the general public view these educational efforts:

KENORA FOLK GET ADVICE ON CARE OF THEIR HEALTH

KENORA, Ont., Oct. 9.—A big attendance was present on Thursday evening at Knox United Church Parlors, when Dr. F. J. Conboy, Director of Dental Services for the Province of Ontario, gave a most interesting and instructive lecture on the care of the teeth, dieting and general health benefits, that are within the reach of everyone, if they follow certain simple rules.

The audience, made up largely of children, enjoyed his racy descriptions and amusing illustrations, while his talk on teeth, and the cause of the various illnesses and diseases was given in such simple language that the youngest child could understand and appreciate. Several films were shown, which had a story around which was weaved the need for care of the teeth and personal cleanliness, and they were so amusing and interesting that the children were asking for more.

J. P. Earngey, M.L.A., introduced the speaker to the audience, and at the conclusion of the lecture, called for a hearty vote of thanks, which was warmly accorded Dr. Conboy and his assistant, Mr. Jones.

If you mean to act nobly, and seek to know the best things which God put within the reach of men, you must fix your mind on that end, and not on what will happen to you because of it.

—George Eliot.

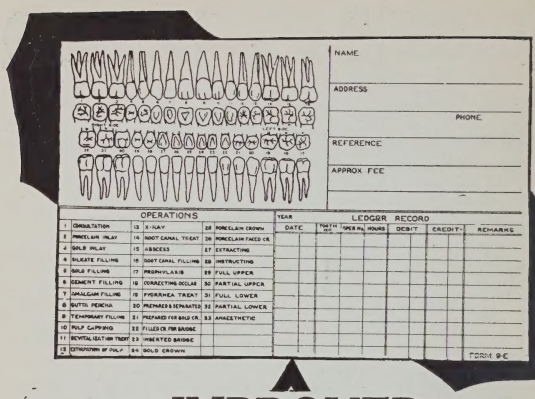
WHAT ABOUT IT?

IT is one thing to believe that a certain work should be done, it is quite another thing to have a part in its accomplishment. Most members of the profession are very strongly of the opinion that the public should be edu-

THE efficiency of Trubyte Teeth has become proverbial wherever dentistry is practiced, and the results in health-building where Trubyte dentures have replaced the old-type conventional teeth have been remarkable.

You cannot always change the anatomy of the mouth, and tissue conditions must usually be accepted as you find them. But you *can* choose materials! You *can* control appearance to a great extent, and you *can* do this best by selecting Trubyte Teeth.

Every true professional man, consciously or unconsciously, treats his patient as he would wish to be treated were he the patient. And practically every dentist would choose Trubyte Teeth for himself if he needed dentures. For your own and your patient's sake just give these problems thoughtful consideration and straight answers!



IMPROVED

Dentist's Ledger Record

This card incorporates all of the desirable features you need for satisfactory record-keeping.

Ask for sample and examine it.

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

Head Office and Factories: NEWMARKET, ONT.

Branches at Toronto, Montreal, Ottawa, Hamilton, Quebec, Halifax, Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary and Vancouver.

cated along the lines of Oral Hygiene, but very few are willing to undertake a mouth health campaign. The Ontario Department of Health is willing to accept full responsibility for educational work of this kind, but the Department can only work efficiently when it has the whole-hearted support of the local dentists. We stand ready to conduct a campaign in your district, but you must let us know that you are ready to co-operate.

KEEP DOORS LOCKED!

NEWSPAPER reports show that a number of dental offices have been entered by thieves and gold and other valuables stolen. It is not difficult for a thief to get away with his loot if the dentist is sufficiently accommodating to leave the office or laboratory door open for him. A period of freedom from losses of this kind is apt to make us careless,

To Provide You

With a Tooth Paste that Meets the Latest Exactments of the Profession

WE believe, Doctor, that the Pepsodent policy of claiming but one thing for its product—that it meets the dominant dental opinion of today in a dentifrice—will appeal to you as reasonable.

Pepsodent of today is materially a better tooth paste than five years ago.

Five years ago Pepsodent met the dominant professional opinion of that day. Today it meets the dominant trend of today. As the profession advances, Pepsodent advances with it.

Its object is to give the latest men know in the safe removal of film (or mucin plaque) from the teeth and in the hardening and giving better tone to the gums.

Should tomorrow's scientific findings result in a better formula, and leading dental authorities approve it—you will find it tomorrow the basis of Pepsodent.

We believe that is the sort of dentifrice you want. A product advancing no dogmatic theories of its makers, but definitely advancing and embodying the **latest findings** of the profession itself.

May we send you a full-size tube to try, together with recently compiled data and literature? Just mail the coupon below.

Made in Canada

THE PEPSODENT CO.

W-710, 191 George St., Toronto 2, Ont., Canada

Please send me, free of charge, one regular 50-cent size tube of Pepsodent, with literature and formula.

Name .....

Address .....

Enclise card or letterhead 2365, Can.

but it is a mistake to give robbers the idea that dental offices provide an easy field for their operations. Dentists should keep their doors locked when they are not on hand to protect their property.

All true work is sacred. In all true work, were it but true hand work, there is something of divineness. Labor, wide as the earth, has its summit in heaven. To sit as a passive bucket and be bumped into, can be exhilarating to no creature, how eloquent soever be the flood of utterance that is descending.

—Carlyle.

TWICE-TOLD TALES

We need as much to be informed as to be reminded.

* * * * * *

Ruskin said that economy is no more saving money than spending money. It means spending or saving money or anything else to the best advantage. Some men are so parsimonious in expenditure that they are prodigal in the waste of time and energy. Conducting a dental practice in such a way results in great financial loss because the dentists' knowledge, skill, and time are the essential factors in practice and a waste of time means a loss of revenue. Nevertheless, it is extremely important that great care be used in purchasing. Some members of the profession part with their money too easily. Their offices are cluttered up with appliances and equipment that is of no practical benefit to them in the conduct of their practices. High-power salesmen lead them to buy equipment which has not been tried and proven of value. It is true that a number of dentists are too close in spending money on equipment, and it is just as true that others waste a considerable amount of hard-earned money on foolish purchases.

* * * * * *

Some parts of Canada are now being invaded by carpet-bag salesmen from the

CERAMICS!

Let Our ***Ceramic Department*** *Serve Your* ***Ceramic*** *Needs*

We make a specialty of

Felcher Porcelain Anterior Bridges

Also loan samples of this type of bridgework on request, to assist you in advising your patient.

Porcelain Jacket Crowns

Allen & Rollaston

KING. 4130-39

2 College Street - Toronto

Lancaster 1505

A & R Laboratories

Old Birks Bldg. - - Montreal

CERTIFIED

AKERS

TECHNICIAN

BETTER REMOVABLES

United States who succeed in getting their goods in without paying duty, and who are therefore in a position to undersell the regular dealer. They are not like the fake showman, here to-day and gone to-morrow; they are here to-day and gone to-night. Unfortunately for the buyer their goods are often of inferior grade, and as he has no way of locating the seller, he has no redress. We are not here referring to the men who are citizens of this country and engaged in the dental supply business in a small way. We do, however, wish to emphasize the uncertainty of buying from the faker who comes to town with some special equipment, a bag of supplies or a pocketful of gold. The regular supply houses are dependable and will stand behind their goods.

* * * * * *

Then, considerable saving can be realized by buying in quantity and paying promptly. Discounts of from ten to twenty-five per cent. can be obtained by buying teeth in quantities varying in value from one hundred dollars to five hundred dollars. Similar savings can be made by purchasing quantities of other staple goods. Cash discounts of two per cent. may be obtained by paying accounts before the 10th of the month. The dentist with business acumen will take advantage of all these opportunities.

Have a purpose in life, and having it, throw into your work such strength of mind and muscle as God has given you. —Carlyle.

TRUE REST

Rest is not quitting
The busy career;
Rest is the fitting
Of self to its sphere.

'Tis loving and serving
The highest and best;
'Tis onward, unswerving,
And that is true rest.

—John S. Dwight.

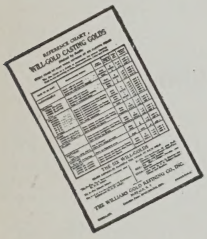
The 6 Will-Golds for every phase of casting

1-3-4-X-XXX-XXXX

WILL-GOLD "XXX"

For Bars, Clasps, Pontice, Saddles and One-Piece Castings

A DE LUXE edition of our popular and widely used "X." Similar casting properties.
Hardened with platinum. Lighter in color—higher in price.
Remains homogeneous under the torch. Becomes exceptionally fluid. Solidification deliberately retarded to prevent shrinkage, inclusions, blowholes, pipe structures, etc.
The result is an extremely sound and dense casting..
Use it for clasping clasps, palatal and lingual bars—for large thin, one-piece partial dentures.



Like the other 5 Will-Gold "melted by radio" Casting Golds, it reproduces the finest details of the wax pattern.
Price, $1.50 dwt.

For Sale by Good Dealers Everywhere

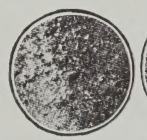
FREE! Casting Gold Chart
Describes the other 5 Will-Golds and tells the proper casting gold to use according to case—characteristics, color and price.

Use the coupon below.

Will-Golds Are "Melted By Radio"

Will-Golds are melted in high frequency induction furnaces, under vacuum or in highly reducing atmospheres. As a result, the alloy is free from oxidation, gas absorption and blowholes.
By our method it is possible to obtain temperatures in excess of 5000° F.—far greater than that required to perfectly melt platinum, or any other high fusing metal.
In our high frequency induction electric furnaces a magnetic flux or eddying currents vigorously stir the molten metal from bottom to top. The platinum doesn't settle to the bottom. That's why Will-Golds are always homogeneous.
The photomicrographs below illustrate the difference between Will-Golds and ordinary gold.

Ordinary Alloy
Melted by uncertain methods. Note the light area showing decided segregation.



Will-Gold Alloy
"Melted by Radio" alloy showing absolutely uniform mixture.

Scrap Gold Refining

For maximum returns sends us your Gold Scrap. Through your Dealer or direct.

THE WILLIAMS GOLD REFINING CO., INC. C5
2978 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

Gentlemen: Kindly have the dealer mentioned below send me your casting gold chart:

Dr. .....

Street .....

City .....

Dealer .....

The Dental Health Exhibit at the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, 1927.

ADDITIONAL NAME

WE unfortunately made another serious omission in publishing the names of dentists who are members of the Ontario Dental Association and who attended our Diamond Jubilee Convention. Dr. Ernie Bruce of Kincardine, a Past President of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, was very much in evidence at our meeting and made a valuable contribution to the success of the Birthday Party held at Hart House. His name, however, was omitted from the official list which appeared in THE BOOSTER. The redeeming feature about this mishap is that Dr. Bruce makes himself so prominent by useful service that everybody knows he is in attendance even though the published list is erroneous.

A perfect life is like that of a ship of war which has its own place in the fleet and can share in its strength and discipline, but can also go forth alone in the solitude of the infinite sea. We ought to belong to society, to have our place in it, and yet be capable of a complete individual existence outside of it.

—Hamerton.

Have you ever used

Dioxogen

(Trade Mark)

Dioxogen is an unusually pure and stable peroxide of hydrogen, purer and higher in quality than prescribed by the B.P. By actual analysis Dioxogen contains less than a fourth the solid residue, less than a third the free acid and is twenty-five per cent stronger than the official standard.

The true therapeutic value of hydrogen peroxide is only realized in very pure solutions and is very closely approached in Dioxogen.

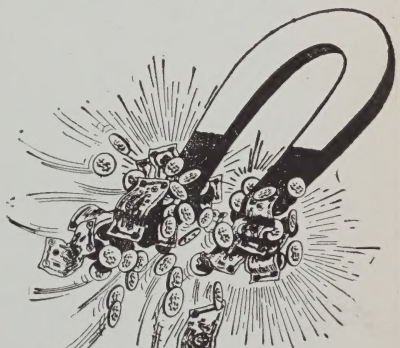
In 4 oz., 8 oz. and 16 oz. bottles
Descriptive booklet and clinical trial sample on application to

W. LLOYD WOOD, LIMITED

64-66 Gerrard St. East, Toronto

DR COLLECTEM

Drawn straight from their Reluctant Pockets into your Bank Book, Doctor!

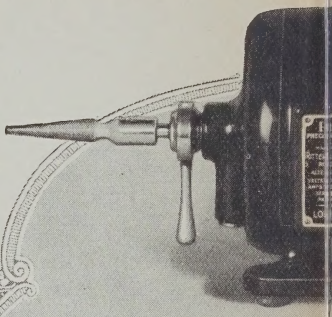


The Medical Audit Association brings you in the money from those tardy patients who have no idea, now, of ever paying you at all.

Mail us your past-due list To-day, Doctor!

THE MEDICAL AUDIT ASSOCIATION

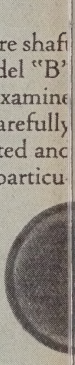
44 VICTORIA STREET, TORONTO



A vast diff

in

TAKE the armature shaf of the Ritter Model "B" Lathe alone and examine for yourself how carefully it has been heat treated and tempered. Notice particularly the even texture of the grain (strength) and the deep, hardened skin. Then examine the highly finished surface, free from pits, scores and scratches and you begin to realize the real value that is built into this Ritter motor.

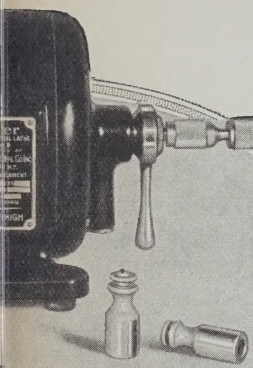


Cross
Rit
Arma

Rit

RITTER DENTAL MANUFACTU

Name_____



rence

shafts alone!

The Model "B" Lathe is designed especially for your skilled hands. It is well adapted to putting the finishing touches on Laboratory work, and for light polishing and grinding. Its rugged construction means years of satisfactory service, and, being absolutely free from vibration, it is capable of handling work of the most delicate nature.

tion of
athe
Shaft

Send for literature describing the "B" Lathe.

t er

COMPANY INC. ROCHESTER N.Y.

Address_____

TREATMENT CLINICS

IT has become quite apparent to those interested in the health of the people residing in the rural parts of the Province that something must be done to provide dental treatment for those who live so far from a resident dentist that they cannot get in for to have the necessary work done. Just what form the clinic will take and who will pay for the work in organized but sparsely settled districts are matters which have not yet been decided. A survey of the whole situation is being made and a definite policy may soon be determined. One thing is sure, nothing will be done that will interfere with the practices of the local dentists.

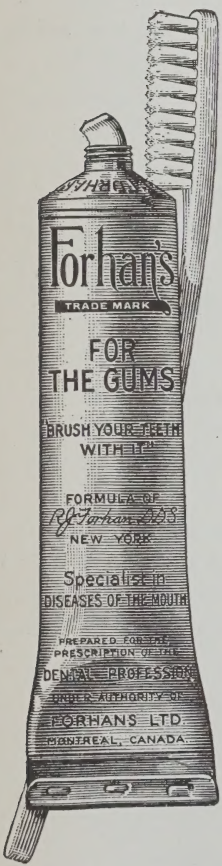
DENTAL HEALTH MISSIONARY

THE Oral Hygiene Committee was delighted to receive an account of the valuable work being done by Dr. S. C. Wilson, of Perth, in his trips through the sparsely settled districts of Ardock, Plevna, Wensley, Griffith, Denbigh, Schutt, Boulter, Combermere, Barry's Bay and other intervening places. Doctor Wilson has been visiting these small centres, where the people are far removed from a resident dentist, annually for the past four years, and the dental health of the people —and especially the children—shows the beneficial results of his fine missionary work. It is indeed fortunate for the population of these districts that so able and honorable a member of the profession is willing to endure the hardships of such a life in order to bring to them the benefits and blessings of Dentistry.

He is wisest, who only gives,
True to himself, the best he can:
Who drifting on the winds of praise,
The inward monitor obeys.
And with the boldness that confuses fear
Takes in the crowded sail, and lets his conscience steer.

—Whittier.

You know what a broken Appointment Means



"See your dentist at least twice each year. . . . Fully aware that a dentifrice cannot replace the dentist, that professional care is the foremost factor in the correct practice of oral hygiene, in the maintenance of good health, Forhan advertising urges millions of men and women to have teeth and gums examined every six months.

Through this advertising thoughtful people are learning the extreme penalty that is inflicted upon the one who carelessly breaks a dental appointment.

Forhan's for the Gums, which supplements professional treatment, is invaluable in the prevention of Pyorrhetic conditions. It checks this too-common trouble. More and more dentists are recommending Forhan's to their patients.

Forhan's, Ltd., Montreal

Forhan's
FOR THE GUMS

More than a Tooth Paste . . . It Checks Pyorrhea

Forhan's Pyorrhea Astringent is a recognized healing adjunct in the successful treatment of Pyorrhetic conditions. Its use is restricted solely to dentists.

GOOD WORK

IN a letter appearing in the last issue of the Dominion Dental Journal, Dr. J. M. Mitchell of Collingwood calls attention to a very fine piece of work which the dentists of that town are doing. They have agreed to provide free dental treatment for the school children whose parents cannot afford to pay the regular fees. The cases that should receive this service are selected by the nurse and the children are given a card to present to the dentist.

* * * * * *

Gratuitous treatment of this kind is being given by the dentists in a large number of districts, and unfortunately little is said about it because the dentists feel that it might look like parading their philanthropy. This is entirely the wrong attitude for the profession to take, and it has led the public to think that dentistry does very little for the poor of the community. There are some dentists in Ontario who for over twenty years have been doing the necessary work for all the children in certain Shelters and Homes. They have not only given dental treatment without fee but at their own expense have provided tooth brushes and paste or powder. Many others have carried on work very similar to that being done in Collingwood. It is in the interests of the profession that suitable, modest publicity be given to such contributions in the public welfare.

* * * * * *

Dentists doing work of this kind should always keep in mind the desirability of having the municipality accept its share of the burden. While every member of the profession should be willing to give a few hours each week for philanthropic work of this kind, he should not be expected to pay for supplies and other concomitant expenses. The Ontario Oral Hygiene Committee is working on a plan whereby the dentists in the smaller places will provide work for the poor for a fee which

Waite's

No. 4 Formula—

Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00004 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua Base .....1 CC

This has been the regular formula for many years, and is used for prolonged anesthesia. It renders the field of operation ischemic, causing local anemia due to the obstruction of the blood supply. To be used for difficult extractions and operations where prolonged anesthesia is necessary, such as impacted 3rd molars.

No. 2 Formula—
Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00002 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua Base .....1 CC

This Solution contains a smaller amount of Epinephrin, with a change in character, and the rest of the ingredients so adjusted that it results in perfectly balanced formula, which is a very essential factor in order to obtain perfect results. It is recommended for patients with a lowered vitality, very nervous, excitable individuals; patients suffering from hypothyroidism, cardiac and pulmonary cases, diabetics, weakly children, alcoholics, and diseases of kidneys and blood vessels with their increased pressure. To be used in cases of extraction, sensitive dentine, treating pyorrhea pockets, scaling, etc. In extractions where more bleeding is desired. In many classes of patients a shorter duration of anesthesia eliminates after-pain. It is in cases of this kind where No. 2 Solution should particularly be used. We believe it should be used in 90% of all cases. Continue to use WAITE'S Local Anesthetic.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

Made in Canada for 25 Years

IF TIME is an object in Tooth Conservation, then you will want to try Neo-Dent Products. The results of Dr. E. P. Brady's years of research at the Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

IN ROOT CANAL THERAPY THEY ARE

Neo-Form for quickly quieting an abscess.

Neo-Devital, a devitalizer without arsenic. As now generally recognized, arsenic has no place in dentistry.

Neo-Siltrate, an ammoniated silver nitrate for sterilizing teeth. Due to its affinity for albumen, it seeks decomposed tissue and microorganisms throughout the entire area and permanently fixes them with a deposit of pure silver. It requires but 6 minutes to apply.

Neo-Balsam Compound, a root canal filling material which sets with a slight expansion, adhering to moist cavity walls, indefinitely liberating free iodine, and aiding in tissue beyond the apex. It is radiopaque.

PULP CAPPING.

Neo-Capper, a wonderful submarine preparation which covers the whole field of pulp capping, a soothing antiseptic dressing protecting the pulp and dentinal fibrils.

DECIDUOUS TEETH.

Neo-Obtundo Cement, an obtunding cement that is submarine. Where a sedative and cement are indicated, one application of Neo-Obtundo Cement takes the place of both. Does not require the cavity to be thoroughly dehydrated. Unequalled for sealing in treatments because of its soothing effect, can be applied thin. It can be readily removed

The Neo-Dent Products are not new, but they have many staunch friends, both in this country and abroad. Their principal virtue lies in the fact that they make difficul operations easy. If you are not acquainted with these products let us send you literature describing them, and the NEO-DENT SCRAP BOOK AN INVALUABLE PREMIUM. The attached coupon makes it easy.

THE

Dental Company of Canada

LIMITED

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS

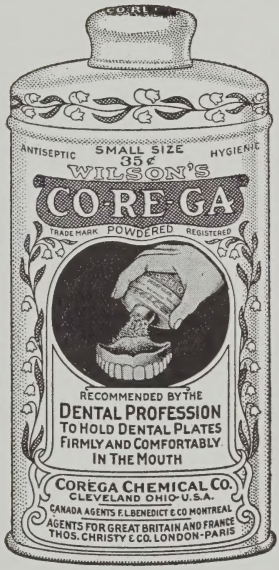
Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal,
Winnipeg, Quebec

Please send data on Neo-Dent Product (Pkg. F) with your special offer of the Neo-Dent Scrap Book.

Dr. .....

Address .....

Dealer .....



The Perfect Powder for Dentures

R. E. COUPLAND

DENTAL LABORATORY

Dominion Chambers
449 Spadina Ave. (corner College)
TORONTO 2

❖ ❖ ❖

Reliability and ability are both displayed in the work and management of our laboratory. You can rely on us for prompt attention, satisfactory work, reasonable prices, and fair, honest dealings.

❖ ❖ ❖

R. E. COUPLAND
Dental Laboratory
Dominion Chambers : College and Spadina

covers the cost of service. By cost of service we mean the general office overhead as well as the cost of supplies. This appears to be the ideal method.

* * * * * *

A reference in Dr. Mitchell's letter to the Ontario Dental Health Day as good advertising is rather unfortunate. The dentists and physicians of the Province consented to assist the Ontario Department of Health in this effort because they knew that dental disease was a distinct menace to public health. The members of the dental profession had no desire to receive any personal benefit, and the general public recognized the honesty of our purpose in this undertaking. The people will appraise us at the valuation we place upon ourselves and it is extremely unwise to suggest that we had any idea of advertising our profession or receiving personal gain in con-

(Continued on page 38)

DENTISTS ENDORSE NEW ANTISEPTIC

Plenty of good words from the profession for

Dr. A. W. Chase's Every-Day Mouth Wash

For a year the dental practitioners of Canada have been trying out this new antiseptic lotion in private practice, and the verdict they present on its merits is one of high appreciation.

Letters such as the following from a prominent Ontario dentist are frequently received: "Referring to Dr. Chase's Every-Day Mouth Wash. No treatment was ever more welcome to my patients, especially following extraction. It is a fine sedative, analgesic, deodorant and disinfectant in such cases."

Another dentist writes: "I might say I have used Dr. Chase's Every-Day Mouth Wash in my spray bottle at the chair, and a great number of patients have spoken about it in a most complimentary way. I have used it personally for sore throat and found it good.

Sample bottles will be supplied free of charge to any dentist, on request.

Dr. Chase's Every-Day Mouth Wash keeps the breath sweet.

All Dealers, or

THE DR. A. W. CHASE MEDICINE CO.,
Limited - Toronto

Detoxification—A New Factor in Dentistry

WHEN?

Routine cleansing of the mouth.

Oral prophylaxis.

WHY?

Practically all diseases of the gums, as well as the destruction of the teeth, can be traced directly or indirectly to bacteria or the toxins developed by them. Even "mouth acidity," so widely exploited as the cause of tooth decay, is almost invariably the result of bacterial fermentation.

Many bacteria produce soluble ferments, toxins or poisons that are absorbed through the surrounding tissues and carried to all parts of the body, where they may cause serious diseases.

The best preventive of tooth decay, pyorrhea and other diseases of the mouth is detoxification.

Detoxification is a process which neutralizes bacterial poisons without injury to the healthy membrane or tissues. This prevents the absorption into the system of disease-producing material from infections in the mouth.

HOW?

Detoxification is the surest and safest way of keeping the mouth absolutely clean and free from infection.

Use Detoxol paste daily for this purpose instead of an ordinary dentifrice. Brush it freely on the teeth and gums with a dry tooth brush. If the gums are sore or bleeding, massage them with Detoxol paste before retiring.

At least once each day, preferably at night time, rinse the mouth with Detoxol Liquid; hold the solution in the mouth for a few minutes and gargle the throat.

Oral surgery.

Treatment of oral diseases.

Note.—The complete technique for the application of oral diseases is explained in "Detoxification—A New Factor in dental Prophylaxis," which will be sent to any dentist upon application to the Wm. S. Merrell Co.

The Detoxol preparations are not offered as a complete treatment in pyorrhea, but they offer a valuable supplement to instrumentation.

Before attempting to remove debris mechanically from around the necks of the teeth or attempting to correct other factors, such as malocclusion, etc., which may be responsible, at least in part, for the condition, the mouth should be thoroughly detoxified with Detoxol Liquid, which should be held in the mouth for three or four minutes. Apply Impasto S.R. to all pockets by means of a blunt applicator. At this point instrumentation should be carried forward, and, when completed, should be followed up with a second application of Impasto S.R. to the various pyorrheal pockets. It is highly important that throughout the treatment the patient continue the work of detoxification in the home.

Ayerst

Capsules No. 280

"CALCIUM A"

DR. D. PRESCOTT MOWRY

President of the College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Quebec, expresses his opinion as follows:

Suite 3,
127 Stanley Street,
Montreal.

June 21st, 1927

Mr. W. J. McKenna,
22-24 Craig St. W.,
Montreal.

Dear Mr. McKenna:—

I have read with interest Dr. Macomber's article on the effect of a diet low in calcium.

Any dentist having a sincere regard for the welfare of his patients can ill afford to neglect this question of lack of calcium in the modern diet. I can heartily recommend this article of Macomber's to every dentist who desires to be up-to-date and prepared to instruct his patients, not only for its intrinsic merit but also for the valuable bibliography which accompanies it.

I am happy to inform you that clinical evidence shows me that your Calcium "A" Capsules are a valuable adjunct to the diet in cases of Periodontoclasia, and where caries seem almost beyond control. I have also noted that nervous, underweight patients show marked improvement in from three weeks to a month, where capsules are taken daily.

I advise all patients to consult with their physicians if they have any reason to think that these capsules might be contra-indicated, (Idiosyncrasies, cancer, etc.).

Very sincerely yours,
(Signed) D. P. MOWRY.

A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - CANADA

Through arrangement with the Journal of the American Medical Association, we will forward without charge a copy of Dr. Macomber's paper to any Canadian Dental Surgeon who requests it.

Manufactured in Canada

—BY—

THE CLARK DENTAL MFG. CO.

LIMITED

TORONTO, ONT.

The well known

BOSWORTH

Adjustable

Operating Lights

You can improve the short, winter hours of daylight by installing a **Bosworth Light,** which reproduces most perfect daylight, without casting any shadows.

For sale by all Dental Supply Houses

The Mayo Clinic at Rochester, Minnesota, have installed The Bosworth Operating Light.

nection with that great public health activity. The Ontario Dental Health Day was a wonderful success; the evidences of its benefits are still apparent, and even yet helpful services are being organized as a result of the information given and the altruism inspired by that effort.

In all the superior people I have met I notice directness—truth spoken more truly, as if everything of obstruction, of malformation, had been trained away.

—Emerson.

PRE-SCHOOL AGE DENTAL SERVICE

WE were delighted to read in an article in the Windsor "Star" that Dr. J. Martin Dean, the School Dentist at Walkerville, has made arrangements for a pre-school age clinic in connection with his service. It has been well established that many children are suffering from the effects of focal infection long before they enter school. The bad habit of "bolting" food has also been developed because the deciduous teeth are sore or a sufficient number have been lost to make thorough chewing extremely difficult. The early correction of defects in the deciduous teeth will do much to reduce the enormous number of cases of dental irregularity. The profession of dentistry must safeguard the health of the people by encouraging proper treatment in early life. Dr. Dean is to be congratulated upon this new service which he has organized.

Mystery is a cloak many use to make their operations seem wonderful, but the time is here when simple, old-fashioned honesty is being used as the best policy, not through conviction that honesty is right, but because it really is the best policy.

Show your hand, tell the truth, hustle and put yourself into your business, and you will succeed in the measure that yourself deserves success.

Detoxification

A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis

This new and important technique is fully explained in a scientific brochure which has just been published by our laboratories.

In it are explained—

The theory of detoxification and its application to dentistry.

How detoxification neutralizes toxins and ferments resulting from bacterial action.

The technique of applying detoxification in the treatment of Vincent's Angina, pyorrhea, apical abscesses and other conditions.

A copy of this valuable book sent free to the dentist on request

---

THE WM. S. MERRELL CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio

Dept. D.C.

Use This Coupon

THE DENTAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED,
Dept. W.S.M.,

Toronto, Ont.

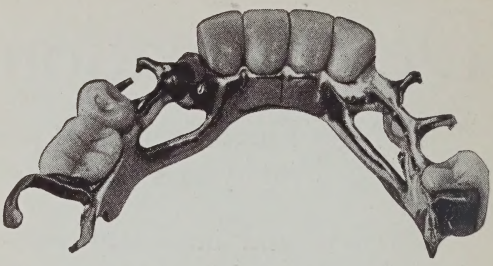
Gentlemen:

Send me free of charge copy of the book "Detoxol—A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis."

Name .....

Address .....

.....



for

AKERS CASTINGS

WE INSIST ON USING
STANDARD GOLDS

HIGH FUSING
DEE FOUR
$1.50 PER DWT.
or
COE FOUR
$1.35 PER DWT.

SUBSTITUTES ARE NOT
TOLERATED IN OUR
LABORATORIES

The Walker Dental Laboratory

2901 DUNDAS ST. W.
Phone Junction 7966
TORONTO 9,
ONT.

"Take this AN-A-CIN home with you"

Dentists and their assistants are telling patients that.

Dentists have discovered, in AN-A-CIN, the safe, non-depressant means for preventing post-operative pain.

Thousands of dentists have requested our free package, containing 20 packets of AN-A-CIN, for dispensing to patients.

Send for yours now. The coupon brings it promptly—without charge or obligation—accompanied by printed suggestions on "Care of the Mouth Following Extraction and Other Oral Surgery," for distribution if you approve them.

This Coupon brings you 20 packets of An-a-cin free

The Ash-Temple Company, Box 399, Terminal Station A, Toronto, Ontario

Send cartoon of AN-A-CIN Dispensing Envelopes FREE.

Prescription pad wanted. Check here [ ]

Name .....

Street .....

City .....State .....

My Druggist's Name is .....

Address .....

YESTERDAY, TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW

Yesterday

Man power built the pyramids;

The sweating bodies of galley slaves propelled the ships;

The straining muscles of the ox broke up the sod;

Human backs, bent by labor, gleaned the fields and thrashed the meagre yield of grain;

Tired fingers, spurred on by duty, prepared the fibre, spun the thread and wove the cloth;

Distance was measured by footsteps—days by the sun;

Communication awaited the will of wind and weather;

Action was limited by weary muscles, the mind by a horizon of fear, and safety lay in stealth and concealment;

The forces of Nature were manifestations of supreme anger or approval;

Pleasures were carnal, love was selfish, and life was short;

The future a promise of punishment to be dreaded while living, and suffered when dead.

To-day

Man commands electric power to build his monuments;

The steam turbine, powerful as a thunderbolt, and obedient as a child, propels his ships of steel;

The tractor plows his field;

The harvester gleans more thoroughly than human hands;

The golden grain in quadrupled yield, thrashed and winnowed, is delivered by iron hands commanded by the brain of man;

Silk, cotton, wool and flax, by the magic of intellect, move swiftly from their birthplace to bobbin and loom;

CUTWELL BURS

The quality of Cutwell Burs is inescapable. They are precisely made in standard shapes and sizes to enable the dentist to solve any problem that may present itself in cavity preparation. There's economy in the Cutwell carefully-chosen Assortments. Ask your dealer about the complete Cutwell Bur System.

The Ransom & Randolph Company
TOLEDO-OHIO

VISIT THE R & R BOOTH AT DETROIT

Then, from a bath in liquid light, emerge as raiment gossamer fine, brilliant as the shimmering cloak of a dragon fly, or fleecy as eiderdown, in colors beyond the hope of Caesar, or the dream of Cleopatra;

The genie thus responding to the wish of Man, a machine needing the human touch only when an accident disturbs the harmony;

On wheels of steel and rubber tires and airborne winds, our bodies rest while distance flies beneath our feet;

Radio, as fleet as light, brings distance near and millions listen to the voice of one;

The setting sun no sombre shadow leaves, but in its place soft golden lights, commanded by the will of Man, delays the night, and his children, from drudgery's burden free, find pleasure in thus extended day;

The forces of Nature, now Man's slaves, obey his will;

The pleasure of mental mastery is first and consideration balances Nature's stern demands;

The Mind, no longer bound by witchcraft, threat or dogma, reaches backward into aeons of the past and forward into cycles yet to come and, free of fear, acknowledges Life to be a great adventure, and Death but one experience;

Man's neighbors are his friends and peace his heritage, disturbed only by lingering remnants of primitive desire;

Life is measured by accomplishment and if that accomplishment be for the benefit of others the future is enjoyed while living and the shroud of death is love.

To-morrow

The accomplishment of the past will be recognized as but the index to future achievement;

Human minds will synchronize and co-operation will be the keynote;

Duplication, repetition, and competition will cease;

DIN, STINK and DUST

The above description of an overcrowded Indian frontier railway station by Talbot Mundy could hardly be applied literally to a modern dental laboratory, and yet the essential element is common to both—the restless energy of the crowd, and, in contrast, the quiet purring energy of the spinning top—the calculated harmony of the efficient laboratory.

What may the profession to-day expect from the efficient laboratory—co-operative effort, integrity, experienced and friendly suggestion, technical knowledge that keeps abreast of the times and promptness in execution and delivery.

At a later date we will inquire as to what the laboratory expects from the Profession, but in the meantime send along your work with the confidence that it will be handled with thoroughness and expedition.

UNITED DENTAL LABORATORY

11-13 GRENVILLE ST.
TORONTO 5

Phones—Kingsdale 2913, 3369

The futility of religious intolerance will be recognized;

Purely financial success will become a stigma and social mastery will be based on mental achievement and generosity;

The development of a common language will become an agency of peace;

Aerial transportation over land and sea will be safe and commonplace;

Swift and destructive aerial engines maintained by co-operating nations will prevent selfishness from generating war;

The release and control of atomic energy will emancipate the miner of coal;

Sight as well as sound will override the air, and radio, as quick as thought, deliver to the eye and ear antipodean events;

Astronomers will learn the distance and dimensions of the nearby stars, and nebula, but not of the entire universe;

The separation of energy and matter will be accomplished to a degree which will permit the generation of essential substances;

The food problems for a dense population will be solved through synthetic chemistry and the development of rapidly growing fungus;

The quality of citizens, rather than the quantity, will be recognized as the desideratum, and births will be limited to the number which can be cared for and properly educated.

The prohibition of all detrimental drugs and drinks will become a matter of principle;

Biology, pathology, chemistry and surgery will extend the span of human life by preventive rather than corrective measures;

The definition of God and Good will be recognized as that which adds to the total happiness of the human race, and the definition of Bad—all subtractions from that total.

—Scientific American.

PERIODONTOCLASIA

LAVORIS

TRADE MARK

The Healing Antiseptic

In conjunction with the office treatment, prescribe Lavoris as a mouthwash for daily use. It will assure you of better patient co-operation and—

Gratifying Results.

25c 50c and $1.00 sizes

Sold by druggists everywhere

A complimentary supply for chair use gladly sent on request.

Lavoris Chemical Company

Limited

92 JARVIS ST.

TORONTO, 2 - ONT.

Place Your Orde
Now for

ASH APPOINTMENT for 1928

And Avoid Disappointment

Generous Space for Half Hour Appointments

Price $1.50

The Ash-Temple Company Limited

A Service from Coast to Coast

243 College Street
TORONTO

Montreal Ottawa Hamilton London
North Bay Winnipeg Regina
Calgary Edmonton Vancouver

Vol. 2. November, 1927 No. 11.

THE BOOSTER

A Monthly Publication

Issued Officially By

THE

Ontario Dental Association

The
Ontario Dental Association

Hon. President

J. A. BOTHWELL

President

A. E. WEBSTER

Vice-President

T. F. CAMPBELL

Archivist

C. ANGUS KENNEDY, Toronto

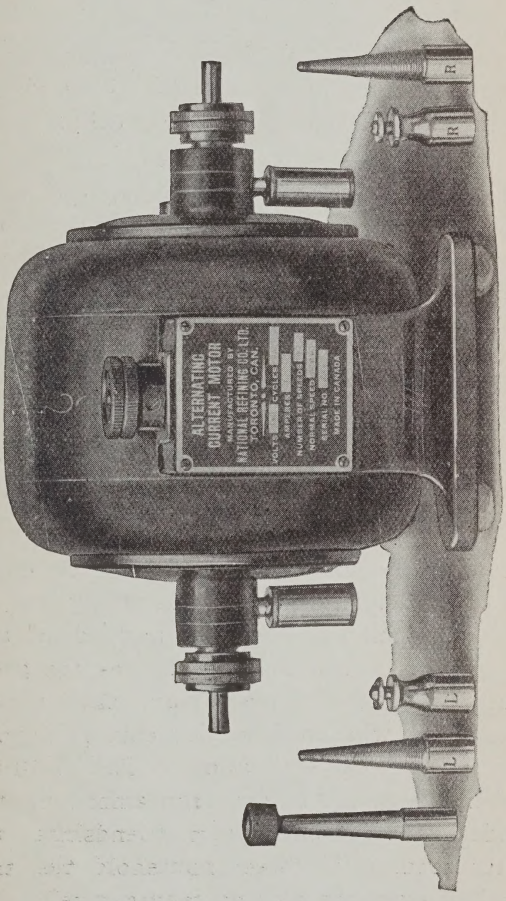
Secretary-Treasurer

FRED. J. CONBOY, Whitney Building, Toronto

BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

W. B. T. AMY .....Toronto.
S. A. MOORE .....London
W. H. WOODROW .....Brockville
O. S. CLAPPISON .....Toronto
H. CLARK .....Toronto.
A. W. ELLIS .....Toronto.
H. A. HOSKIN .....Toronto.
R. J. SPROTT .....Barrie.
W. G. THOMPSON ..... Hamilton.
E. R. ZIMMERMAN .....Toronto.
L. A. KILBURN ..... Hamilton.
J. C. DEVITT ..... Bowmanville.

National Laboratory Lathe



Four Speeds—Low to High.
Self Oiling Cups
Smooth Running and Powerful.

PRICE $105.00

National Refining Co.

34 ROSS STREET TORONTO

Box 39, Terminal "A"

LEST WE FORGET

"Splendid you passed, the great surrender made,
Into the light that nevermore shall fade;
Deep your contentment in that blest abode,
Who wait the last clear trumpet call of God."

* * * * * *

The dentists of Ontario honored the memory of their former confreres and fellow-Canadians, who sleep beneath the fields of France and Flanders, by having Capt. H. J. Hodgins place a beautiful wreath at the foot of the Memorial during the University Armistice Service. The wreath was composed of chrysanthemums and roses, and adorned by beautiful ribbons of garnet and light blue, which carried in gold the words: "Ontario Dental Association."

It was the ninth anniversary of the signing of the armistice, and it was fitting that we should remember the men both dead and living who served so faithfully for the great cause of freedom. How much each contributed and what the service cost is beyond our power of estimation. The brilliant broken plans, the baffled high ambitions, the sundering of strong warm friendships, the bitter rending of sweet household ties that resulted from the war no man can tell. We only know that each man did his best and suffered patiently. We are grateful.

THE SUCCESSFUL MAN

An Editorial by C. N. Johnson in The Journal of the American Dental Association.

THE successful man is he who by the greatest good gives the greatest happiness to the greatest number. He stoops to raise to its feet a fallen form. He prattles with

Are You a Gold Prospector?

IN view of the fact that in a general dental practice about one-fourth of the expenditure for supplies is for gold, how can any dentist afford to buy from other than reliable, well-established dental dealers?

Prospecting for dental gold in unknown fields is unprofitable and unwise; buying unknown golds is a hazard that may be costly in more ways than one.

The dentist has neither facilities nor time, and most likely he has not the experience necessary to test gold materials for intrinsic value, for fineness, nor for all the physical requirements of a good product. His only assurance of honest value and reliable quality is the integrity of the manufacturer and the good reputation of the dealer.

For your protection S.S. White Golds bear the well-known Trade SSW Mark or they are sealed in envelopes bearing the trade mark and they are sold through reputable dealers.

S. S. White Golds have been produced to the highest possible standards for many years. Our own rigid specifications, our own metallurgical and chemical tests, and our own thorough methods of manufacture were established long before the U.S. Government interested itself in standards for dental golds.

S. S. White Golds have an established reputation for intrinsic value as represented, for the highest physical properties, and for general reliability throughout the world.

There is no need for prospecting when S. S. White Golds are available. Follow the beaten path of thousands who have profited by the use of

S. S. White Gold Materials

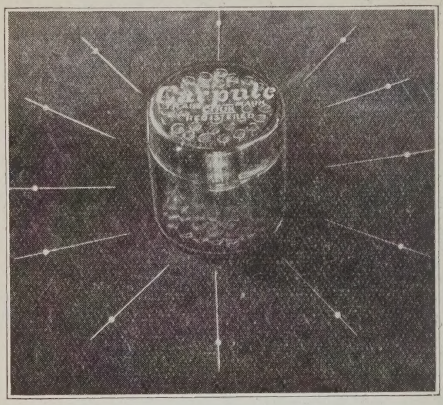
S. S. White Company of Canada, Limited

264 COLLEGE ST. TORONTO 2

Wholesale distributors in Canada for

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO.
PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

"Gold for Dentistry" Booklet on Request.



12 Needles FREE!

In the Dominion, you have an unusual opportunity for a time.

With each order for 100 *"CARPULES," you can receive, free, one dozen Nickeled Steel Needles.

This is a demonstration offer—only in force until January 1st.

When you use the Cook Syringe, the Cook *"CARPULE," and the Cook Needle, you will get anesthesia of quality, efficiency and economy never before possible.

This offer does not apply to Rustless Steel or Platinum Needles.

Order through your dealer. He will supply the free needles on any order for 100 *"CARPULES."

Cook Laboratories of Canada, Ltd.

357 College St. Dept. B Toronto, Ont.

Carpule

COOK

General Trade Mark Registered in Canada Number 37,461

* The word "CARPULE" is a technical trade mark indicating that the product associated with that name originated with, and is offered upon, the reputation and responsibility of Cook Laboratories, Inc., Chicago, U.S.A.

Cook Laboratories of Canada, Ltd.,
Dept. B, 357 College St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Gentlemen: Please send me full information on the Cook Rustless Needles and the Cook Nickeled Steel Needles.

Dr. .....

Address .....

.....

Made in Canada

"Coe-*operation*"

COE-OPERATION — THE SERVICE THAT THE MAKERS OF COE 4 GOLD GLADLY GIVE TO ITS CUSTOMERS — IS VALUED HIGHLY BY THE DENTAL PROFESSION.

DENTISTS AND LABORATORIES PAY US THE PLEASING COMPLIMENT OF SAYING THIS SERVICE IS WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD—AND COE 4 GOLD AT THAT!

COE-OPERATION IS FAMOUS BECAUSE IT DOES NOT STOP WITH THE SALE. THE SALE IS ONLY THE BEGINNING OF COE-OPERATION.

COE LABORATORIES

Marshall Field Annex - - Chicago

Canadian Distributors:

The

Dental Company of Canada

Ltd.

Toronto-Ottawa-Montreal-Winnipeg-Quebec

infancy, romps with youth, walks arm in arm with middle life, and hovers tenderly over the infirmities of old age.

He calls every man his brother, every man his friend; and when brothers frown and friends prove false, he smiles benignly and still calls ever man his brother and every man his friend.

He looks calmly in the face of adversity, and tries to see what good there may be in it. He cares little for the plaudits of the crowd, but if a child places its chubby, dimpled hand in his, he is happy. He gets his pleasures from the small things of life—out of a peal of laughter from a group of playing children —out of the smile of a friend he has helped—out of a tear of gratitude from someone whose pain he has eased.

He finds himself in tune with the great heave and throb of the universe—the rhythm and beat of time—the flotsam and jetsam of the stupendous forces of Nature, and the weird, mysterious whirl of the eternal spheres.

He looks for the good in every human heart, and when the good seems smothered with the bad, he still looks for the good. His faith in humanity never falters, because he knows that in that faith there lies the germ of all philosophy.

He asks only for the pleasure of doing—only for the privilege of serving. To wipe a tear from the cheek of a tender babe; to force a smile where before there had been a frown; to change the agony of despair to the sunshine of hope; to smooth the rugged, pebbly road for wearied feet; to press back a thorn from the briery path of life and let humanity walk serenely on; to do the gentle, thoughtful, loving thing and do it every day; to spread happiness and cheer and charity and good-will and the very joy of life—this is all he asks, this is the acme of his ambition.

The successful man has learned that the only way to happiness is to make others

We are Sold On Dental Conventions

We are sold on dental conventions, because they result in an increase in the demand for better and more scientific dental materials.

When the physics of partial denture design and the pathology of traumatic occlusion are generally known, dentists will use more Dresch Attachments.

Some day somebody will place the mechanics of impression-taking on a scientific basis, and in harmony with the laws which govern the reaction of mucosa and supporting structures to **continuous** pressure. That day will bring dentists to a realization that Dresch Impression Material is a scientific compound, expressly made for scientific work.

The Dresch Laboratories Co.

TOLEDO - OHIO

happy; that the real ecstacy of living comes from seeing the light in the eyes of those one loves; that to warm the hearts of family and friends is to warm one's own; and that to smooth the pillow of someone else is to lie with easy head on one's own pillow at night.

He sensures not when a fellow pilgrim has done wrong—he seeks to find the cause. He knows that behind every act there is a reason, and he is more interested in the reason than in the act. He tunes himself to the motives of men, and strives to change the motive when he finds that it is false. He judges not till he knows all the facts, and realizing how difficult it is to learn the facts, he hesitates to judge at all.

The successful man is not the one who never makes mistakes—he boldly casts his lot with his erring fellow man and accepts the buffets of fate with the same philosophy that he does the favors of fortune. He sees the virtue of a shadow as well as the blessing of sunshine. He is one with all mankind and human in his heart, freely admitting his faults and frailties, and thankful if only "he may be right a reasonable part of the time."

He gives more than he takes and is made the richer thereby. He does a kindly act and hides it from the world, content if he may catch a fleeting glimpse of the light which his benefaction sheds.

The successful man is he who loves and is loved; who helps and is helped; who sows the seed and reaps the harvest; who plans and sees the fruition.

The elements of success in life are not deep, or elusive, or remote. They lie at every man's hand, and every man's hand may grasp them. But the fundamentals are inexorable, and no man may hope to be successful who is unwilling to pay the price. The price is fortitude, forbearance, forgiveness, charity, generosity, helpfulness, magnanimity, tolerance, loyalty, love and more love. Without love, no

Permanent Amalgam Restorations are no Longer Accidents

THERE'S no secret involved in the work. Of course the fundamentals of the amalgam procedure must be clearly understood. Then the possibility of success lies wholly in the selection of the alloy and mercury to be employed.

Unfortunately, not enough importance is attached to this selection. There are just as many different kinds of alloy manufactured as there are manufacturers.

The wise plan is to choose the one *"patented"* alloy on the market—Twentieth Century Alloy made by Caulk. Then you may rest assured that you have the best. Because it is manufactured by an exclusive patented process of purification to free it from all foreign impurities.

The companion thought is to use only Caulk Mercury to maintain this extreme purity throughout the amalgam restoration.

THE

L. D. Caulk Co

LABORATORIES:

MILFORD, DELAWARE, U.S.A., and
TORONTO, CANADA

man can be successful even though he may conquer empires and sway destinies. Even if he ruled the whole world, he would not be successful unless he had in his heart the love that lights the lives of men and women and shows them the way to real happiness.

To be successful is to get in tune with the souls of humanity and the rhythm of Nature —to be one with the stars and the raindrop, the tempest and the zephyr, the ocean and the trickling rivulet, the mountain and the vale, the heroic battle of the elements and the hush and hum of Nature's drowsy twilight, the call of the mother bird and the chirping answer from the nest, the thunder of the orator and cooing of a tiny babe—the heights and depths of all the hopes and dreads of life, the joys and griefs, the thrills and ecstacies— the gamut of all the emotions, from the crooning, cradled lullaby in the morning of life to the dreamless sleep that presses down our eyelids in the eternal night of death.

You cannot make a crab walk straight.

THE WORLD MOVES ON

THE world moves on. Marvellous and wonderful advances have been made in science and mechanics. The business world goes forward in leaps and bounds. Living advantages, recreations and pleasures beyond the imagination of the most wealthy of the last generation are now enjoyed by all our citizens.

* * * * * *

When, however, we consider the question of health, we are convinced that we are not making the progress we should in the conservation of human life. Considerable of the responsibility for this failure rests upon the general public. Even when informed they refuse to live in accordance with the ordinary rules of health.

* * * * * *

A report which appeared in the public press a few weeks ago stated that the Co-Eds at

Why

SO MANY DENTISTS USE

GOLDSMITHGOLD

To produce work of beauty, as well as utility, requires materials of absolute excellence. For making dental restorations in which bulk is limited, stresses are great and appearance vital, Goldsmith Golds produce strong, esthetic appliances that function according to the best conception of the prosthetic expert.

That is why so many dentists insist on the Goldsmith label. Always full value; karat, fineness and weight plainly marked.

ORDER DIRECT OR FROM YOUR DEALER

Goldsmith Bros.

SMELTING AND REFINING CO.

Limited

21 Wilton Square (Hermant Bldg.) TORONTO 2

Phillips Square (Phillips Pl. Bldg.) MONTREAL

the University of California eat a ton of candy every week. When we realize that young ladies with some intelligence, who have been told over and over again of the danger of taking large quantities of candy, pay such small attention to diet, what can be expected from society in general. Disraeli told the world that the youth of a nation are the trustees of posterity, and surely some effort should be made to impress upon our young people the value of Health.

* * * * * *

We are glad to know that one Collegiate in this Province, under the direction of the instructor in physical education, is holding a dental health week. All the students are being examined by local dentists and the marks thus obtained will be included in the total for the year's work in physical culture. Work of a similar nature should be undertaken in all our high schools and also among the younger employees in shops and factories.

* * * * * *

Dentistry is not making the contribution it should for the preservation of public health. This is especially true in regard to the treatment of pre-school age children. Many dentists refuse to work for children at all, others do only what the parents insist upon having done. There is a big field of work for young children not yet attempted.

* * * * * *

It has been well established that children whose upper jaws show evidences of underdevelopment when they are three or four years of age will probably in later life have a narrow arch complicated with one or more of the following: (a) narrow vestibule of the nose front; (b) deviated septum; (c) heavy boney thickening near the floor of the nose; (d) narrow internal breathing space as a result of the turbinated bones too close to the septum.

* * * * * *

It is an easy matter to make a small appliance that will assist nature to expand the

TRUBYTE

IF you wish to keep step with Nature

If you will think of artificial dentures in the light of all that they should do for your patient, there will come a new conception of the importance of denture work and with it a new interest and a broader vision.

If you will remember that patients in the main react to the same desires and emotions that we do, it will be found that in the purchase of practically everything there is always a strong appeal in *quality* which stands for better appearance.

If you will accept the principles involved in the Trubyte System of Artificial Teeth as your ideal of service, you will carry prosthetic work beyond the mechanical stage to the point of *true restoration* of appearance as well as function.

arch; when this is done the dental condition will greatly improve and surgical interference will not be needed in order to provide sufnt breathing space. Dentistry can make a fine contribution to public health by providing adequate care for the pre-school age child.

STOP ME IF YOU'VE HEARD THIS ONE!

In an out-of-the-way corner of a Boston graveyard stands a brown board showing the marks of age and neglect. It bears the inscription, "Sacred to the memory of Eben Harvey, who departed this life suddenly and unexpectedly by a cow kicking him on the 15th of September, 1853. Well done, thou good and faithful servant."

TWICE-TOLD TALES

We need as much to be reminded as to be informed.

* * * * * *

DENTAL FEES TOO HIGH ?

"The majority of people of average means are afraid to go to the dentist; they cannot afford to pay the exorbitant fees that are charged." The speaker was a delegate at a large convention held in the eastern part of the Province. "Why do dentists charge such outrageous fees?" The speaker was a member of the staff of the University of Toronto. "The people cannot afford to pay the fees charged by dentists." These words were taken from the report of a welfare worker.

* * * * * *

Do dentists charge excessive fees? Some do, but there are far more who charge too little than there are who charge too much. The reward which the average dentist asks for his services is quite reasonable. Why, then, do the majority of people think that dentists overcharge? It is because they have no proper appreciation of the knowledge, skill and care needed to provide a safe and satisfactory service.

* * * * * *

To the average citizen a filling is a filling and a crown a crown. They have no idea

9

Modern Requirements

of the Dental Profession Met In a Dentifrice

1 Teeth whiter: for it removes the dingy film successfully—the film which the profession holds largely responsible for decay and pyorrhea.

2 Polishing agent: softer than the enamel and remarkably efficient in giving high polish and lustre.

3 Salivary flow: markedly increased by the mild acidity of the paste, hence better tooth protection.

4 Mildly acid: yet many tests show it harmless to enamel.

5 High polish: gives wonderful lustre and polish, so plaques less readily adhere.

6 Firms the gums: and, in addition, gives them a finer tonal quality.

7 Mucin plaques: curdles and disintegrates them at all stages of their formation.

8 Ptyalin index: decidedly increased to combat starch deposits better.

9 Alkaline index: decidedly increased, thus better combating causes of tooth decay.

May we send you a full-size tube to try, together with recent data and literature? Just mail the coupon.

MADE IN CANADA.

THE PEPSODENT CO.

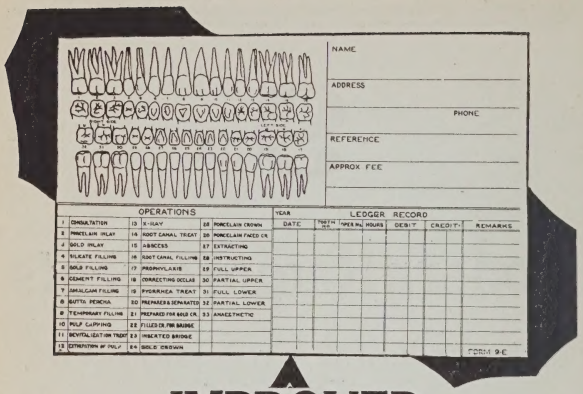
W-711, 191 George St., Toronto 2, Ont., Canada

Please send me, free of charge, one regular 50-cent size tube of Pepsodent, with literature and formula.

Name .....

Address .....

Enclose card or letterhead 2366, Can.



IMPROVED

Dentist's Ledger Record

This card incorporates all of the desirable features you need for satisfactory record-keeping.

Ask for sample and examine it.

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

Head Office and Factories: NEWMARKET, ONT.

Branches at Toronto, Montreal, Ottawa, Hamilton, Quebec, Halifax, Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary and Vancouver.

whatever of the work which is being done in their own mouths. They do not understand why the operator needs to spend so much time on what they consider trifling details.

* * * * * *

But why this lamentable ignorance, even on the part of educated people and health workers? It is because dentists as individual practitioners and as a profession have done little to educate their patients and the general public. Seldom will the family dentist take the time to explain to his patient the necessity for protecting the pulp or for providing proper contact points and marginal ridges; it is just as exceptional to find a practitioner who will point out the skill and care needed to construct an efficient and comfortable replacement for lost teeth. If dentists spent more time in educating their patients they would enjoy their good-will to a much greater extent.

PORCELITE

(Nature's Rival)

For Artificial Dentures

The Modern trend in dentistry is towards Esthetics

PORCELITE SOLVES THIS PROBLEM!

The lustrous, healthy pink normal gum tissues, the shimmer and glow of living gums, are all faithfully reproduced by Porcelite.

Try Porcelite on your next Aker case.

Allen & Rollaston

KING. 4130-39

2 College Street - Toronto

A & R Laboratories

Lancaster 1505

Old Birks Bldg. - - Montreal

CERTIFIED

AKERS

TECHNICIAN

BETTER REMOVABLES

Watch Our Ad. for New Denture Materials

The profession as a whole has a responsibility in this regard. There are certain outstanding people such as physicians, nurses and teachers who do much to mould public opinion in regard to health matters. The dentists should supply these health workers with reliable information in regard to dental treatment from the standpoint of health. They would then realize that the only dentistry worth while is that which is safe and that in the rendering of a service of this kind much time and energy is expended. They will then realize that the reward must be in keeping with the service. Viewed in this light all reasonable people will admit that the charges made by dentists are fair and reasonable.

* * * * * *

The education of the public along these lines is an important matter. Many people are depriving themselves of the health benefits of dentistry because they feel that the advantages of the service are not commensurate with the money expended. Dentistry as a profession has an unjustifiable stigma cast upon it and individual dentists are unfairly branded as extortioners because we have neglected to let the people know the importance and the difficulty of the work we are called upon to do. It is not so much what we do as the way we do it that counts.

SIMPLE THINGS

Simple things are best.
Simple food for health.
Simple dress for comfort.
Simple words for brevity.
Simple habits for peace.
Simple tastes for beauty.
Simple faith for power.
Simple truth for light.
Simple rules for order.
Simple thoughts for clearness.
Simple aims for happiness.
Simple things are best.

—Grenville Kleiser.

Paris, France.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. AND ELSEWHERE

WILL-GOLD

MELTED BY RADIO

DENTAL GOLDS

Consistently Dependable for over 15 years

FOR a decade and a half, and more, The Williams Gold Refining Co. has justified its position of leadership through its scientific contribution to the Dental Profession.

Today, the recognized dependability of the Will-Gold line of 47 dental golds and specialties pays fitting tribute to the scientific and constructive skill of the men of the Williams Research Laboratories. You will find this entire organization continually on the alert for opportunities to offer new and better materials to the service of the Profession.

THE WILLIAMS
GOLD REFINING CO.
BRIDGEBURG, ONT.

U. S. A. PLANT
2978 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.

REMOVE THE IMAGINARY WALL

ELBERT HUBBARD used to tell a story of a naturalist who divided an aquarium with a glass partition, putting a bass in one end and minnows in the other. Every time a minnow approached the glass partition the bass struck. But, after three days of bruising his nose he gave it up and merely took the food that was given him. The naturalist then removed the glass partition, and though the minnows swam around him the bass paid no attention to them, because he had in his mind the idea that he would not reach them without hurting his nose. The glass partition still existed in his imagination.

* * * * * *

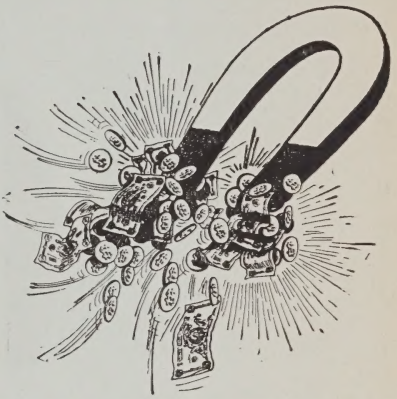
Some dentists have the idea that they cannot practice orthodontia. They may have had a case in which they did not get a satisfactory result or they may have difficulty in constructing appliances, consequently, they are turning away patients who are willing to pay them a fair fee for this work, and they are compelling their patients to go through life greatly handicapped. The simpler cases in orthodontia can be treated in a satisfactory manner by the ordinary dentist, and a card sent to your supply house or the reading of the advertisements in your Journal will supply information that will enable you to get in touch with firms that construct suitable appliances.

BEWARE OF THE DELINQUENT COLLECTOR

A DENTIST reported that he gave some accounts to an "out of the Province" collector. The collector got some of the money and then disappeared. It does not pay to take the chances which result from doing business with an unknown agency. Every dentist should send his accounts to a collector before they die of old age, but he should be careful where he sends them. There are enough reliable firms to make it unnecessary to take such chances.

DR COLLECTEM

Drawn straight from their Reluctant Pockets into your Bank Book, Doctor!



The Medical Audit Association brings you in the money from those tardy patients who have no idea, now, of ever paying you at all.

Mail us your past-due list To-day, Doctor!

THE MEDICAL AUDIT ASSOCIATION

44 VICTORIA STREET, TORONTO

"Salvitae"

Corrects Faulty Elimination and Toxic Retention

SALVITAE stimulates and encourages the natural activity of the eliminative organs with the object of dispersing and excreting the toxic elements formed through dietetic errors and imperfect metabolism.

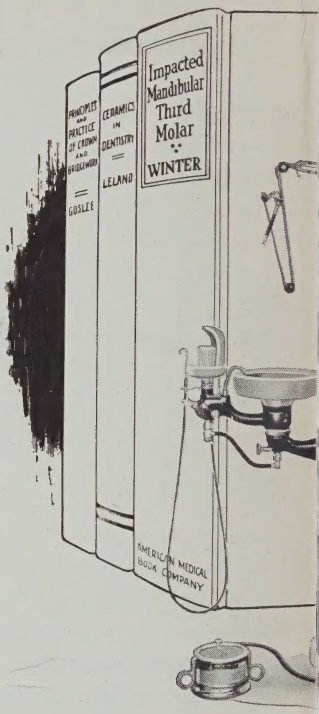
FORMULA

Strontii Lactas	.30
Lithii Carbonas	.15
Caffein et Quininae Citras	.80
Sodii-Forma-Benzoas	1.60
Calcii Lacto-Phosphas	.15
Potassii et Sodii Citro-Tartras	59.00
Magnesii Sulphas	8.00
Sodii Sulphas	30.00
	100.00

AMERICAN APOTHECARIES Co.
New York

W. LLOYD WOOD, LIMITED

Toronto
Canadian Agents

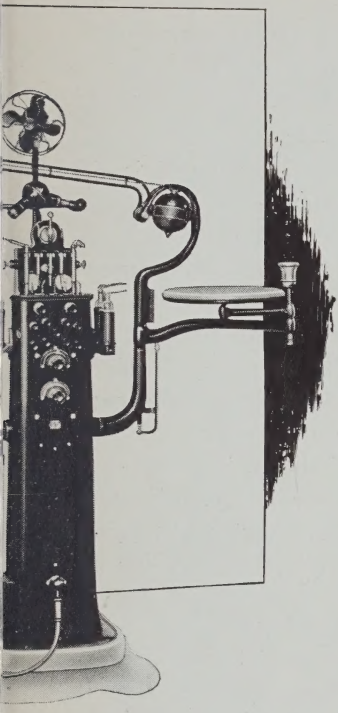


KEEPIN
with modern

THE electric pulp tester embodied in the Ritter Unit and supplied with it, is the latest and most important advance in dental operating equipment.

The patient holds one terminal, the other ends in the slender pencil holder for the needle electrode . . . a single regulator governs the 20 current graduations, identifying automatically the one in use. . . . both patient and opera-

RITTER DENTAL MANUFACTURING CO



G PACE
dental science

tor are absolutely protected against shock. . . . . typical Ritter simplicity . . . . your diagnosis is based on tested knowledge. . . . . you proceed accordingly.

Constantly keeping pace with the advances in dental science, the Ritter Unit to-day is perfected to a point where it meets the most exacting requirements of the progressive practitioner.

ANY, Incorporated Rochester, New York

THE SCRAP HEAP OF LIFE

I walked a while with Laughter, she chatted
all the way,
But I was none the wiser for all she had to
say.
I walked a while with Sorrow and not a word
said she;
But, oh, the things I learned from her, when
Sorrow walked with me.

* * * * * *

Sorrow teaches her lessons, but what an expensive teacher she it. Then, again, the instruction often comes too late to prevent the calamity. The majority of us refuse to learn until some terrible misfortune drives the truth home with such irresistible force that we cannot withstand it. What blight and ruin has come to mankind because of our unwillingness or neglect to secure and apply the information which would have meant health and happiness.

* * * * * *

The same is true in regard to our professional activities. We know very well that it is unsafe to allow dental infection to remain in the mouths of our patients and that modern research proves that an ever-increasing list of systemic disorders sometimes have such an origin. And yet, we allow our patients to come and go without making a sincere effort to impress upon them the chances they are taking.

* * * * * *

Science has no display and art no glory when strength is gone. Wealth is useless and eloquence powerless if health is wanting. Being alive is not all of living.

Not what we experience but the way we receive what we experience determines our destiny.

DO YOUR BIT

YOU can make a fine contribution to the Ontario Dental Association by sending in your annual fee promptly after the beginning of the New Year in January.

This Dentifrice is an aid to the Dentist

There is no dentifrice, however scientifically conceived, that can replace the dentist, that can be regarded as even a poor substitute for his scientific knowledge. But Forhan's for the Gums, we believe, supplements his work. Its regular use helps to prevent Pyorrhetic conditions and to keep the mouth clean and healthy.

In broadcasting the importance of preventive oral hygiene, Forhan advertising stresses the importance of dental care to the maintenance of good health. It urges millions of magazine and newspaper readers to have their teeth and gums examined thoroughly at least once every six months.

This advertising has received the approval of the dental profession. And each month, more and more dentists are recommending to their patients the daily use of Forhan's for the Gums.

Forhan's Ltd., Montreal

Forhan's

FOR THE GUMS

More than a Tooth Paste
. . . It Checks Pyorrhea

Forhan's Pyorrhea Astringent is a recognized healing adjunct in the successful treatment of Pyorrhetic conditions. Its use is restricted solely to dentists.

Dr. Barbour's

MARGINAL RETENTION

The new principle for ALL dentures: not only those that are ordinarily difficult, but to increase the retention and comfort of all forms, including:
PARTIALS with a minimum clasp retention,
Posterior partials on ONE SIDE ONLY,
Full uppers and lowers.
ROOFLESS full uppers.

These Ontario Laboratories Now Giving Service on
FLEXIBLE MARGIN TECHNIQUE

Allen & Rollaston, 2 College St., Toronto
E. Allingham, 86 Bloor St. W., Toronto
W. F. Bateman, 90 Dagmar Ave., Toronto
R. S. Caton, 574 Ontario St., London, Ont.
Elliot Dental Lab., 4½ Walnut St., Hamilton
Erskine Dental Lab., 2498 Yonge St., Toronto
Grey County Prosthetic Laboratory, Owen Sound, Ont.
Gill Macher, 2 Gerrard St. W., Toronto
T. J. O'Neill, 733 Ossington Ave., Toronto
Fred D. Palmer, 449 Spadina Ave., Toronto
James R. Price, 717 Pape Ave., Toronto
Ford Sawden, 233 Leslie St., Toronto
Chas. Spratt, Grant St., Toronto
D. W. Taylor, Kingston, Ont.
United Dental Lab., 11 Grenville St., Toronto
Walker Dental Lab., 2901 Dundas St. W., Toronto
A. D. Walker, Dental Lab. 402½ Richmond St., London, Ont.
A. C. Whitely, 90 Danforth Ave., Toronto.
R. S. Wilson, Alma Block, London, Ont.

NOT *a Soft Rubber !*

This technique does not employ a soft rubber or any kind of rubber EVER USED BEFORE IN DENTISTRY. It is a special composition of the highest quality—FLEXIBLE, but not soft.

THERE HAS BEEN ABSOLUTELY NO REPORT OF DETERIORATION —NOT ONE.

Complete material and equipment for five cases, $5.00. Ask your supply house.

Non-Palatal Equipment Company
205 Yonge Street, Toronto 2

Waite's

No. 4 Formula—

Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00004 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-
Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua
Base .....1 CC

This has been the regular formula for many years, and is used for prolonged anesthesia. It renders the field of operation ischemic, causing local anemia due to the obstruction of the blood supply. To be used for difficult extractions and operations where prolonged anesthesia is necessary, such as impacted 3rd molars.

No. 2 Formula—
Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00002 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-
Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua
Base .....1 CC

This Solution contains a smaller amount of Epinephrin, with a change in character, and the rest of the ingredients so adjusted that it results in perfectly balanced formula, which is a very essential factor in order to obtain perfect results. It is recommended for patients with a lowered vitality, very nervous, excitable individuals; patients suffering from hypothyroidism, cardiac and pulmonary cases, diabetics, weakly children, alcoholics, and diseases of kidneys and blood vessels with their increased pressure. To be used in cases of extraction, sensitive dentine, treating pyorrhea pockets, scaling, etc. In extractions where more bleeding is desired. In many classes of patients a shorter duration of anesthesia eliminates after-pain. It is in cases of this kind where No. 2 Solution should particularly be used. We believe it should be used in 90% of all cases. Continue to use WAITE'S Local Anesthetic.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

Made in Canada for 25 Years

CONGRATULATIONS

WE extend our congratulations to the Toronto Dental Assistants who recently organized a society for the purpose of preparing themselves to render a better service to the dentists and to their patients. They will hold regular meetings when papers and clinics will be presented, and opportunities will be given to discuss matters of vital interest to all engaged in this important task. Practical demonstrations of the work to be done by a dental assistant will enable those who have not taken the College Course to receive some of the benefits obtained by the graduates. The membership fee is two dollars, and every dentist should encourage his assistant to identify herself with this organization, which has such a noble objective and is starting out with such a worth-while programme.

The Toronto Dental Assistants' Association.

The Toronto Dental Assistants' Association is a new organization in Toronto. The object is the promotion of unity and good feelings among the Dental Assistants of the city and the advancement of the interest of the profession of Dental Nursing.

This organization, which is just in its infancy, has a very bright future before it, and it is expected that its growth will be marked during the next year.

Those eligible for membership are those who have taken the Dental Nurses' Course or persons having been in a dentist's office for at least one year. The meetings are held the first Monday evening at 8 p.m. of each month at the W.C.T.U., 20 Gerrard Street East.

The officers elect, 1927-28, are:

President—Miss Alta A. E. Aitken, R.D.N., 46 Gibson Ave. Ran. 2664.

Vice-President—Miss E. Hague.

Treasurer—Miss Jean Laing, R.D.N.

Corresponding-Secretary — Miss Kathleen James, R.D.N., 705 Manning Ave. Tr. 4241w.

The Perfect Powder for Dentures

R. E. COUPLAND

DENTAL LABORATORY

Dominion Chambers
449 Spadina Ave. (corner College)
TORONTO 2

❖ ❖ ❖

It is fine to have the assurance that the case which you have prepared for your patient will be satisfactory. We do our work in such a way that your replacement will be on hand when you need it and that it will be correct. Our charges are reasonable.

❖ ❖ ❖

R. E. COUPLAND
Dental Laboratory
Dominion Chambers : College and Spadina

Recording-Secretary—Miss Evelyn White, R.D.N.

Social Convenor — Miss Anna Lindsay, R.D.N.

Sick Convenor—Mrs. Marion Edwards.

Convention Convenor—Miss Nellie Tuck.

Publicity Agent—Miss Edith Brown, R.D.N.

Dr. Conboy,
Whitney Building,
Queen's Park,
Toronto 5.

Dear Dr. Conboy—

The President and Directors of the Alumni Federation desire me to express their appreciation of the part taken by the Dental Alumni Association in the Armistice Day Service at the Soldiers' Tower and also to thank you for the beautiful flowers which contributed so much to the decoration of the

IF TIME is an object in Tooth Conservation, then you will want to try Neo-Dent Products. The results of Dr. E. P. Brady's years of research at the Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

IN ROOT CANAL THERAPY THEY ARE

Neo-Form for quickly quieting an abscess.

Neo-Devital, a devitalizer without arsenic. As now generally recognized, arsenic has no place in dentistry.

Neo-Siltrate, an ammoniated silver nitrate for sterilizing teeth. Due to its affinity for albumen, it seeks decomposed tissue and microorganisms throughout the entire area and permanently fixes them with a deposit of pure silver. It requires but 6 minutes to apply.

Neo-Balsam Compound, a root canal filling material which sets with a slight expansion, adhering to moist cavity walls, indefinitely liberating free iodine, and aiding in tissue beyond the apex. It is radiopaque.

PULP CAPPING.

Neo-Capper, a wonderful submarine preparation which covers the whole field of pulp capping, a soothing antiseptic dressing protecting the pulp and dentinal fibrils.

DECIDUOUS TEETH.

Neo-Obtundo Cement, an obtunding cement that is submarine. Where a sedative and cement are indicated, one application of Neo-Obtundo Cement takes the place of both. Does not require the cavity to be thoroughly dehydrated. Unequalled for sealing in treatments because of its soothing effect, can be applied thin. It can be readily removed.

The Neo-Dent Products are not new, but they have many staunch friends, both in this country and abroad. Their principal virtue lies in the fact that they make difficul operations easy. If you are not acquainted with these products let us send you literature describing them, and the NEO-DENT SCRAP BOOK AN INVALUABLE PREMIUM. The attached coupon makes it easy.

THE

Dental Company of Canada

LIMITED

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS

Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal,
Winnipeg, Quebec

Please send data on Neo-Dent Product (Pkg. F) with your special offer of the Neo-Dent Scrap Book.

Dr. .....

Address .....

Dealer .....

memorial tablets. That the service was impressive and fulfilled its purpose is due to a very great extent to the co-operation of those who were represented.

Yours faithfully,

KENNETH B. CONN,

Secretary-Treasurer.

RESULTS OF POOR POSTURE

IF the body is dropped or relaxed, so that the shoulders drag forward and downward, the whole body suffers, the weight is thrown imperfectly upon the feet, so that the arch must be strained; the knees are slightly sprung, which shows by the creptitating joints; the pelvis is changed in its inclination, with strain to the sacro-iliac joints and low back. In this position the chest is necessarily lowered, the lungs are much less fully expanded than normal, the diaphragm is depressed, the abdominal wall is relaxed so that with the lessening support of the abdominal wall, together with the lowering of the diaphragm, the abdominal organs are necessarily forced downward and forward. . . The stomach and liver cannot work rightly if the ribs are contracted and narrowed so that there is practically no sub-diaphragmatic space; the pelvic organs cannot work rightly and must be congested if the loose abdominal organs are crowded into the lower abdomen and pelvis, so that the nutrition must suffer, and the physiology in general must be normal if the anatomic conditions under which the physiological function is expected to be performed are so markedly abnormal. If physical education does not lead to functional development, it fails to build a foundation for future health.

PAYMENT DEFERRED

"Deer Meester Sekertary:

"I got your letter about what I owe you for dues. Now be pachunt. I ain't forgot you. Please wait. When some fools pay me I pay you. If this was judgement day and you was no more prepaired to meet your Master as I am to meet your account, you shure would have to go to hell. Trusting you do this.

"Yours,

"O. K. LAMITY."

Ayerst

Capsules No. 280

"CALCIUM A"

DR. D. PRESCOTT MOWRY

President of the College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Quebec, expresses his opinion as follows:

Suite 3,
127 Stanley Street,
Montreal.

June 21st, 1927

Mr. W. J. McKenna,
22-24 Craig St. W.,
Montreal.

Dear Mr. McKenna:—

I have read with interest Dr. Macomber's article on the effect of a diet low in calcium.

Any dentist having a sincere regard for the welfare of his patients can ill afford to neglect this question of lack of calcium in the modern diet. I can heartily recommend this article of Macomber's to every dentist who desires to be up-to-date and prepared to instruct his patients, not only for its intrinsic merit but also for the valuable bibliography which accompanies it.

I am happy to inform you that clinical evidence shows me that your Calcium "A" Capsules are a valuable adjunct to the diet in cases of Periodontoclasia, and where caries seem almost beyond control. I have also noted that nervous, underweight patients show marked improvement in from three weeks to a month, where capsules are taken daily.

I advise all patients to consult with their physicians if they have any reason to think that these capsules might be contra-indicated, (Idiosyncrasies, cancer, etc.).

Very sincerely yours,
(Signed) D. P. MOWRY.

A Canadian Product by

AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - CANADA

Through arrangement with the Journal of the American Medical Association, we will forward without charge a copy of Dr. Macomber's paper to any Canadian Dental Surgeon who requests it.

NO MAN CAN STAND ALONE

Men can often learn lessons from animals and insects. The whole world has heard of the busy bee. Why do the bees accomplish so much and why is it so dangerous to attack them? It is because they are organized. They work together and consequently few people want to tackle bees.

The same is true of men and especially of professional men. We can achieve much more work if we co-operate and we can the more successfully withstand those forces which may endeavor to curtail our field of usefulness. A united dental profession means more rapid professional advancement, greater success for the individual dentist and a more worth-while contribution to society.

There are many who profit from the work of their organizations, yet who glibly disavow any interest in group endeavor. They haven't the time, or they cannot afford. They are the unwitting retarders of progress. Such men lose materially and spiritually, but, worse still, they hinder the advancement of the group.

We may set this down as gospel. The work of the world today is being done by groups. The individual, no matter how strong in himself, is weak without the help of his fellows. In the modern world, with all its problems and complexities, no man can stand alone.

Roosevelt declared truly that every man owes something to his trade or profession—not only dues, but his best thought and inspiration. Kipling about the same time, viewing modern civilization with the eyes of a seer and a prophet, remarked that the hope of the future lay in "the everlasting teamwork of every blooming soul."

Let's get together as dentists of Ontario and form a real Association. We have a great

Manufactured in Canada

—BY—

THE CLARK
DENTAL MFG. CO.
LIMITED
TORONTO, ONT.

The well known

BOSWORTH

Adjustable

Operating Lights

You can improve the short, winter hours of daylight by installing a **Bosworth Light,** which reproduces most perfect daylight, without casting any shadows.

For sale by all Dental Supply Houses

The Mayo Clinic at Rochester, Minnesota, have installed The Bosworth Operating Light.

work to do, a wonderful contribution to make. We can only do it satisfactorily as we co-operate. We need the enthusiastic help of every dentist in the Province.

During the early part of January you will have the opportunity of renewing your membership in the Ontario Dental Association. Please do not make it necessary for your officers to canvass the members of the profession. Send in your membership fee promptly.

OUR NEXT CONVENTION

The Board of Governors and Programme Committee is hard at work preparing for our next Convention. The present indications lead us to believe that we will be able to secure essayists and clinicians of such outstanding ability that the majority of Ontario Dentists will be anxious to hear them and see their work.

One new feature of the next meeting will be a morning's programme which will consist of a large number of individual table demonstrations. We hope to have a sufficient number to fill the large Crystal Ball Room at the King Edward Hotel. The dentists in attendance will go from table to table as they may choose and pick up the ideas presented by the clinicians. If any member has any material he would like to present in the form of a table clinic he may have his Clinic listed by writing to the Secretary of the Association. Do not wait to receive a special invitation, you can make a valuable contribution by volunteering your help in this connection.

The Exhibit Committee is glad to report that nearly all the space available has already been sold. We will have a most attractive and instructive display. In this connection it is well for the members of the Profession to remember that they can buy new equipment and even supplies to good advantage at the Annual Convention.

Detoxification

A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis

This new and important technique is fully explained in a scientific brochure which has just been published by our laboratories.

In it are explained—

The theory of detoxification and its application to dentistry.

How detoxification neutralizes toxins and ferments resulting from bacterial action.

The technique of applying detoxification in the treatment of Vincent's Angina, pyorrhea, apical abscesses and other conditions.

A copy of this valuable book sent free to the dentist on request

---

THE WM. S. MERRELL CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio

Dept. D.C.

Use This Coupon

THE DENTAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED,
Dept. W.S.M.,

Toronto, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Send me free of charge copy of the book "Detoxol—A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis."

Name .....

Address .....

.....

"CLASS SPIRIT"

WHILE attending the American Dental Convention at Detroit last month, one was struck with the fact that a goodly number from Canada were in attendance. Furthermore that the Class of 1923 had the largest representation from this side of the line. Twenty-four members of the Whizz-bang Class were on parade. Now, if we can work up that much enthusiasm for an American convention, let us see what we can do at home.

It is expected that every member of the 2T3 Class will plan to attend our Reunion next year at the time of the Ontario Dental Convention in Toronto. You will remember that before graduating it was resolved that a Big Reunion would be held after five years in practise.

Last May the following members were elected as District Representatives for Ontario:

Toronto—H. Skilling, M. Law, J. Fullerton.
Northern Ontario—L. Hovey (Timmins).
Ottawa—E. B. Baker.
Hamilton—O. Shepherd.
Stratford—J. Boyd.
Kingston—V. Martin.
Detroit and Border Cities—C. Towner.
Fort William—J. Langtry.
Parry Sound—E. M. Wansbrough.

Class Secretary—R. E. Brayley, 86 Bloor Street West, Toronto.

HOW ABOUT IT?

How about a Class Reunion? The boys of 1923 are quite busy planning for their "Big Time." Surely some other class would like to get together next year. The Booster is at your disposal. Some one will need to start it. Why not you?

DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION

The Oral Hygiene Committee is delighted with the interest the dentists are taking in the dental health education of the public. The sets of slides which are being sent free upon request to dentists who are giving illustrated

"Take this AN-A-CIN home with you"

Dentists and their assistants are telling patients that.

Dentists have discovered, in AN-A-CIN, the safe, non-depressant means for preventing post-operative pain.

Thousands of dentists have requested our free package, containing 20 packets of AN-A-CIN, for dispensing to patients.

Send for yours now. The coupon brings it promptly—without charge or obligation—accompanied by printed suggestions on "Care of the Mouth Following Extraction and Other Oral Surgery," for distribution if you approve them.

This Coupon brings you 20 packets of An-a-cin free

The Ash-Temple Company, Box 399, Terminal Station A, Toronto, Ontario

Send cartoon of AN-A-CIN Dispensing Envelopes FREE.

Prescription pad wanted. Check here [ ]

Name .....

Street .....

City .....State .....

My Druggist's Name is .....

Address .....

talks, are in constant use and a large amount of other material is being sent out. The Committee will be most grateful if the members of the profession will return the slides and charts just as soon as they are through with them and especially urge that care be taken in the packing so as to reduce the breakages to a minimum.

CONGRATULATIONS AND BEST WISHES

The Dental Rugby Team has done exceptionally well this year. They have succeeded in getting into the finals and their chances of winning the Mulock Cup are very good. The graduates in Dentistry offer their sincere congratulations to the members of the team.

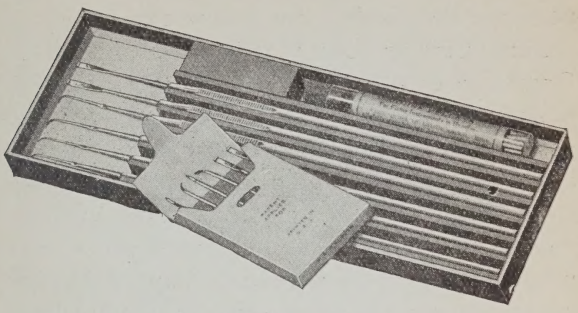
ANNUAL DINNER OF NURSE'S ALUMNAE

The Registered Dental Nurses held their Annual Dinner at the Five Sisters' Tea Room on Wednesday, November 9th. Included in the large attendance were a number of graduates from points outside the city and a most enjoyable time was spent. The President, Miss Mildred Chanonhouse, occupied the chair and the speakers for the occasion were Dr. Walter E. Willmott and Dr. Fred J. Conboy.

KIND DEEDS CAN NEVER DIE

"Ill fares the land, to hastening ills a prey, when wealth accumulates and men decay."

THE value of character is the standard of human progress. Wherever character is made a secondary object, sensualism will prevail. Capital is not what a man has but what a man is. Character is capital. He who lives for anything less than character is not worthy of being called a man. In these days when money seems to be so very necessary we are inclined to place the major emphasis upon worldly possessions and to estimate a man's worth by his financial standing. It is well, therefore, to often remind ourselves of the brevity of life and to remember that in the declining years we will not think so much of our



Consists of 4 No. 1 Points; 4 No. 2 Points; 4 No. 3 Points; 6 Monel metal handles (non-rust and non-corrosive); 1 vial of Morse Pellets used in affixing the Points to handles.

This is the *improved* Morse Scaler Outfit

Morse Scalers were designed to enable the operator to more easily perform the delicate scaling necessary in thorough prophylaxis and pyorrhea treatment. At the same time, it was felt that practitioners were going to unwarranted expense in the purchase of many special, diversified and costly instruments.

The result is a set which is universal, easily adaptable, efficient and economical. Let your dealer show you a set of Morse Scalers. Note the unique method of affixing the points in the handles. Adaptability is assured in the three styles of points—Fine, Medium and Broad—together with this revolutionizing feature—THE POINTS MAY BE BENT (cold). Simply take pliers and immediately fashion the point to meet the demand.

It is never necessary to sharpen Morse Scaler Points, for the replacement cost is so low that you can well afford to discard them when they become dull. This is the "razor-blade" idea applied to dental instruments for the first time. Try a set of Morse Scalers.

The
Ransom & Randolph
Company
TOLEDO-OHIO
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

financial successes as we will of our contributions for the good of our fellowmen.

Some time ago one of the busiest dentists in Ontario was asked to do some work gratuitously for the patients in one of our mental hospitals. He gladly agreed to assist and, for a number of weeks, he gave a day or half day to the task of removing infected and impacted teeth from unfortunate young men and women who had suffered a nervous collapse. He had no idea of reward or recognition of any kind, but he did his work faithfully and well in the hope that the patients might receive a benefit which would improve their physical and mental condition. This desire was to a large measure realized but, better still, his personal sacrifice and the beneficent results which accrued were the outstanding factors which convinced the authorities that patients of this kind should receive adequate dental treatment. The recent action of the Ontario Government in establishing modern dental services in all Government hospitals and institutions, to a considerable degree followed as a result of his altruistic endeavor.

A very similar and even more outstanding example of kindly public service has been displayed in connection with the public dental department of one of our large Ontario cities. The Director gives his time gratuitously in order that he may build up a service that will protect the boys and girls of his city from the ravages of dental disease. His self-sacrificing contribution has led all the public-spirited citizens of that city to give the dental clinics their whole-hearted support.

Kind deeds must always lead to beneficial results. Life would mortify and the passing years terrify were it not for the faith that a kindly providence has more to effect from our efforts than we can either count or measure.

Kind deeds can never die.

"I shall pass this way but once; any good thing, therefore, that I can do or any kindness that I can show to any human being, let me do it now. Let me not defer it nor neglect it, for I shall not pass this way again."

U. D. L.

THAT UNREMOVEABLE BRIDGE

which joins the dental office to the laboratory is wide open at our end. There is one sure way to know whether or not you are going to be satisfied with anything and that is to try it, and that is what we say about our laboratory. Give us a trial and let us prove how concerned we are about your work.

Our prices are most reasonable and you will find our service all that you desire.

Write us about our sample proposition. It is interesting!

UNITED DENTAL LABORATORY

11-13 GRENVILLE ST.
TORONTO 5

Phones—Kingsdale 2913, 3369

DENTAL CLINICS IN PRISONS

SOME people wonder why dental treatment is given to the prisoners in our penitentiaries and reformatories. They claim that the inmates are sent to these institutions for punishment and why provide them with health clinics at public expense.

In the early days of civilization the first thought of the group socially was to rid itself of its undesirables to eliminate them as fast as they could be discovered. Those found guilty of an offence were driven out or stoned to death and that was the end. We have made some progress since that time and to-day we lock them up and this is a punishment to the offender and a warning to others. Now we hope to go a little further, to remove physical defects which may lower resistance and make it easier to commit crime and also to show a little kindness which may give the prisoner a new outlook on life. The following statement gives a fine illustration of the prisoner's viewpoint:

"Since I was four years old Reform School and Jail have been my lot. In thirty years of miserable existence I have spent twenty-two in Reform School and Prison. . . . I was abandoned by my parents when I was four years old, and I have never had anybody to care for me. I certainly was not a criminal at that age. If only I had had the advantage of family life, if only somebody had shown kindness toward me, I might now be a decent member of society. But all I have known is punishment, blows and words of reproach.

"This is the first time that I have ever asked for clemency. I have always known the rigour of the law. Many times I have been sentenced on my record. . . . Justice has been vengeful and implacable. If justice had taken the trouble to investigate the wrongs of my childhood, it would have given me a chance; but it had not time for that. This pariah always got the maximum. . . . I have pleaded guilty, but am I the only guilty one, Judge? My parents, what about them? Justice always wreaked out vengeance on me!"

EXODONTIA

LAVORIS

TRADE MARK

The Healing Antiseptic

After extractions advise patients to use Lavoris as a mouthwash for a few days. It will relieve the soreness, promote healing and guard against infection.

25c 50c and $1.00 sizes

Sold by druggists everywhere

Send your professional card for a liberal trial supply. No obligation.

Lavoris Chemical Company

Limited

92 JARVIS ST.

TORONTO, 2 - ONT.

Orthodontia Simplifie

for the

General Practitio

by the use of

Dr. Canning's Ap liances

The advantages of this system are manifold. The ch being a flexible spiral spring, t egulation of same being made a e medium line.

Bands are of non-corr ve metal carefully contoured to snugly fit all sizes of Molar Teeth.

Estimates furnished and appliances fitted to models with advice to completion of case.

THE ASH-TEMPLE COMPANY LIMITED

A SERVICE FROM COAST TO COAST

243 College Street

TORONTO

Montreal Ottawa Hamilton London
North Bay Winnipeg Regina
Calgary Edmonton Vancouver

Vol. 2. December, 1927 No. 12.

THE BOOSTER

A Monthly Publication

Issued Officially By

The

Ontario Dental Association

The
Ontario Dental Association

Hon. President

J. A. BOTHWELL

President

A. E. WEBSTER

Vice-President

T. F. CAMPBELL

Archivist

C. ANGUS KENNEDY, Toronto

Secretary-Treasurer

FRED. J. CONBOY, Whitney Building, Toronto

BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

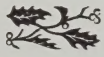
W. B. T. AMY .....Toronto.
S. A. MOORE .....London
W. H. WOODROW .....Brockville
O. S. CLAPPISON .....Toronto
H. CLARK .....Toronto.
A. W. ELLIS .....Toronto.
H. A. HOSKIN .....Toronto.
R. J. SPROTT .....Barrie.
W. G. THOMPSON ..... Hamilton.
E. R. ZIMMERMAN .....Toronto.
L. A. KILBURN ..... Hamilton.
J. C. DEVITT .....Bowmanville.

National Refining Co.

Limited

ANNOUNCEMENT

We beg to announce
the opening
of a Western Depot
in the
Canada Building,
Saskatoon, Sask.



National Refining Co.

Limited

34 ROSS STREET TORONTO

Box 39, Terminal "A"

THE President and Board of Governors of the Ontario Dental Association extend most cordial Christmas Greetings to every member of the Society and express the sincere hope that a kindly Providence will protect the members of the Association from harm or injury dur- the coming year.

★★★★★★

There are loyal hearts, there are spirits brave
There are souls that are pure and true;
Then give to the world the best you have,
And the best will come back to you.

★★★

Give love and love to your heart will flow,
A strength in your utmost need;
Have faith and a score of hearts will show
Their faith in your word and deed.

Why True Dentalloy is Popular

WHILE Dr. G. V. Black standardized the making of silver-tin alloys by giving to the profession a prescribed method, it requires more than this to continuously supply a satisfactory alloy.

Proper treatment, competent supervision and everlasting care in manufacture are fully as essential as the correct method.

Such conditions have controlled the production of True Dentalloy since its introduction a quarter century ago.

A material so carefully handled in manufacture is at least entitled to the same degree of care in its manipulation by the dentist.

True Dentalloy fulfills all the requirements of amalgam restoration and when given a chance will produce one hundred per cent. results.

Use True Dentalloy

for

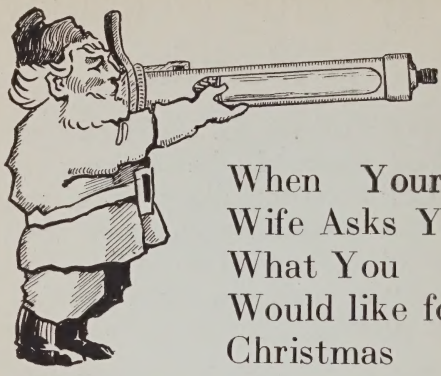
Durable Amalgam Fillings

Your Dealer Will Supply You

S. S. White Company
of Canada, Limited
264 COLLEGE ST. TORONTO 2

Wholesale distributors in Canada for

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO.
PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.



When Your Wife Asks You What You Would like for Christmas

Help her out by giving her a hint that you would like a Cook Dental Syringe and a box of *"CARPULES."

That will solve the gift problem for her and solve many other problems for you.

The Cook Syringe and the Cook *"CARPULES" will save you time and trouble all year. They will bring a new effectiveness in dental anesthesia to your practice.

With the Cook Syringe and 250 *"CARPULES" you will receive an additional gift of a special *"CARPULE" jar or a supply of needles, free.

Jus clip this ad., and tell your wife she can buy your present through your dental supply dealer.

Cook Laboratories of Canada, Ltd.

357 College St. Dept. B Toronto, Ont.

Carpule

COOK

General Trade Mark Registered in Canada Number 37,461

* The word "CARPULE" is a technical trade mark indicating that the product associated with that name originated with, and is offered upon, the reputation and responsibility of Cook Laboratories, Inc., Chicago, U.S.A.

Many Merry Christmasses,
Many Happy New Years,

Unbroken Friendships,

Great accumulation of
Cheerful Recollections,

Affection on Earth and
Heaven at last for all of us

--- Charles Dickens.

The

Dental Company of Canada

Ltd.

Toronto Ottawa Montreal

Winnipeg Quebec

Saskatoon

THE CHRISTMAS MESSAGE

Where cross the crowded ways of life,
  Where sound the cries of race and clan,
Above the noise of selfish strife
  We hear Thy voice, O Son of Man!

Till sons of men shall learn Thy love,
  And follow where Thy feet have trod,
Till glorious from Thy heaven above
  Shall come the city of our God.

* * * * * *

The Christmas Message contains a lesson for groups as well as individuals. The example of the Man who was moved with compassion as He beheld suffering humanity can well be accepted by any profession that is endeavoring to render a helpful service to society.

* * * * * *

The life story of the Christ shows that in more than one instance His heart went out in sympathy to those who were sick or distressed. He was strangely moved, we read in the scriptures, and He was strangely moved because He saw. The reason why some dentists are unwilling to assist in an effort to provide health-giving dental treatment for the poor and under-privileged is because they do not see. They are so busy with their regular work and social activities that they have no time or thought for their handicapped and distressed fellowmen.

* * * * * *

The Saviour saw the miseries of the people because He looked and He looked because He

We are Sold On Dental Conventions

We are sold on dental conventions, because they result in an increase in the demand for better and more scientific dental materials.

When the physics of partial denture design and the pathology of traumatic occlusion are generally known, dentists will use more Dresch Attachments.

Some day somebody will place the mechanics of impression-taking on a scientific basis, and in harmony with the laws which govern the reaction of mucosa and supporting structures to **continuous** pressure. That day will bring dentists to a realization that Dresch Impression Material is a scientific compound, expressly made for scientific work.

The Dresch Laboratories Co.

TOLEDO - OHIO

appreciated the value of each individual member of society. If we had a true conception of what sickness in all its implications means we would be willing to look, and looking and seeing we would be anxious to help. The blight and ruin which follow in the wake of preventable disease what tongue can tell. Sickness is the deciding factor between a family being able to live comfortably or being forced to accept charity. Sickness often results in death, with its sundering of strong, warm friendships and its bitter rending of sweet household ties. Have we ever taken the time to consider what the profession of dentistry can do to remove suffering and distress?

* * * * * *

What Jesus saw depended upon what He was. If He had been an exploiter He would have seen victims for exploitation, but as He was the Saviour of the world He saw opportunities for service. The dental health worker cannot behold the scrap heap of life without feeling that he has some contribution to make to the alleviation of their suffering. Every professional man worthy of the name will take a real interest in the problem of providing health treatment for the indigent. The dentist who can see nothing in dental disease but an opportunity to make money has little reason to feel proud of himself.

* * * * * *

Christ not only healed the sick but He gave them sound advice in regard to proper living. The people heard Him gladly. The public will hear us gladly just as soon as they are convinced that our purpose in talking is not primarily to increase our bank accounts but rather to improve public health. If our motives are high and honorable we will not often be misunderstood. Let us at this Christmas Season determine to give our best efforts to the protection of dental health and we will not only receive adequate financial reward for our services but we will, also, have the consciousness that our work constitutes a distinct and very valuable contribution to public health.

deTrey's Synthetic Porcelain

THERE are **eight** notably distinctive advantages in Synthetic porcelain—**eight** safeguards to your success with it. The list is long—but study each property individually. See how indispensable each is in its contribution to the success of every filling operation. Then consider the product as a whole, using these **eight** properties as standards of value. Your balance will demonstate why Synthetic Porcelain continues to stand pre-eminent among dentists who know the practical requirements.

The 3-shade package is illustrated. The regular assortment of shades is 3, 6 and 15. Any other assortment as desired may be just as easily obtained. There are two full portion liquids in each package.

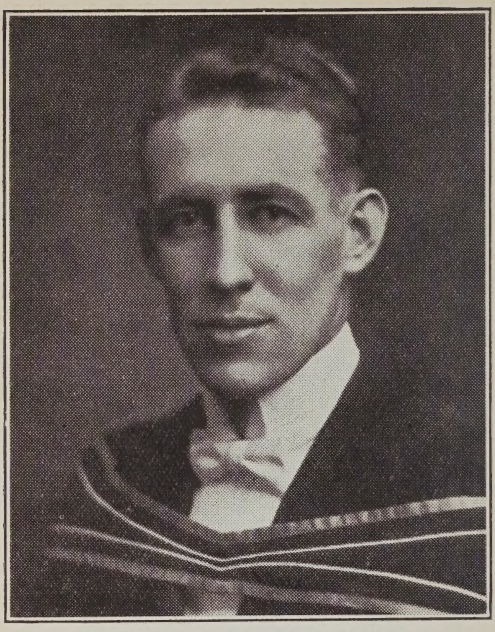
$11.25

THE

L. D. Caulk Co.

LABORATORIES:

MILFORD, DELAWARE, U.S.A., and
TORONTO, CANADA



DR. HARRY E. HOBBS

Dr. Harry E. Hobbs, who coached Balmy Beach, the winners of the Dominion Rugby Championship.

DR. HARRY HOBBS, a highly esteemed member of our profession, believes in being a good citizen as well as a good dentist. He realizes that manly sport plays an important part in man power development and the promoting of good citizenship. Consequently, he has given much time to the training of young men in athletics and especially in rugby. The following letter gives his impression of the spirit which can be developed in a cosmopolitan group of young men. A number of Ontario dentists have taken an active part in the coaching and management of athletic teams of various kinds and in this way they are making a very valuable contribution to the improvement of Canadian manhood. We congratulate them all and are delighted to know that members of the profession are taking a real interest in matters outside their regular work.

Start the New Year by sending your annual fee to the O.D.A.

DURING the lull of the holiday season there may be an opportunity to clean out nooks and corners, cabinet drawers, etc.

We can refine this precious metal waste into new gold for you (plate, solder, shells, etc.) at a very small cost, or, if preferred, we will be glad to remit.

YOU SEND US your old bridges and clippings, platinum, filings, amalgam, dust—

WE SEND YOU our cheque by first mail.

Could anything be simpler?

Your scrap is then placed aside for your acceptance of the cheque. If you are not more than pleased, we cheerfully return the package without expense to you.

Try our plan, and you will not be disappointed.

Goldsmith Bros.

SMELTING AND REFINING CO.

Limited

21 Wilton Square (Hermant Bldg.) TORONTO 2

Phillips Square (Phillips Pl. Bldg.) MONTREAL

LOYALTY

THE winning of the Dominion Rugby Championship by Balmy Beach may carry a lesson of extreme value to all organizations, whether they be athletic, business, social, or our esteemed profession.

The members of this winning team composed one of the most cosmopolitan groups of young men ever gathered together; containing as it did men from every walk of life, a minister, a school teacher, a lawyer, several salesmen, white-collared clerks, and blue-shirted mechanics and laborers.

Yet with the great difference in thoughts, ideals, social activities, environment and mode of living, they were big enough, or rather tolerant enough, of each other's differences and short-comings, to work harmoniously together in order to attain the goal that they had set, namely, the Canadian Championship.

Added to the aforementioned obstacles, they were compelled to labor under even more difficult hazards, such as lack of finances, and what proved to be the hardest blow of all—an unheard of number of injuries—that compelled five of the regular team of twelve to watch the final game from the bench.

In all, as the season advanced, their task at last seemed hopeless. But, as I have said before, through their tolerance of each other, harmony that would put the majority of organizations to shame, the finest spirit of co-operation imaginable, and above all, an indomitable fighting spirit, they attained the

HE average dental practice offers many opportunities for service that is simply priceless to the patient. Everyone wishes to retain his natural endowments, and will go to great lengths to conceal a loss. A true restoration conceals the fact that there has been a loss.

The type of restoration that intelligent individuals desire above all things is just the kind of restoration made possible by the use of Trubyte Teeth. People on the border line who are striving to retain every semblance of youth are the true worshippers of Appearance, and are in the greatest need of that service which any competent dentist should render.

If all dentists only appreciated what Appearance means to such people, there would be no other teeth but Trubyte.

highest pinnacle that could be gained in Canadian Rugby.

Ideals such as these, I am sure, can be adapted into any organization or group of men, without loss of prestige, even though these ideals were personified in some men whose social standing was not theoretically as high as the ones who wish to adopt them.

(Signed) HARRY E. HOBBS.

TWICE-TOLD TALES

We need as much to be reminded as to be informed.

* * * * * *

CREDIT

MOST people are kept so busy nowadays making their periodical payments on their homes, automobiles, radios, furniture and charge accounts of various kinds that they do not seem to have enough money left to enable them to have their dental work done on a cash basis. For this reason a great many of them go without needed dental service. Some people, of course, have their regular family dentist with whom they can usually arrange convenient terms of payment, but there are a very large number who would accept credit if offered them but look upon dental services as cash transactions and stay away from the dentist.

* * * * * *

The people who do stay away from the dentist for want of ready cash are quite often people of fairly substantial means. They may

Meeting Today's Dental Exactments

In a Film-Removing Agent

The vital claim made for Pepsodent by its Makers

THE makers of Pepsodent have but one thought in mind; one goal to strive for in their product. That is, to supply the profession with a tooth paste that embodies the LATEST scientific findings in a dentifrice; findings based on the **dominant dental opinion of TO-DAY.**

Thus, in Pepsodent, you find what the profession itself holds as embodying the present-day ideal in a dentifrice.

Hence the Pepsodent formula is ever being further improved. Important changes within the last five years have been made. As the profession advances, Pepsodent advances with it.

To-day it offers the most recent exactments of the profession in the harmless removal of the mucin plaque—or film—from teeth; the film which the profession largely holds responsible for tooth decay and pyorrhea; in firming and giving tonal quality to the gums, and in other ways.

Those exactments call for 9 distinct factors to-day. And these are to-day embodied in Pepsodent. Should these exactments call to-morrow for other factors, you will find them to-morrow in Pepsodent.

May we send you a full-size tube to try, together with recent data and literature? Just mail the coupon.

MADE IN CANADA.

THE PEPSODENT CO.

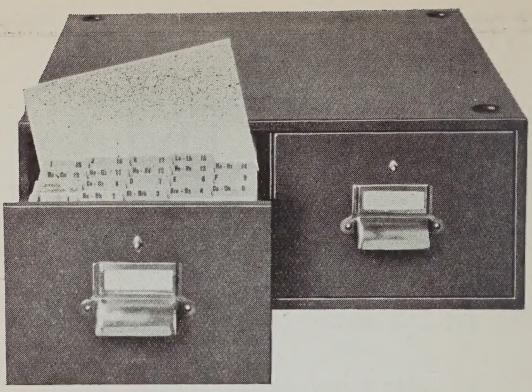
W-711, 191 George St., Toronto 2, Ont., Canada

Please send me, free of charge, one regular 50-cent size tube of Pepsodent, with literature and formula.

Name .....

Address .....

Enclose card or letterhead 2367, Can.



Complete Ledger System for the Dentist

Ledger records kept in this compact way are always ready for instantaneous reference. No. 9E Ledger record card has many desirable features. Write for a sample and examine it.

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

Home Office and Factories—Newmarket, Ont.

Branches at Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, Halifax, Hamilton, Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary, Vancouver.

own real estate, securities, or other property which they do not wish to sell or mortgage and their current incomes may be so greatly absorbed by living expenses and periodical payments that they cannot gather together even a fairly large amount of money at one time.

* * * * * *

Some of these people could, of course, pay cash if they considered their dental needs of sufficient importance. They might postpone buying a new radio or car and use the money for dentistry. It must, however, be remembered that the salesmen for automobiles or radios are pressing these people vigorously, painting beautiful pictures of comfort and enjoyment and offering long terms of easy credit. On the other hand, the dentist would rather idle in silence than assist in pointing out to the people the dangers of mouth neglect.

* * * * * *

The number of persons who in this way postpone attention to their teeth year after year,

Customs change—
the greetings never,
Here it is—
as good as ever.

A
Merry Christmas

and a

Happy New Year

Allen & Rollaston

2 College Street - Toronto

A & R Laboratories

449 Birks Bldg., Montreal

and who finally go to their graves without having received dental attention which might have prolonged their lives, is surprisingly large.

* * * * * *

We are at the present time faced with a most peculiar situation. Only twenty-five per cent. of our people are receiving adequate dental attention, and the majority of our dentists could easily do much more work than they are doing. The solution lies in public dental health education and in making it easier for patients to pay for safe dentistry. So long as the individual dentists neglect to co-operate with Public Departments of Health in informing and reminding the people in regard to the menace of mouth neglect and refuse to adopt a financial system which will permit patients to have work done on a basis of periodical payments, the people's dental health will be destroyed and members of the profession will not be gainfully employed.

* * * * * *

Dentists must, of course, work out a common-sense credit system. To do work and have no definite arrangement in regard to payment would be extremely foolish. It is not hard to collect a retainer fee and to stipulate that additional amounts must be paid at regular intervals while the work is being done. By such a method the interests of the dentist will be protected and many people who find it impossible to pay cash for their work will be enabled to secure a much-needed service.

* * * * * *

In this connection it is well to remember that the medium income of the wage earner of this Province is between $1,350.00 and $1,400.00 per year, and that at least from four to

WILL-GOLD
MELTED BY RADIO
DENTAL
GOLDS

John J. Kirst, in charge of the Radio Furnaces in the Williams Laboratories, just completing a melt.

The Process of "Melting by Radio"

IN the perfection of dental golds, the profession, the world over, has recognized the scientific value of "Melting by Radio" as conceived in the Williams Laboratories.

¶"Melting by Radio" is the only process that insures an absolutely homogeneous alloy free from oxidation, gases, and blowholes. Its practice insures the uniform dependability of all Will-Gold products.

Will-Golds are for sale by Good Dealers Everywhere

THE WILLIAMS GOLD REFINING CO., INC.
SMELTERS AND REFINERS
2978 MAIN ST · BUFFALO, N.Y.
CANADIAN PLANT: BRIDGEBURG, ONT.

six per cent. of this amount goes to paying the accounts incurred through illness. It has been estimated that one half of the money spent on sickness goes to the physician, one fifth to the dentist, and the remainder to hospitals, nursing care, supplies, and sundry expenses. Much of the ill health is occasioned by dental infection. Surely, making it easier for the public to pay for dental treatment will be a step in the right direction.

START RIGHT

ABRAHAM LINCOLN said: "If we could first know where we are and whither we are tending we could better judge what to do and how to do it". The problem of finding out where we were and whither we were tending was the one that confronted the Ontario Dental Association. We saw the Ontario Medical Association going ahead in leaps and bounds while we were almost standing still. A comparison of conditions lead your Board to the conclusion that their chief source of strength lay in the fact that they had a permanent membership and that if we ever hope to become a society worthy of a profession we must organize along similar lines. The notices for the fees for the New Year will be sent out early in January. Will you have a part in making your Society a worth-while organization by sending in your fees promptly?

Be among the first to become a member in good standing for 1928.

"Salvitae"

IN THE TREATMENT OF

Autointoxication

MENTAL depression, headache, jaundice, cutaneous eruptions, disturbed visions, lassitude and constipation are all symptoms of autointoxication, in the treatment of which SALVITAE is of unsurpassed value.

It is a scientific blending of the aperient salts of Magnesium, Sodium, Potassium, Strontium and Calcium with Sodium-Forma Benzoate—the most reliable intestinal and urinary antiseptic of all the Formaldehyde compounds.

Dose:—One to four teaspoonfuls three times daily.

AMERICAN APOTHECARIES Co.
New York

W. LLOYD WOOD, LIMITED
Toronto
Canadian Agents

DR COLLECTEM

Whatever you may need the funds for, Doctor!

Whether it be a new house, a post-graduate course, a brand new car, a good investment, or just general expenses—The Medical Audit Association will bring you in the necessary money, *from your past-due accounts.*

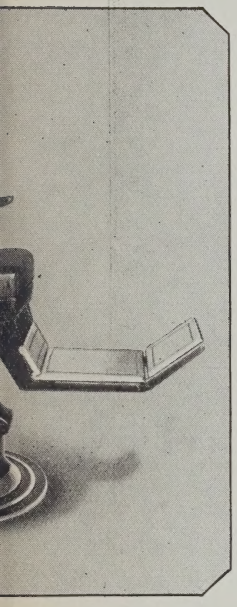
THE MEDICAL AUDIT ASSOCIATION
44 VICTORIA STREET, TORONTO

THE RITTER CHAIR

on my

How many successful practitioners have
been installed! They have been told tha
they were happily surprised when their
Beauty, comfort, even, charm, as well as
Chair. Its perfect design, its lustrous fi
postive-action control levers—these featu
and invite relaxation, but also make the
that science and craftsmanship can offer.
Every dentist should have a Ritter Chai
many exclusive features.

RITTER DENTAL MANUFACTURING COM



—and what an effect it has atients !

laimed thus after their Ritter chairs have
ıe Ritter Chair would react favorably, but
ients actually commented upon it.
ctical utility—such qualities has the Ritter
h, its in-built quality, its easy-to-operate,
s not only create a favorable impression
tter Chair the most practical dental chair

Write for literature which describes its

ANY, Incorporated Rochester, New York

DR. E. F. ARMSTRONG

Dr. E. F. Armstrongg, of Cobalt, one of the Pioneer Dentists of Northern Ontario.

THE REVIEW

THE profession of dentistry in Canada has made considerable progress during the past year. This has been especially true in regard to the treatment of patients and inmates in Government Hospitals and Institutions. The public charge patients in these hospitals are receiving far better treatment than the average Ontario citizen. New equipment has been placed in excellent clinic rooms and competent dentists have been secured to do the work.

* * * * * *

The Ontario Dental Health Day of last year gave a great impetus to public dental health clinics and especially to services for children. School Boards and Boards of Health now realize that some form of clinic for providing dental treatment for children whose parents cannot afford to pay regular fees must be established in each community. The profession of dentistry must see that these services, which are so essential, are not being exploited and that people who can afford to go to the

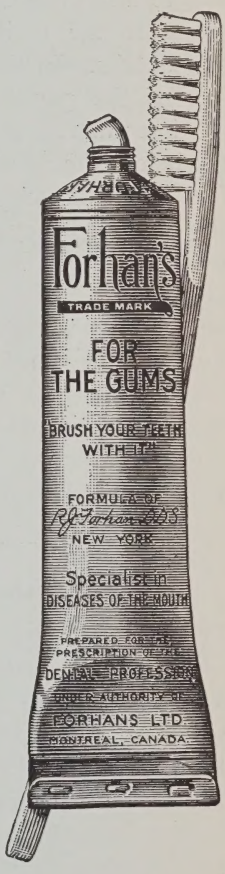
We advise everyone to "Cultivate this good Habit"

You, as a member of the dental profession, can fully appreciate the tremendous importance of urging every man, woman and child to take better care of teeth and gums. Forhan advertising advises this care. It urges millions of men and women to see the dentist often.

The Forhan Company knows that no dentifrice, however scientifically conceived, can ever replace the dentist in the proper care of teeth and gums, in the treatment of Pyorrhetic conditions. But experience has proved conclusively that Forhan's for the Gums is an invaluable aid in preventing or checking Pyorrhea. It helps to keep the mouth clean and healthy. Its daily use is an indispensable part of preventive oral hygiene.

And each month, more dentists are recommending Forhan's for the Gums to their patients. They realize that this dentifrice supplements their work.

Forhan's Ltd., Montreal



Forhan's
FOR THE GUMS

More Than a Tooth Paste . . . It Checks Pyorrhea

Forhan's Pyorrhea Astringent is a recognized healing adjunct in the successful treatment of Pyorrhetic conditions. Its use is restricted solely to dentists.

family dentist are not allowed to take advantage of these services. This is a duty that belongs to the Royal College of Dental Surgeons.

* * * * * *

The practice of the average dentist is improving. This improvement is due to a better balance between the number of dentists and the people who desire treatment. It has been brought about by two conditions. Firstly, a decrease in the relative number of dentists, due to a number leaving the profession, some going to the United States, and retirements and deaths. In the second place, the percentage of the population that desire treatment has been increased. In this regard we are still far below the possibilities; many dentists still feel that it is no part of their duty to educate the public so they may be able to protect their dental health. So long as they refuse to have any part in bringing the advantages of dental health to the attention of the people they cannot hope to be kept busy by providing the services these people require. If the ordinary business man took as little interest in creating a demand for his commodities and services he would starve to death.

REAL RECOGNITION

THE present President of the Ontario Dental Association has rendered long and valuable services to his profession. Could we not fittingly show our appreciation of what he has done by making his term of office a banner year in the history of the Association? It would, indeed, be an outstanding year in our Society if we could enroll a large permanent membership. It would mean the re-birth of the Ontario Dental Association, and future

Waite's

No. 4 Formula—

Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00004 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-
Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua
Base .....1 CC

This has been the regular formula for many years, and is used for prolonged anesthesia. It renders the field of operation ischemic, causing local anemia due to the obstruction of the blood supply. To be used for difficult extractions and operations where prolonged anesthesia is necessary, such as impacted 3rd molars.

No. 2 Formula—
Procaine .....0.02 gms.
Epinephrin .....0.00002 gms.
Ortho and Para-Mono-Iodo-
Phenol, Glycerinum — Aqua
Base .....1 CC

This Solution contains a smaller amount of Epinephrin, with a change in character, and the rest of the ingredients so adjusted that it results in perfectly balanced formula, which is a very essential factor in order to obtain perfect results. It is recommended for patients with a lowered vitality, very nervous, excitable individuals; patients suffering from hypothyroidism, cardiac and pulmonary cases, diabetics, weakly children, alcoholics, and diseases of kidneys and blood vessels with their increased pressure. To be used in cases of extraction, sensitive dentine, treating pyorrhea pockets, scaling, etc. In extractions where more bleeding is desired. In many classes of patients a shorter duration of anesthesia eliminates after-pain. It is in cases of this kind where No. 2 Solution should particularly be used. We believe it should be used in 90% of all cases. Continue to use WAITE'S Local Anesthetic.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

Made in Canada for 25 Years

Dr. Barbour's

MARGINAL RETENTION

The new principle for ALL dentures: not only those that are ordinarily difficult, but to increase the retention and comfort of all forms, including:

PARTIALS with a minimum clasp retention,

Posterior partials on ONE SIDE ONLY,

Full uppers and lowers.

ROOFLESS full uppers.

These Ontario Laboratories Now Giving Service on FLEXIBLE MARGIN TECHNIQUE

Allen & Rollaston, 2 College St., Toronto
E. Allingham, 86 Bloor St. W., Toronto
W. F. Bateman, 90 Dagmar Ave., Toronto
R. S. Caton, 574 Ontario St., London, Ont.
Elliot Dental Lab., 4½ Walnut St., Hamilton
Erskine Dental Lab., 2498 Yonge St., Toronto
Grey County Prosthetic Laboratory, Owen Sound, Ont.
Gill Macher, 2 Gerrard St. W., Toronto
T. J. O'Neill, 733 Ossington Ave., Toronto
Fred D. Palmer, 449 Spadina Ave., Toronto
James R. Price, 717 Pape Ave., Toronto
Ford Sawden, 233 Leslie St., Toronto
Chas. Spratt, Grant St., Toronto
D. W. Taylor, Kingston, Ont.
United Dental Lab., 11 Grenville St., Toronto
Walker Dental Lab., 2901 Dundas St. W., Toronto
A. D. Walker, Dental Lab. 402½ Richmond St., London, Ont.
A. C. Whitely, 90 Danforth Ave., Toronto.
R. S. Wilson, Alma Block, London, Ont.

NOT *a Soft Rubber !*

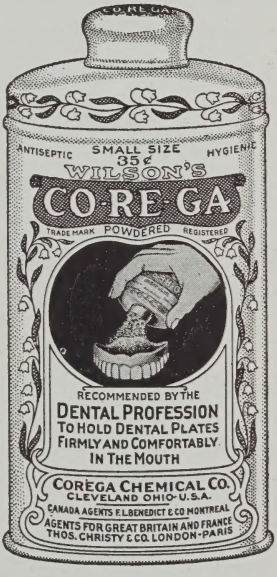
This technique does not employ a soft rubber or any kind of rubber EVER USED BEFORE IN DENTISTRY. It is a special composition of the highest quality—FLEXIBLE, but not soft.

THERE HAS BEEN ABSOLUTELY NO REPORT OF DETERIORATION — NOT ONE.

Complete material and equipment for five cases, $5.00. Ask your supply house.

Non-Palatal Equipment Company
205 Yonge Street, Toronto 2

Phone—Elgin 0860



The Perfect Powder for Dentures

R. E. COUPLAND

DENTAL LABORATORY

Dominion Chambers
449 Spadina Ave. (corner College)
TORONTO 2

With sincere gratitude to the many dentists who have favored me with their confidence, and with the season's greetings to all.

R. E. COUPLAND
Dental Laboratory
Dominion Chambers : College and Spadina

members of the organization will look back upon Nineteen Twenty-Seven Twenty-Eight as the epoch period of the Society. You can help by sending in your fee promptly and by encouraging other dentists to do likewise.

DENTAL TREATMENT FOR PREGNANT WOMEN

THE removal of setic foci in pregnant women is rightly regarded as an important measure in the prophylaxis of autogenous puerperal infection. In Middlesex, England, treatment by the dental officers of the County Health Department is available for expectant mothers suffering from septic conditions of the mouth. Such cases are referred by the Medical Officers in charge of welfare centres to one or other of the dental clinics established by the Education Committee, and here conservative treatment or extraction is carried out and, where necessary, dentures are supplied in order that the mouth may be in as

IF TIME is an object in Tooth Conservation, then you will want to try Neo-Dent Products. The results of Dr. E. P. Brady's years of research at the Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

IN ROOT CANAL THERAPY THEY ARE

Neo-Form for quickly quieting an abscess.

Neo-Devital, a devitalizer without arsenic. As now generally recognized, arsenic has no place in dentistry.

Neo-Siltrate, an ammoniated silver nitrate for sterilizing teeth. Due to its affinity for albumen, it seeks decomposed tissue and microorganisms throughout the entire area and permanently fixes them with a deposit of pure silver. It requires but 6 minutes to apply.

Neo-Balsam Compound, a root canal filling material which sets with a slight expansion, adhering to moist cavity walls, indefinitely liberating free iodine, and aiding in tissue beyond the apex. It is radiopaque.

PULP CAPPING.

Neo-Capper, a wonderful submarine preparation which covers the whole field of pulp capping, a soothing antiseptic dressing protecting the pulp and dentinal fibrils.

DECIDUOUS TEETH.

Neo-Obtundo Cement, an obtunding cement that is submarine. Where a sedative and cement are indicated, one application of Neo-Obtundo Cement takes the place of both. Does not require the cavity to be thoroughly dehydrated. Unequalled for sealing in treatments because of its soothing effect, can be applied thin. It can be readily removed.

The Neo-Dent Products are not new, but they have many staunch friends, both in this country and abroad. Their principal virtue lies in the fact that they make difficul operations easy. If you are not acquainted with these products let us send you literature describing them, and the NEO-DENT SCRAP BOOK AN INVALUABLE PREMIUM. The attached coupon makes it easy.

THE

Dental Company of Canada

LIMITED

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS

Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal,
Winnipeg, Quebec

Please send data on Neo-Dent Product (Pkg. F) with your special offer of the Neo-Dent Scrap Book.

Dr. .....

Address .....

Dealer .....

healthy a state as possible at the time of confinement. The scheme is available for nursing mothers also, and during 1926 a total of 729 attendances at dental clinics were made by the 149 women who were referred for dental inspection. Extractions of 914 teeth were performed, in 512 instances under general anaesthetics administered by members of the County Medical staff. Fillings and other treatment of 547 teeth were carried out, and 103 artificial dentures were completed and supplied. A charge for treatment is made and dentures are supplied at cost price. In cases of distress the charges may be reduced or remitted. During 1926 the total sum contributed towards the cost of dental treatment was £102 13s 6d, which exceeds the actual cost of the dentures provided by £1 4s 6d.

* * * * * *

The Dublin Babies' Clubs made a survey of the mouth conditions of the mothers of children under their care. Five hundred and sixty-four women were examined and the dentists found 3,394 teeth requiring extraction. Only twelve of the 564 women did not require extraction and not one had a healthy mouth.

* * * * * *

Conditions are not nearly so bad in this country, but work which has been done proves conclusively that there should be in each of our large centres a hospital dental department where expectant mothers could get treatment and advice.

THE PIONEERS OF THE NORTH COUNTRY

ANYONE going into Northern Ontario today, seeing the fine homes and stores and staying in a most comfortable hotel can hardly visualize the conditions that prevailed when the first dentists went into that part of the Province.

* * * * * *

The first member of the profession to establish a permanent practice north of North Bay

Ayerst

Our Laboratory Destroyed By Fire

While this loss (December 1st) will be a serious handicap to us, we can assure our many friends in the Dental Profession that we anticipate

NO INTERRUPTION

in a supply of the following widely prescribed products:

Capsules No. 280 "Calcium A"

Dry Powder Capsules No. 303

Ayerst Biologically-Tested Cod Liver Oil

Canadian Products by

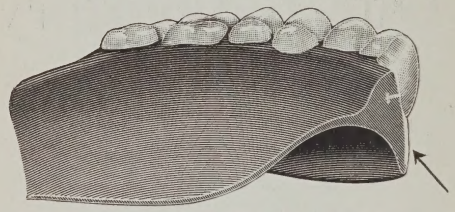
AYERST, McKENNA & HARRISON Ltd.

Pharmaceutical Chemists

MONTREAL - - CANADA

Product of our Reasearch Department. Whitely's Pink Rubber Veneered Denture.

Sectional Views.



New thin Pink Rubber Veneer.

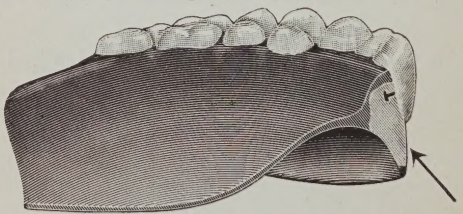
This way of packing was discovered and developed by Mr. Whitely in our research laboratory for a stronger rubber denture, and is entirely new and different than any other technique with one vulcanisation ever used before, and is an achievement of which we are very proud.

All Pink Gums rob a denture of 50% of the strength it should have; we use only one thickness of pink rubber on the gum of our new denture, therefore giving the strength of an all base rubber plate.

50% of broken plates and loose teeth are caused from too much pink rubber. We have solved this problem, and are now offering a new and better full denture to the Dental Profession without any additional charge.

No more pins in Pink Rubber.

This new plate is something you have always asked for. Send us your next case, and get a stronger denture.



Old way, showing camouflaged veneered gum.

Messenger Service to Any Part of the City

A. C. WHITELY

Dental Laboratory

90 Danforth Avenue Toronto

Bus. Phones: Gerr. 5104 and 5105
Res. Phone: Grover 8129

Manufactured in Canada

—BY—

THE CLARK
DENTAL MFG. CO.
LIMITED
TORONTO, ONT.

The well known

BOSWORTH

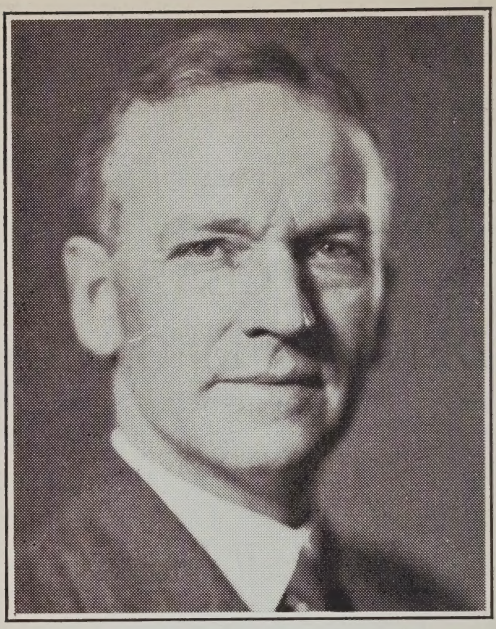
Adjustable

Operating Lights

You can improve the short, winter hours of daylight by installing a **Bosworth Light,** which reproduces most perfect daylight, without casting any shadows.

For sale by all Dental Supply Houses

The Mayo Clinic at Rochester, Minnesota, have installed The Bosworth Operating Light.



DR. A. V. SUMMERS

the first dentist to establish a practice north of North Bay.

was Dr. Albert V. Summers, who is now practicing in Ottawa. He went to New Liskeard in 1903. At that time the T. & N.O. Railway was under construction but only extended about half way to New Liskeard. Dr. Summers went on the main line of the C.P.R. to Mattawa and then on the Kippawa branch to Temiskaming. He travelled from Temiskaming to New Liskeard, a distance of about eighty miles by boat.

* * * * * *

Dr. Summers opened offices at New Liskeard and Haileybury. He went occasionally to Cobalt, but about this time silver was discovered in the Cobalt District and the mining boom began.

* * * * * *

The first dentist in Cobalt was Dr. E. F. Armstrong. He was one of the pioneers of that town and he has done more than any other citizen to improve conditions in this community. As Mayor of the town, organizer of an efficient fire brigade, and leader in edu-

Detoxification

A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis

This new and important technique is fully explained in a scientific brochure which has just been published by our laboratories.

In it are explained—

The theory of detoxification and its application to dentistry.

How detoxification neutralizes toxins and ferments resulting from bacterial action.

The technique of applying detoxification in the treatment of Vincent's Angina, pyorrhea, apical abscesses and other conditions.

A copy of this valuable book sent free to the dentist on request

---

THE WM. S. MERRELL CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio

Dept. D.C.

Use This Coupon

THE DENTAL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED,
Dept. W.S.M.,

Toronto, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Send me free of charge copy of the book "Detoxol—A New Factor in Dental Prophylaxis."

Name .....

Address .....

.....

cation and social welfare, he has made most outstanding contributions to the advancement of Cobalt. He was honored by his fellow citizens by being elected to Parliament and is well known and highly respected by all those who have resided in Northern Ontario for any length of time.

* * * * * *

Some time after Dr. Armstrong came to Cobalt, Dr. J. C. Crawford opened an office at Haileybury and as Dr. Summers could not attend to all the work of the two offices, he sold his Haileybury practice to Dr. W. R. Sommerville. In 1914 Dr. Fuller bought Dr. Summers' New Liskeard practice and Dr. Summers went to Ottawa.

* * * * * *

When these men went to Northern Ontario there were no office buildings with furnaces and all modern conveniences. The old wood stove fire was all they had and when at night the fire went out the frost came in. They had no running water, no gas, no electricity, and they were forced to carry a complete stock of supplies. If they did not have what they needed they used what they had, or waited weeks for the material to come.

* * * * * *

Some of our younger men are to-day carrying on under similar handicaps, and although life is not all sunshine these conditions cultivate resourcefulness, and the dentists feel that they are having a real part in the development of a great country.

CASE HISTORIES

NEARLY every medical journal one picks up contains a number of case histories. The value of such a description of disease, treatment and results has been amply proven by the medical profession. The custom dates back to the early years of medicine. The ancients, when they recovered from a disease, used to place votive tables in the temples to show their gratitude. These tables, which

"Take this AN-A-CIN home with you"

Dentists and their assistants are telling patients that.

Dentists have discovered, in AN-A-CIN, the safe, non-depressant means for preventing post-operative pain.

Thousands of dentists have requested our free package, containing 20 packets of AN-A-CIN, for dispensing to patients.

Send for yours now. The coupon brings it promptly—without charge or obligation—accompanied by printed suggestions on "Care of the Mouth Following Extraction and Other Oral Surgery," for distribution if you approve them.

This Coupon brings you 20 packets of An-a-cin free

The Ash-Temple Company, Box 399, Terminal Station A, Toronto, Ontario

Send cartoon of AN-A-CIN Dispensing Envelopes FREE.

Prescription pad wanted. Check here [ ]

Name .....

Street .....

City .....State .....

My Druggist's Name is .....

Address .....

were made of stone, were hung on the walls and contained the symptoms of the disease and a description of the treatment which brought relief. Students in medicine secured much valuable information by studying these records. Many physicians to-day would rather read a number of case histories than attempt to worry through a long technical article on a certain disease, and they claim that by so doing they get more practical benefit.

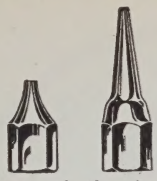
The profession of dentistry should collect and publish interesting and reliable case histories. We cannot afford to miss this valuable means of instruction. Every dentist who has treated a case which he thinks would be of interest to his fellow practitioners should write it up, leaving out the name of the patient, and send it to the editor of one of the dental journals. The journals will be glad to publish them.

DENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL

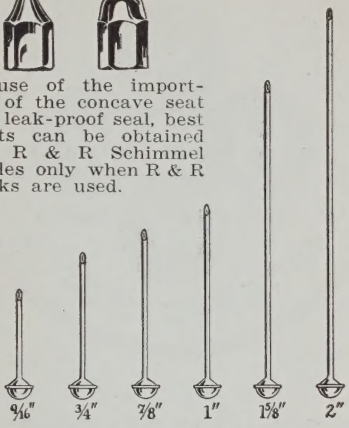
"DISCOVERY of the part played by Sepsis in mental disorders introduces an entirely new era into the whole subject of the nature of many of these disorders and the possibility of controlling and preventing them. They make clear, in my judgment, that it is septic infection that underlies many mental disorders hitherto regarded as denoting or foreshadowing permanent damage, or contributes to the severity of such disorders even when permanent damage has been done."

This statement was made by William Hunter, C.B., M.D. Ed., F.R.C.P. Lond., Hon. LL.D. Ed., Consulting Physician to London Fever Hospital and to Charing Cross Hospital, in the opening paper in the section of Mental Diseases at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association, held at Edinburgh during this year.

There can be no upset of the physical body, however small or however remote, that does not produce some reaction in brain and consequently some reaction in the human mind. Brain and mind react and react all the time.



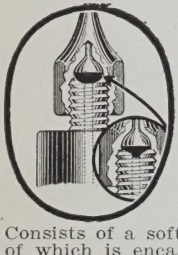
Because of the importance of the concave seat for a leak-proof seal, best results can be obtained from R & R Schimmel Needles only when R & R Chucks are used.



R & R Genuine

SCHIMMEL NEEDLES

No finer needles are available to the dentist for general use with standard-thread syringes. They are hand-finished and microscopically inspected before being sterile-packed in glass vials containing 12 needles each. Steel, nickel and iridio-platinum in the lengths illustrated, 25 gauge. Also 23 gauge, 1⅝" and 2". Special 19 gauge, 1⅝", steel only.



The Leak-Proof Seal

Consists of a soft metal ball, the upper half of which is encased in a hard metal shield which prevents jamming as the chuck is screwed down. No wrench is necessary. The soft metal spreads and seats itself firmly and positively against the end of the syringe. This type of seal is being widely imitated. For your protection, demand genuine R & R Schimmel Needles.

Ask your dental dealer

The
Ransom & Randolph
Company
Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A.

For Accuracy
IN DENTAL WORK

IMPRESSION PLASTER
MODEL PLASTER
VULCANIZING STONE
INVESTMENT and
CLOVEROCK HARD STONE
(For Orthodontic Work)

CAN **NOW**
BE OBTAINED FROM

YOUR
DENTAL SUPPLY HOUSE

Samples on request
from your dealer

H. B. WIGGIN'S SONS COMPANY

Bloomfield, N.J. **Chicago, Ill.**

U. D. L.

The SURVIVAL *of the* UNFIT

in spite of nature and in defiance of the fittest is the science and art of our calling, and we are happy because of the success attending our efforts in restoring what ignorance and nature combine to impair.

This is the end of the year and a good time to take stock of our accomplishments, and we are glad to report that the percentage of Aker cases returned and put back into the melting pot is less than One per cent. and in the rubber department it is so small as to be almost negligible. This is a creditable state of affairs and is due largely to the spirit of harmony and good will prevailing among our staff, the desire of each to do his utmost in every case.

Write us about our sample proposition; it is interesting.

UNITED DENTAL LABORATORY

11-13 GRENVILLE ST.

TORONTO 5

Phones—Kingsdale 2913, 3369

ack of influenza is commonly associated profound nervous disturbances such as rium, headache, restlessness and subsequently depression. These are caused by poisoning of the brain. From our knowledge of focal infection it is quite easy to understand how mouth infection, going on for a long time, may eventually produce a profound change in the brain and so in the workings of the mind. Indigestion caused by over-eating will cause mental disturbances such as nightmare, and it is natural to expect that continuous brain poisoning of even a mild type may ultimately, in patients of weak resistance, cause serious mental trouble.

Interference with circulation interferes with the health of the brain. The people of certain South American states suffered from the blood-sucking parasite, the hookworm, which took the blood from the intestine and in turn caused brain anaemia. The loss of blood in the brain led to a change in the mentality. People who are insufficiently nourished because of inability to chew their food are often anaemic, and consequently the brain loses much of its resistance to infection.

Fatigue also has a detrimental effect on the brain, especially if the strain is of long duration. We all know that a tired brain means decreased intellectual ability and can realize that this condition, if long continued, may result in injury to the tissue.

The unfortunate thing is that all three conditions are often present at the one time. Dental infection, lessened resistance due to brain anaemia, fatigue caused by over-work, worry and loss of sleep form a combination which sometimes leads to mental disease. In such cases the removal of mouth infection and the supplying of an efficient masticating machine with proper diet, exercise and rest will bring about a cure. A dental clinic has a useful place in all hospitals for mental patients.

These unfortunate people are playing for the highest stakes, physical and mental health. They cannot protect themselves; the control of the illness is out of their hands. They need our help.

The Season's Greetings and Best Wishes for the Coming Year

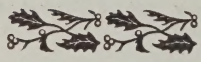
Lavoris Chemical Company

Limited

TORONTO, 2 - ONT.

The Healing LAVORIS TRADE MARK *Antiseptic*

UTL AT DOWNSVIEW
D RANGE BAY SHLF POS ITEM C
39 21 15 01 03 013 2



Wishing you a very

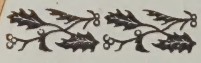
Merry

hristmas

and

appy

ew Year



A SERVICE FROM COAST TO COAST

243 College Street

TORONTO

Montreal Ottawa Hamilton London
North Bay Winnipeg Regina
Calgary Edmonton Vancouver